

## American Dream

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2013](#) › American Dream

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 143 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 3 hours, 38 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 91 through 105 (of 144 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 6 7 8 9 10 →

| Author                                                                                                                                        | Posts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| October 23, 2025 at 11:39 am                                                                                                                  | <a href="#">EDIT</a>   <a href="#">MOVE</a>   <a href="#">SPLIT</a>   <a href="#">TRASH</a>   <a href="#">SPAM</a>   <a href="#">UNAPPROVE</a>   <a href="#">REPLY</a> <a href="#">#1828</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <br><a href="#">Alan</a><br><i>Keymaster</i><br>(127.0.0.1) | <p>because it costs an awful lot to do what I'm doing here and it's not anything a sane person would do because you would need teams of people to do what I'm really doing and it's no life whatsoever in doing this. The only reason I came out at the time was to try and get the patriot system going into a different direction to realize the big, big picture instead of the navel-gazing that they've been doing in the past and it has worked actually, awfully well. Now everyone knows that international groups run the world and democracy is a joke. It's always really been a joke mind you. It's kind of a placebo, it looks like a real pill but it's not. And it stops you having revolutions and rebellions and so on, because you always think you can vote a better bunch in next time who always promise that they're more honest and kind and they'll take care of business and so on. And we fall for it every time because we have an optimism center in the brain they say. And unfortunately it seems to be in overdrive I think these days because people really hope, they really live in hope, that you'll get honest people coming in there, not multimillionaires or wannabe multimillionaires, because the politicians are when they leave office remember, they're all multimillionaires. And they get lots and lots of freebees given to them and grants and directorships from the lobbyists and the big corporations for getting certain laws through for them.</p> |

So we live in what we would call corruption at the bottom. At the top they don't call it that, they call it just business. It's business you see. And what they do technically is legal. When it's not legal they change the laws to make it legal. And now of course all the politicians as you know in the U.S. especially, and other countries too, can get insider trading information from the NSA who sees who is doing what and what's coming up. And they get the first tips you see. So they make sure it's legal for them to do that but it's illegal for you to do it. You see because they're special people you understand, special people, different wombs.

Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Now I've mentioned many times before for those in control and there really are people in control. It's not the ones that you think that you vote in and so on. They're under control too by their bosses. And the bosses of course are the wealthiest people on the planet. Really it's organized crime, only it's not crime at all because they legalize it all you see. And no one is going to talk about it, etcetera. But you go into the whole system that we live under and it's always really been what we would at the bottom call corrupt. It's always been that way. Money and usury and all the rest of it is corruption. Money is a means of exchange. You don't make money off of money. Once you start that you get debt and then you get compound interest, then you can never pay it off and then you're really in trouble. And the boys who obviously manage that become the bosses. You see it's very simple but it can't go on forever. And then you have crashes and all the rest of it and then they devalue your currency or bring out a new currency at half the value and then they get on with it. That will still happen yet to us of course.

But you find certain people go into these kinds of positions, in contrast to the average crook. The average crook will start at the street level and smash windows and grab things out of stores and so on. The clever ones simply try to use money or where money is going to come into, in other words official positions. Even in local mayorships you'll get this.

Last year I read an article about a woman in the States who ended up owning racehorse tracks and everything and champion racehorses and she was the overseer, the comptroller, the one who took care of the books, for just an area in the States, just a particular area, but a few thousand people actually as residents and she handled all their tax money. And she'd scam millions off them, off a few thousand people. So even being a local mayor in a small place is awfully lucrative. And that's why a lot of people go in for that. And it's always the same kind of people who head for it you see. And their families get into it too. And of course it's like up here you wouldn't know for instance how many times they actually shovel the snow on your road, which is very seldom here, and things like that. Or what they're putting down for

re-graveling the road, resurfacing. You'd never know. All this stuff goes down in the books, and it's probably never happened for years, that anything's actually been done, but according to the books it's a different story. Where did the money go? Things like that you see. And of course once you get into the city level then it's big, big money.

And you'll find in Montreal, in Canada, it's kind of Canada's version of New York. So it's a mayor that got in you see who said he was going to fight all the sleaze in Montreal, because it's always been run by a particular type of mafia, which isn't Italian. And it says here that:

"The mayor of Montreal, who came to power promising to clean up corruption scandals plaguing the city, has been arrested on fraud charges. Michael Applebaum faces 14 charges, including defrauding government, abuse of confidence and corruption. Applebaum took over as interim mayor of Canada's second-largest city last November after former mayor Gerald Tremblay resigned amid corruption allegations. "The corruption and collusion will no longer be tolerated," Commissioner Robert Lafreniere of Quebec's anti-corruption unit said. "No one is above the law and you cannot hide from the law.""

Alan: Well it depends who you are because the law will protect you if you're very, very special.

"The charges stem from alleged acts that occurred before Applebaum became mayor. While officials offered few details, they said they relate to property projects between 2006 and 2011 when he served as borough mayor. Applebaum, 50, had promised not to run in the upcoming election, due this November. But his appointment was enough to make history: he became the first English Speaking mayor of the city in exactly 100 years. Signs of trouble arrived soon afterward. Anti-corruption officials raided Montreal's city hall last February. They also targeted offices in various boroughs, including the one Applebaum represented for many years. His arrest comes just a month after Gilles Vaillancourt, the former long-time mayor of neighbouring Laval, was arrested on corruption charges."

Alan: As well.

"The provincial police allege that the city hall Vaillancourt led was essentially a criminal organisation,"

Alan: The City Hall, the whole City Hall, it's like Toronto too mind you.

"...with officials there allegedly enriching themselves off local construction deals."

Alan: As I say you don't know what they put down on the books. And generally it's about 90% things which haven't been done at all, but the money has all been pocketed.

"In the neighbouring province of Ontario Toronto mayor Rob Ford, who leads Canada's largest city, is facing unrelated allegations that he appeared in a video smoking crack cocaine."

Alan: And so, but Montreal is famous for this particular mafia and it's very cosmopolitan the people who run the place say. They love Montreal for that and they make a lot of money off it, off all the deals. You understand, in even a city, all the contracts they get out every year, all the contracts for construction and repairs and all the rest of it and they get kickbacks. It's all arranged, you see, there is so much of a percentage kickback on every big contract you hand out to your pals.

So this is the reality. This is reality folks and it's always been this way. It's the same across the States, the same in Britain, the same everywhere. See, to get a people who are compliant, the general population, who are always shocked, they're always feigning shock, when they get stories like this, it's because you've been trained to be incredibly naive. It's your training. You have been trained. You're still being trained all through your life through ways you don't even understand or know about. But that's the usual thing and of course once you get up to the federal level then it's oh boy, it's not just half a million here and there, it's way up there.

Also too this article too, it's quite good.

"Arise, Sir Andrew Hall (For Services to Public Health!!!)"

"Age of Autism"

"The Chair of the UK's Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation, Prof Andrew Hall of the Gates Foundation funded London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine received a knighthood today in the Queen's Birthday Honours. Meanwhile, the scandalous history of the JCVI as recounted by Dr Lucija Tomljenovic of British Columbia University in her paper presented to the British Society for Environmental Medicine..."

Alan: I'll put this up tonight.

"...continues to go unaddressed. Dr Tomljenovic's paper is already widely recognised as one the most damning indictments of science-government cronyism ever assembled. Beneath are some quotes from

Tomljenovic's paper:"

"Deliberately concealing information from parents for the sole purpose of getting them to comply with an "official" vaccination schedule could be considered as a form of ethical violation or misconduct. Official documents obtained from the UK Department of Health (DH) and the Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI) reveal that the British health authorities have been engaging in such practice for the last 30 years, apparently for the sole purpose of protecting the national vaccination program."

"Here I present the documentation which appears to show that the JCVI made continuous efforts to withhold critical data on severe adverse reactions and contraindications to vaccinations to both parents and health practitioners..."

Alan: Now you're supposed to by law be told all of this information prior to getting injections and deciding yourself, but you're not, in fact no one is. So it says:

"...in order to reach overall vaccination rates..."

Alan: So it's more important to lie to you to get the vaccination rates up you see.

"As a result of such vaccination policy promoted by the JCVI and the DH, many children have been vaccinated without their parents being disclosed the critical information about demonstrated risks of serious adverse reactions, one that the JCVI appeared to have been fully aware of. It would also appear that, by withholding this information, the JCVI/DH neglected the right of individuals to make an informed consent concerning vaccination. By doing so, they may have violated not only International Guidelines for Medical Ethics (i.e., Helsinki Declaration and the International Code of Medical Ethics) but also, their own Code of Practice."

Alan: And I think there's a PDF that goes with this too and I'll put it up tonight to let you see how you're conned all the time. And of course big, big Pharma's behind it too and of course these guys too, the Chair of the UK's Joint Committee on Vaccination and so on, all these guys get massive, massive kickbacks and big presents, you know that. You know this is how the world really is folks. Wisen up.

Also this article comes out too, which is a bit of a joke...

"Banking Commission: Bankers should face threat of jail and loss of bonuses"

"Senior bankers should face jail and the loss of millions of pounds in bonuses if they are involved in a future banking collapse, according to a report by a cross-party group of Members of Parliament and peers."

"The Government has been urged to introduce a new criminal offence for "senior persons" who run banks in a "reckless manner";"

Alan: That's very vague, eh? "Reckless manner". That will get ripped apart in court by the defendants.

"...as well as much more stringent clawback rules that could see managers being stripped of several years' worth of pay. Andrew Tyrie MP, the chairman of the Commission on Banking Standards, warned that bankers had escaped "personal responsibility" for their actions, and said that drastic reforms were the only way to restore trust in banks."

Alan: Actually it's not, it's just to close them all down and get your central bank, your own one to create its own money interest-free. But that will never happen because we're run by corruption.

Also:

"Bill Gates buys into world's largest security company"

Alan: You know the guy who's a great philanthropist, he wants to save the world and all that. He's a front man you know. He didn't invent anything in his life, maybe some of the lies he was told to say, maybe he kind of embellished them a bit, but he's a front man for the big NSA boys who wanted one big organization to put out one system on the computers, and of course that's why they gave you Microsoft.

"The world's richest man and the world's biggest security company are working on the same team. Bill Gates, the Microsoft founder and philanthropist, has been revealed as an investor in G4S,"

Alan: That's the guys that have the big massive prisons. They also rent out armies basically and security guards. They run Israel's prisons for the Palestinians and stuff like that. So he's one of the biggest investors now...

"...with a stake of more than 3 per cent. G4S was the security company accused of bungling security at the 2012 London Olympics."

"The investment is divided between the charity run by him and his wife,"

Alan: Oh the charity, there's always a scam behind the charity.

"...the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation,"

Alan: Remember of course when you go into Melinda and Bill himself, the daddy especially of Bill was up there in Planned Parenthood for depopulation of the unfit. Go into it and see yourself. Everything is intergenerational with these characters, right back to the revolutionary days.

"The security giant is working to restore its reputation after its chief executive, Nick Buckles, quit last month after a profits warning that saw shares in G4S plummet nearly 15 per cent in one day – the latest in a string of embarrassments. Before last year's Olympics fiasco, when a failure to provide enough staff resulted in the Army having to be called in, angry shareholders forced the abandonment of a £5.2bn takeover of the Danish cleaning group ISS in 2011. With G4S announcing yesterday that Mr Gates' stake had risen to 3.2 per cent by the purchase last week of some 6 million shares, a spokesman for the company said a meeting between the two parties would be arranged."

Alan: So, everything is going well for philanthropists all over the world as they get fatter and fatter with their coffers. It's a great cover though isn't it, "I'm a philanthropist." If Adolf Hitler had said he was a philanthropist he might've won. Maybe the whole world would've backed him.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system of course. It's kind of monotonous, isn't it, because it's always with us and it's always a con. And we're brought up with cons and of course guys on television with very straight faces can tell you the most amazing things, including your news anchors, because you're taught to trust them, you grow up with them.

It says:

"Brit Banks In £1billion-Plus 'Asian Sibor Probe'"

Alan: It's the same thing as the Libor Scandal. In other words they're rigging all overseas currencies as well for interest rates. So the:

"British banks have been ordered to set aside more than £1bn over suspected rate manipulation in Singapore. At least three UK-based global banks have been told to allocate the provision over the Singapore Interbank Offered Rate (Sibor). The decision comes less than a year after the banking industry was rocked over rate manipulation in London-based Libor."

Alan: Scandal.

"The Monetary Authority of Singapore (MAS) ordered Royal Bank of Scotland (RBS)..."

Alan: Most of which is owned by the British government.

"...to set aside £510m to £612m, while Barclays and Standard Chartered have been told to prepare a provision of between £200m to £300m each. The money is being set aside to cover "deficiencies and risks" as part of the Singaporean review of activity between 2007 and 2011. The money will be held at 0% interest rates for a year while the MAS considers how to improve controls on benchmark rates."

"The MAS says 133 traders between these banks were found to have tried to influence these benchmarks. The MAS says it will make rate-rigging a criminal offence."

Alan: Well good luck in finding it. Understand, everything today is big international corporations and monopolies. They have monopolies you see. They all work together for their own self interest to influence everything. But Barclays and all the rest of the usual culprits are all involved in this, but it doesn't make any difference does it really?

Also this article too...

"The Integration of Canada into a U.S. Dominated North American Security Perimeter"

Alan: And I'll put it up tonight. I've read it before but it's...

"Canada's prime minister recently addressed the CFR,"



Alan: Council on Foreign Relations.

"...a globalist think tank..."

Alan: It's more than just a think tank.

"...who have been a driving force behind the push towards deeper North American integration. The U.S. and Canada are now further advancing this agenda through the Beyond the Border agreement. Both countries are increasing bilateral border transportation and infrastructure coordination. This includes a common approach to border management, security and control. They are also integrating an information sharing system that would be used to track everyone crossing the U.S.-Canada border and entering or leaving the continent. Without much fanfare and seemingly little resistance, Canada is being assimilated into a U.S. dominated North American security perimeter."

Alan: Well that's the agenda remember of the Council on Foreign Relations, which is just a branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization that came up with the global plan for integration and into amalgamation of countries into blocs, trading blocs. And this is part of the bloc of course.

"In May, the Conservative government highlighted the benefits of the U.S.-Canada Beyond the Border action plan which was announced back in 2011."

"The deal, "focuses on addressing security threats at the earliest point possible and facilitating the lawful movement of people, goods, and services into Canada and the United States, and creates a long-term partnership to improve the management of our shared border." The goal is to further increase, "security, economic competitiveness and prosperity through numerous measures, including reducing border wait times and improving infrastructure at key crossings to speed up legitimate trade and travel." The Beyond the Border Executive Steering Committee recently met to discuss the objectives that have already been achieved and the work that still needs to be done. Another important facet of the economic and security perimeter agreement is the Regulatory Cooperation Council action plan. A stakeholder dialogue session is planned for June 20, which will review its implementation progress and will seek further input regarding the next stage of U.S.-Canada regulatory integration."

Alan: Now they're integrating your economic systems. All your security is integrated together, all information sharing. But once you start integrating your economic systems then all your laws must change. That's what happened to Europe step by step. And they had to harmonize all their laws to match

all the rest of them for this European Parliament system. And the same thing is happening here. So I'll put this one up tonight too.

And also it's interesting, this, the World Socialist website that does the opposite of course. There are always big groups playing, you know the tennis matches, all playing the same game for dominance. But anyway some of the articles are pretty good. And it says:

"NSA's Canadian counterpart runs massive domestic spying program"

Alan: And it shows you and I've mentioned it before but I'll do it again because it shows you how when the U.S. are forbidden to spy on certain people inside their own country they'll ask the Canadian ones to do it for them and vice versa. And Britain does it for us too, remember too. This is how they play this game. They've played this game forever. Even all through the Cold War. So it says:

"On the basis of secret government directives, Canada's national security apparatus is conducting mass surveillance of Canadians parallel to, if not directly patterned after, the domestic spying operations of the U.S. National Security Agency (NSA). Communications Security Establishment Canada (CSEC), the NSA's Canadian counterpart and longstanding partner, has been scrutinizing the metadata of Canadians' electronic communications since at least 2005. Moreover, the NSA routinely provides Canada's security agencies with intelligence on Canadians and CSEC reciprocates by providing U.S. intelligence officials with information about people living in the U.S."

Alan: Etcetera, etcetera, etcetera. I'll put this up tonight too.

And it's quite interesting too.

"Capital One Hires U.S. Immigration Chief to Oversee Compliance"

"Capital One Financial Corp. (COF:US), the bank that agreed to pay \$210 million to settle U.S. charges of deceptive marketing..."

Alan: In other words corruption.

"...of credit-card products, hired the nation's top immigration official to head compliance operations."

Alan: You all feel better now, eh? You all feel better about that now, don't you?

"John Morton, director of U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement, will join the McLean, Virginia-based lender in August as a senior vice president, Tatiana Stead, a company spokeswoman, said today in an e-mailed statement. "Compliance is a high priority for our company and we couldn't be more pleased that he will be joining our team," Stead said."

Alan: Do you know how much money there is, and under-the-table money, for immigration in all countries? It's big, big business. And these lawyers that the state provides are raking it in.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and everyone's heard of the Met Office in Britain and of course they work with the university too. There have been so many scandals to do with the leaked emails because there's a big social agenda behind all of this weather manipulation and so on to bring in carbon taxes and controlling the way that we live. That's really what it's about. And they're all getting paid massive grants from all the big corporations that stand to make lots and lots of money, not just from the taxpayers in big lump sums for different projects in greening and all this kind of nonsense, but it's an awful agenda of course. But they're going to go through with it regardless, no matter what it takes. Of course they're geo-engineering, have been since 1998, to manipulate the weather. And even the geo-engineers said before they started it all. It's amazing how they say, yeah we've done some, and then they'll say, no we're not doing it yet. And then back to we've done some in the past, and of course they've not to tell the general public because you see you're down at the bottom. You're not supposed to be in the know.

But they've been geo-engineering us daily actually since 1998 and loading the sky with a dose of toxic stuff, aluminum and also barium and various other things. And even carbon in some places to try it out. But they did say that if they got to a loading dose up in the higher stratosphere then eventually it could take a hundred years for this stuff to dissolve even if they stopped. And they haven't stopped yet. And it could also cause catastrophic climate variations and so on, severe weather, which we're getting.

So the Met Office comes out, and it says here:

"UK's spell of awful summers is set to continue"

Alan: That means pretty well for the world now too.

"As the prospect of another gloomy Glastonbury and wet Wimbledon looms, leading climate scientists have warned that the UK could be set for a further five to 10 years of washout summers."

Alan: It's amazing how they can't tell you anything but they can make these fantastic guesses.

"The grim conclusion was delivered after an unprecedented gathering of scientists and meteorologists at the Met Office in Exeter to debate the range of possible causes for Europe's "unusual seasonal weather" over recent years,"

Alan: It's weather manipulation. That's what they're doing. I mean I've got guys in different flight organizations who keep in touch with me and when they come into the big cities, over London and stuff, they see them spraying it like crazy. And of course you end up with these massive downpours, etcetera.

"Many will have hoped for news of sunnier times ahead. But after experts brainstormed through the day they delivered the shock finding that the UK could be in the middle of a 10-20 year "cycle" of wet summers. The last six out of seven summers in the UK have seen below-average temperatures and sunshine, and above-average rainfall."

Alan: Now there are a lot of these meetings going on right now because you see the big boys are having their international meetings on propping up the falling carbon price market that the big boys are going to get lots of cash out of. I hope you understand that corporations are given free credits to start it all off you see, they have been for years, by the government. And they gamble them hoping to get more cash out of it down the road. But the price of them per share has gone down and I just read today in fact that the EU Parliament had injected billions of taxpayers' money into it to try to prop it up and get the price back up again. It's a must-be you see. It's a whole brand new economy for all the scum up there dealing with invisible nothings you know. How many carbon credits, oh I've got twenty thousand metric tons of it. Where do you keep it you know? Well it's actually in an abstract place because it's rather an abstract thing. I mean it's all... It's the king has no clothes, it's beautiful. And we're all getting scammed folks. It's one of the best scams yet for an awful long time. But that's the way it is, isn't it? That's how the world is run.

And the Club of Rome founder, and the Club of Rome is one of the big think tanks that works with the CFR. And they also work for the United Nations because the CFR, Royal Institute of International Affairs, owns and set up the United Nations. But it says:

## "Club Of Rome Founder Proposed "Global Matrix" Of Manufactured Consent"

Alan: I've talked about Manufactured Consent before over the years and how they do it.

"Recently unearthed documents from the private collection of former diplomat and Bilderberg regular George C. McGhee have revealed (among other things) that the Club of Rome in 1970 wanted to create a "global matrix approach", or G-Matrix approach, as a means of bringing people into an enviro-eugenicist mindset globally. The Club of Rome was an influential think tank,"

Alan: It still is.

"...advocating among other things worldwide population reduction..."

Alan: Of the wrong kind of people that is.

"...and global environmental governance."

Alan: In other words they came up with the idea. They were given the task of finding out a way to con the public of the world under some big threat, that they'd all come together and allow the masters to rule over them properly you see. And the Club of Rome came up with the idea, they said that oh famine and stuff like that and severe weather, would fit the bill. They hit upon the idea and they haven't turned back yet. They said that would fit the bill, you see. They tried other things too, even invasions from outside, is there enough science fiction out there to mind bomb the public? Will they fall for that? No, they'll fall for this one. And it's still going on today.

"The author of the uncovered manuscript from 1970 was Italian industrialist Aurelio Peccei, who founded the Club of Rome in 1968. Peccei wrote that any acceptance of the Club's conclusions "relies heavily on a global matrix approach". Furthermore he writes that these conclusions by the infamous Club (which includes advocacy of worldwide population reduction) can only be generally accepted "through (...) an iterative, global and substantive process".

"Through such a comprehensive process, writes Peccei, mankind can "gradually attain a value-base consensus, and avoid the prospects of a critical future situation." "The work program exposition of the Club of Rome project relies heavily on the global (or G) matrix approach. It therefore appears desirable to start the discussion of the work program by explicating the structure and utility of such a matrix."

The uncovered document from McGhee's private collection states outright that the Club has sought to manufacture a consensus in all layers of society in regards to the conclusions of the Club's reports as published in the early 1970s.

"It should be pointed out (...) that such a consensus is meant to provide "the initial conditions" for the operational evolution of the Club of Rome Project", Aurelio wrote in 1970. "It should only be viewed as an exemplary value-base whose universality, validity, and credibility depends on the judgments of the DELPHI technique participants."

Alan: For those who don't know what the DELPHI technique is, read it up.

"Nevertheless, it will represent an attempt for a substantive and professionally coordinated delineation of the "Predicament of Mankind"."

Alan: And that's the whole thing, crisis, crisis, Predicament of Mankind and so on.

"The more groups engage in similar intellectual efforts, the more meaningful the dialogue on the worldwide problematique will become.""

Alan: And that's why you've got international meetings now and it seems awfully important and people believe it all, because all the important folk are attending, right? We're going to save you all from climate.

"This "problematique" is being described as "the constantly widening cultural, economic and technological gaps among nations, or the fearsome multiplication of the population on a finite planet, or the transnational phenomenon of youth rebellion, or the possibility of crossing the threshold past which it will be feasible to manipulate human genetic material."

The mention of the DELPHI method in the context of this information-snippet about a global matrix of manufactured consent is interesting. According to Wikipedia, the method has been widely used for business forecasting and other forecasting "covering such topics as scientific breakthroughs, population control, automation, space progress, war prevention and weapon systems."

As I covered in an earlier article, the predictive systems and models of the Club of Rome were used by the Chinese to set up their brutal one-child policy. In 1978, a group of Chinese scientists visited several scientific conferences in Europe, and readily picked up on the ideas distributed by the Club of Rome. At the head of this Chinese delegation was a man credited for introducing China's notorious one-child

policies, source of so much hardship suffered by the Chinese people in the last decades. Robert Zubrin, senior fellow with the center for security policy, published an op-ed in the Washington Times, reaffirming that Greenhalgh's study is correct."

Alan: And I'll put all these links up tonight remember on these.

"In June 1978, Song Jian, a top-level manager in charge of developing control systems for the Chinese guided-missile program, traveled to Helsinki for an international conference on control-system theory and design. While in Finland, he picked up copies of "The Limits to Growth: Blueprint for Survival"-publications of the Club of Rome, a major source of Malthusian propaganda – and made the acquaintance of several Europeans who were promoting the report's method of using computerized "systems analysis" to predict and design the human future."

To illustrate that the Global Matrix was further developed, the 1991 publication The First Global Revolution: A Report to the Club of Rome"

Alan: That was the Club of Rome too.

"...shows us that early on the common denominator was invented around which the world could rally,"

Alan: So a crisis had to be created to rally the world around it.

"...thereby creating a common purpose."

Alan: And this is what they said in their book by the way.

"In searching for a new enemy to unite us, we came up with the idea..."

Alan: The idea, not facts or reality.

"...the idea that pollution, the threat of global warming, water shortages, famine and the like would fit the bill. All these dangers are caused by human intervention, and it is only through changed attitudes and behavior that they can be overcome. The real enemy then, is humanity itself."

Alan: That was what they stuck on and it's been that ever since.

"The concept of a Global Matrix of manufactured consent, as described and developed by the founder of the Club of Rome, illustrate that the scam is perpetrated on such an unprecedented scale, that up until a few years ago few dared question its validity."

Alan: And that's what they picked and all the banks were onboard with it too because they got lots of money coming out of it too remember and all that kind of stuff.

Also tonight too I'll put up a link to do with NSA headquarters across the planet, with nice pictures of it all, a lot of beautiful pictures, nice colorful blue pipes and everything. And all the stuff that cools these massive supercomputers they've got all over the planet, as we all go monitored across the world.

The:

"Co-Op Bank..."

Alan: That was failing in Britain too, of course, is...

"...To Get £1billion Rescue Deal"

Alan: In other words taxpayer-funded. But also too, they also might get a haircut, meaning they'll grab the deposits as well, because I've read one article that said they were considering even down to a thousand dollars in the bank, by the way, they grab that as well. Which of course they're going to do across the planet. Don't believe this \$100,000 thing. When did banks ever tell you the truth?

And also an article that says...

"Co-op boss 'looking for best solution'"

Alan: And he actually says it here.

"He says around 7,000 investors, most of whom put just under £1,000 into the bank, will have that money swapped for shares."

Alan: Well, worthless shares? What's the good of that? And as I've said before the Met Office is meeting to see why our weather, it's a big crisis you see...



"Why our weather is... normal"

"As of lunchtime yesterday, the Met Office wasn't at all sure how Britain's weather would turn out today. According to a spokesman, some of its computer models were predicting 'a rather miserable day for some southern areas'. Others, however, suggested it would be 'fine and bright'."

Alan: That's their special computers you see. It gives you all the answers that you want and then you can pick one.

"'Sometimes the atmosphere can provide a real challenge for forecasters,' the spokesman admitted wearily. The problem right now, apparently, is a phenomenon known as a 'trough disruption', a common type of westerly weather whose course both computers and human beings find hard to predict. Still, the signs were that by the end of the week, temperatures would be normal for June, at about 20C. Looking further ahead, there were likely to be both some downpours and some nice, sunny days. 'It's what you'd term typically British weather and far from a wash-out,' the spokesman concluded,"

Alan: This is the one completely contradicting the one I read earlier today, remember.

"...adding that although summer only began officially on June 1, so far it has been relatively warm, a few cool days last week notwithstanding."

Alan: We've had freezing temperatures here in Canada. Last night it got down to just two degrees above freezing. Mind you we get heavily sprayed here because I'm at top of the jet stream and if you go into the weather warfare treaties they signed at the United Nations you'll see that they could easily manipulate the jet streams. And they would dump their geo-engineering stuff at the loops of the jet stream. I'm right on the darn loop where I am here so I get a lot of spraying here. And it carries it from here and all the way down into New York State and Buffalo. So they've been using this technique for years you see. And then of course they load it up down in the Michigan area too and it brings it up here. Then again they reload it back up here.

And also an article too. It's not bad, one to do with drugs and so on. People have all forgotten about it too. It came out in 2012. And it says:

"A high-level player with one of the most notorious narco-trafficking organizations in Mexico, the Sinaloa "cartel," claims that he has been working with the U.S. government for years, according to pleadings filed recently in federal court in Chicago. Jesus Vicente Zambada Niebla, is the son of Ismael "El Mayo" Zambada Garcia — one of the purported top leaders of the Sinaloa drug-trafficking organization.

Zambada Niebla was arrested in Mexico in March 2009 and in February 2010 extradited to the United States to stand trial on narco-trafficking-related charges.

The indictment pending against Zambada Niebla claims he served as the “logistical coordinator” for the “cartel,” helping to oversee an operation that imported into the U.S. “multi-ton quantities of cocaine ... using various means, including but not limited to, Boeing 747 cargo aircraft, private aircraft ... buses, rail cars, tractor trailers, and automobiles.”

The revelation that Zambada Niebla claims to have been a U.S. government asset, working with its sanction, is a shocking development in the so-called drug war and has gone largely un-reported by the U.S. media. The claim, if true, adds credence to theories long in play that the Mexican and U.S. governments are essentially showing favor toward the Sinaloa drug organization and its leadership...”

Alan: In other words, the wars down there, the U.S. is helping finish off the rivals you see to keep the price up. And of course the CIA has been involved in this stuff for years for goodness sake. And there is excellent stuff out there on Bill Clinton even during his period in time when they were flying it up in planes and landing it in Arkansas.

Anyway, that’s the real world. It’s the real, real world. And you don’t get that kind of stuff on your ridiculous dramas you get on television that’s all propaganda of how they’re all honest people at the top. What a great way to keep you all naive.

And of course:

“The agricultural revolution – UK...”

Alan: That’s been well bribed of course. They’re trying to...

“...pushes Europe to embrace GM crops”

So:

“Environment Secretary will urge EU to relax restrictions on crop licensing.”

Alan: I wonder how many shares, free shares, he’s going to get on that from Monsanto and the big boys.

And Fox reporters. This is an old story I remember reading at the time but it's been back in the news again.

"FOX Reporters Fired For Reporting the Truth About Monsanto Milk."

Alan: These reporters were actually hired. They were given a contract to do a report on Monsanto and so on. And when they came out with the truth about it all, they were fired because Fox was scared of a massive lawsuit from Monsanto.

"FOX NEWS Reporters Steve Wilson & Jane Akre uncover that most of the Milk in the USA and across some parts of the world is unsafe to drink due to Monsanto Corporation's POSILAC, which has been proven to be a cancer-causing growth hormone..."

Alan: This is what they pump into the cattle now.

"...(known in short as "BGH" "BST" or "rBGH"), but they were fired for attempting to inform people of the truth."

"After a long court battle, the Court dismissed the whistle blowers protection for the reporters because the Court stated that there was no law to force that the NEWS must state the truth."

Alan: I remember reading that at the time. That came out in high court that the news does not have to state truth. It's nothing to do with stating truth. They can tell you whatever they want; they do it all the time. It's generally all lies. But no, there is nothing about news that must say that it's true. So there you go.

"NEWS was/is no different than other TV shows/reality shows. This is type of deceitful corruption is not just FOX news but includes almost all Main Stream Media. Self researched, alternative news and information (from multiple sources) is one of the best methods to stay well informed. Never trust or follow MSM/mega corporations such as Monsanto. The corrupt FDA has once again turned its back on the American public and has actually assisted in suppressing the dangers of this issue."

Alan: Then it goes on about milk and so on and you got...

"...more than a 90% chance that it was from a cow injected with BGH. (Bovine somatotropin developed by using recombinant DNA technology). You could be killing or harming your child every time you pour them a glass of milk, the same as pouring them a glass of slow acting poison."

Alan: And it's terrible for the cattle that are constantly lactating and they have all these sores and stuff on their teats.

And I'll be back with more after these messages.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and in England too...

"The majority of doctors, nurses and front line health workers were not vaccinated against flu last winter, official figures have revealed."

"Health officials said they were "very disappointed" with the figures, which mean that, despite drives to improve uptake, only 45.6 per cent of health care workers were vaccinated against seasonal influenza."

Alan: So they've caught on to the fact that it's all a scam anyway, of course, naturally. You got to understand very few folk are tested for the actual virus. Remember during the so-called Swine Flu scare that wasn't? The law came out and the rules came out that anybody who had a sniffle was to be diagnosed with having Swine Flu. Do you remember that? It was a year ago. And only about 1%, one out of every hundred would actually get a test done and they were generally negative. It's the same with the regular flus too folks. But it's great money for Pharma isn't it? Great money for Pharma.

Also in BBC radio today, their wonderful programming. The BBC is great because Tavistock created it basically, the weight of psychological manipulation of the masses, and I was just reading this article here, and it says...

"A report published later suggests the healthcare regulator in England may have deliberately covered up knowledge of its own failings. Food labeling is to be made clearer and more consistent for consumers."

Alan: Of course they add all these chemicals to it and call it food. And then the big one...

"Are men becoming gentler and adopting more 'feminised' values?"

Alan: This is the BBC. It's a great thing, that, isn't it? And following that you got the...

"MSNBC Host Asks Her Daughter [on air] If She Would 'Marry A Girl' When She Grows Up"

Alan: Oh they're all getting in on the act, folks, eh? Isn't that just wonderful? And a New Financial Scandal Bigger than Libor, it comes up from the UK Column. I'll put that up tonight too.

And this is an interesting one that came out of Nova Scotia, because you see I've talked about the aluminum being dropped massively. They're using aluminum of course in the chemtrails and it's been discovered everywhere and everyone that tests it gets the stuff, it's in toxic proportions.

"New culprit identified in chronic acid rain problem"

Alan: So here's the official version you see because they've found that Nova Scotia is getting big problems now with aluminum in the water. So:

"Research from Environment Canada is offering discouraging new insights on the long-term impact of acid rain in Nova Scotia."

Alan: Remember acid rain went out about 30 or 40 years ago.

""This is the only part of the world where acidity is not improving with major cuts in acid rain emissions," said Tom Clair, an acid rain scientist with Environment Canada."

Alan: Well you understand, they've got another jet stream that loops right there over Nova Scotia folks and that's where the chemtrails are dumped big time, just like here.

"This summer, Clair published a study in the Canadian Journal of Fisheries Sciences. He sampled 92 salmon rivers in Atlantic Canada."

Alan: And they're finding...

"...had toxic levels of aluminum activated..."

Alan: Of course they say...

"...activated by acid rain."

Alan: No it's not. It's coming down with the rain because you see it's geo-engineering folks. It's time this becomes part of your common everyday vocabulary because it's been over your heads since 1998. So I'll put this one up tonight too.

And:

"ObamaCare weighs in: CVS tells employees to reveal personal health info — or pay up"

"Looks like ObamaCare may be rearing its head. In the wake of the implementation of the Affordable Care Act,"

Alan: Which isn't affordable, it's all for private insurance companies.

"...CVS is telling its employees they need to reveal their height, weight, body fat percent and other personal information for health insurance purposes. The Rhode Island-based company, which employs around 200,000 individuals, is telling workers who use its health insurance they need to have a wellness review done — or pay up. CVS says it will pay for the health reviews and the information will go to a third party administrator of CVS's benefits, not CVS itself. According to the company, CVS bosses will not be able to access their employees' health records."

Alan: Oh, do you really believe that? Do you really believe that, folks? At the bottom level of reality, folks, which isn't really reality at all, it's all manufactured for us, we're so simple, aren't we? And kept in utter naivety. And people watch television and dramas and soaps, all propaganda to keep you stupid and dumb.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:40 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1829](#)

Everything that happens in the world is planned. There's no such thing as an unforeseen circumstance arising, anywhere, on this planet today unless it was something from outer space that hit us, like an



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

asteroid or something. Everything else literally is planned. The wars are planned in advance, sometimes 15, 20 years beforehand. The same thing with the big crashes with the big banks and so on, that all got bailed out. Because the boys that run the world want to bring in austerity, a postconsumer society, especially in the first world countries, and bring you down to a lower standard of living. And they're rearranging the whole planet as we speak. They own the United Nations. They set it up in fact, the same organization, the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs and they own so many private organizations across the world, that also incorporate your governments by the way, and most of the members at the top of all your governments as well. So really, private organizations run the world, very wealthy ones too at that, that use many, many other organizations, NGOs and so on, thousands of armies of NGOs to lobby the governments, on behalf of the foundations, to get new laws passed and so on, which benefits the ones who control the world. It's quite simple, really and it goes back a long, long ways.

Now, even Bernays said the same thing, the master really of you might say psychological techniques on the masses. Bernays said himself, that you use existing organizations or you create new ones and you use them to your advantage. And even the followers of them don't even know they're being used for a different purpose. It's quite slick actually and it's run by conology, as I call it. Conology is the greatest science of all. They do have courses in it of course, very private ones indeed, for very wealthy children from very, very wealthy, select families. They are taught conology from a very early age, how the world really works. Of course it's way above even the university levels, including the Ivy League ones too. So we're run by a different system than most folk are taught to believe. And that's one of the most important things too, is teaching us all to be very naïve, very gullible and to believe the system is exactly as it's presented to us. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. To most folk it truly seems incredibly confusing, the system that we're in, because of all the different kinds of news that they're hammered with every day. Most of it is just data; it's meant to keep you spinning. A lot of it's untrue. A lot of it's filler, in fact, and recycled news too. But it also trains you to feel that you're very insignificant. Tremendous psychological techniques are in use all the time.

Remember that I've mentioned so many times, and you'll never understand it until you read Carroll Quigley's works. He wrote *Tragedy and Hope* and he was all for this big agenda. He's talking about the group he worked for, which was the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization of the richest guys who ruled the City of London, by the way, and owned all the newspapers pretty well across the world – and also their American branch which they decided to call the Council on Foreign Relations. They have branches across the whole British Commonwealth countries. They have them in India and they have them in most countries across Europe now too. They even have one for the whole of the European Union parliamentarians.

Their idea was to take over the world and run it in a new feudalistic fashion. They decided a long time ago that governments wouldn't work, they were in conflict with commerce and their banking systems, and they would therefore blur, blur the distinction between private and public. We see that today where so much of the public ownings, ownerships of land and everything else, is getting put into private hands; and many of the things that you have, too, for your infrastructure is being put into public/private partnerships, but we pay for it all.

But Quigley was all for this system. He believed a world socialist system where big bureaucracies would run the general public, from birth to death by the way, and train them into a new system of being happy, obedient servants basically. He was all, all for it. Now remember, the Royal Institute of International Affairs created the Bank for International Settlements. That was to be the kingpin bank that would run the world eventually. Underneath it was an umbrella organization of private central banks, and we have them all under the Bank for International Settlements. So this is all privately owned under this one organization. And he says here...

The powers of financial capitalism had a far-reaching aim (Alan: This is from *Tragedy and Hope*), nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole. This system was to be controlled in a feudalistic fashion by the central banks of the world acting in concert (A: ...that's together) by secret agreements arrived at in frequent private meetings and conferences. (A: That was in chapter 20 of *Tragedy and Hope*.)



Now, we're living through all this. So much for your democracies and your voting and so on. Remember, Quigley also says in the same book, and in his other book, *The Anglo-American Establishment*, which is even more telling. He said that they've been putting presidents and prime ministers in in the first world countries, and he was talking in the 1960s, he says, since the late 1800s. So it doesn't matter about the rest of them, they are just the trained seals that clap and hope to get up the ladder. But the ones at the top are all members of this one private organization. Don't forget that. So again, financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole. Now, the Royal Institute of International Affairs set up the United Nations. They set up the World Bank, the Bank for International Settlements and the International Monetary Fund. And they graft their boys on to governments, like International Monetary Fund boys into your governments, to then dictate to government. And talking of that, it goes on to this article here too, which says...

Top IMF official joins White House as special assistant on international economic affairs

(A: ...unelected again, you see.)

en.mercopress.com / July 28th 2011

[http://www.whitehouse.gov/sites/default/files/caroline\\_atkinson.pdf](http://www.whitehouse.gov/sites/default/files/caroline_atkinson.pdf)

International Monetary Fund's external relations director Caroline Atkinson resigned Thursday after being appointed as a White House special assistant to the president for international economic affairs.

Atkinson was appointed to the IMF post in November 2008. The IMF will begin shortly the process of selecting a new EXR Director; Mr. Gerry Rice will serve, effective immediately, as Acting Director

According to a statement released to the press by IMF chief Christine Lagarde, Atkinson had contributed significantly to strengthening the fund's reputation. (A: Well, Atkinson's job was to help to plunder countries, folks. Because that's what the IMF does, it acts as the strong arm for debt collecting, collection to the World Bank; that's its main function. And she helped put Ireland under the big heavy fist as well. So now she's been appointed to help oversee the US government and economy. None of you vote them in. This has been going on forever, your whole life long, and most folk don't even know it.)

"Caroline Atkinson joined EXR when the global financial crisis was raging. With deep experience as an economist and a communicator, Caroline has successfully led the Fund's outreach through very challenging times. Speaking as someone who has the 'audience' perspective, I can say that she has substantively contributed to strengthening the Fund's reputation in recent years", said Ms Lagarde. (A: See, they're all in it together. I told you they put all their leaders in, including Lagarde as well by the way. )

"During her Fund career, Caroline has made other important contributions across a wide range of issues, including country and policy works in the European Department, (A: So here's a person from the IMF making policy works in the European Department and...) the Western Hemisphere Department, and the Policy Development and Review Department (now the Strategy, Policy and Review Department)", added the IMF chief.

Ms Atkins has consistently displayed intellectual strength (A: ...blah-blah-blah, the usual nonsense...) together with an effective and inclusive management style, and "we have benefited from her extensive experience gained at the Bank of England (A: She worked for the private Bank of England...), the U.S. Treasury, and the Council on Foreign Relations." (A: ...which of course she's a member of, and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Every country has these people grafted to them. Did you know that? And you won't find it in anybody's charter or any government charter that they're supposed to do this. Because you see, they run your governments and they have for a hundred years. Quite simple, folks. So keep voting, keep believing in democracy, and good luck to you. Good luck to you.)

Now, I've mentioned too that the big idea, as Quigley said, was to privatize eventually, gradually, and train the public of privatization of all the institutions that they have, and to bring in a socialist type system with massive bureaucracies, which we now have today. But they're also privatizing the military in countries as well. Because you understand, under various conventions they've already signed, the Geneva Convention and so on, they don't fall under the Geneva Convention if you got a privatized military, especially if they use it on your own people at home. I've mentioned this one before, it says...

Warning of a 'private army' running Britain after government increases spending on security firm G4S by £65million

[dailymail.co.uk](http://dailymail.co.uk) / Matt Chorley / 12 June 2013

(A: Now, G4S is into everything. You wouldn't believe how many things they're into, mass prisons, giant prisons; they also run the prisons for Israel, by the way, and lock up the Palestinians, which is a way of getting around the Geneva Convention because again, if the Israelis did it themselves they would be subject to the convention, even though they never signed it. But the G4S are not, they're a private company; that's how they get around that.)

- Controversial firm saw income from UK taxpayer rise by 20% last year
- Company earned £394million in 2012-13, up from £328.5million

So it's going on and on ahead as we get privatized too, for the coming riots and suppression, which they will bring on as they devalue your currencies into austerity. And that's the plan of course, is to bring you into austerity. Remember, Bill Gates too, the great philanthropist – they're all front men, these people – also has massive shares; he's bought massive shares in the G4S because it's going to make a lot of money across the world.

And also too it says...

Women Deliver: [Bill] Gates Global Push for Abortion Continues – pop.org / PRI Correspondent

I'll put this link up tonight too, from the Population Research Institute, and to show you how it's really, really working and how it's designed to work, and why things are happening there.

And one little article, it's kind of interesting too. Because I'm telling you, the media now, I saw it a month or so ago, maybe two months ago, there was a sudden switch, a switch had been turned on the media and you saw them all going into this passive nonsensey kind of news like nothing was happening. Big things were happening but according to them nothing much was happening except lots of trivia. That's because, as Quigley said, all the top editors, all the big moguls of media, that own the media, are all members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. They all work together, folks. Because after all, if you want to control the people you've got to control their minds. And you control their minds by all the information that's put out there for them to receive, and they believe it's all the truth, and they act and behave accordingly. But this says...

High-speed rail project beset by political mine fields

lasvegassun.com / Karoun Demirjian / March 18, 2013

...Construction workers were supposed to be digging up corridors, pouring concrete, laying track and otherwise making the country's first government-endorsed high-speed rail line rise out of the desert

between Las Vegas and the Los Angeles exurbs.

But in the years since the XpressWest project (formerly Desert XPress) applied for an industry-backed federal loan to finance the venture, it has run into almost every conceivable political roadblock – and this month, one direct assault.

“The risks to the taxpayer from funding this project are untenable,” Rep. Paul Ryan and Sen. Jeff Sessions, the top-ranking Budget Committee Republicans in their respective chambers, wrote to Transportation Secretary Ray LaHood earlier this month. (A: Now the fact is you’ll find it’s the same old politicians in the US whose hubbies, generally the husbands, in this particular case, has big shares in this company and is going to get all the government grants. This person is very prominent, especially nowadays, and I’ll leave it to you to figure out who she happens to be. Because you see, these people are in there and they treat government like a private business, and they get away with it. They’re so powerful they get away with it. And this is quite normal today, in this day and age.)

Also this article came out too from the former French Foreign Minister. It says...

Former French Foreign Minister:

The War against Syria (A: Like I said before, nothing comes out of the blue.) Was Planned Two years before “The Arab Spring”

globalresearch.ca / Gearóid Ó Colmáin / June 15, 2013

In other words, before we sent in all the students to protest and so on, all the NGOs that were funded to go over there and protest, the color revolution. I'll be back with this article after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, talking about how things are planned long in advance, and of course everything is presented to us as things are spontaneous and we have to go and get bad guys and stuff like that. Nothing is further from the truth. It says...

The War against Syria Was Planned Two years before "The Arab Spring"

In an interview with the French TV station LCP, former French minister for Foreign Affairs (A: ...for the government...) Roland Dumas said:

"I'm going to tell you something. I was in England two years before the violence in Syria [broke out] on other business. I met with top British officials, who confessed to me that they were preparing something in Syria.

This was in Britain not in America. Britain was organizing an invasion of rebels into Syria. They even asked me, although I was no longer minister for foreign affairs, if I would like to participate.

Naturally, I refused, I said I'm French, that doesn't interest me."

Dumas went on give the audience a quick lesson on the real reason for the war that has now claimed the lives of tens of thousands of people.

"This operation goes way back. It was prepared, preconceived and planned... in the region it is important to know that this Syrian regime has a very anti-Israeli stance. (A: That was the real reason, one of the real reasons behind it.)

Consequently, everything that moves in the region- and I have this from the former Israeli prime minister who told me 'we'll try to get on with our neighbours but those who don't agree with us will be destroyed. (A: ...WILL BE DESTROYED. Now, they say that with conviction because America will do it for them. Remember the list that the neocons brought out in America, the neoconservatives? in the 90s? and it was published on their own website? They had the whole list of countries to be taken out, including Syria. So this is an ongoing thing.)

It's a type of politics, a view of history, why not after all. But one should know about it."

Dumas is a retired French foreign minister who is obliged to use discretion when revealing secrets which could affect French foreign policy. That is why he made the statement 'I am French, that doesn't interest me'. He could not reveal France's role in the British plan as he would be exposing himself to prosecution for revealing state secrets.

There have been many disinformation agents in the British and French press, many of them well known 'leftist' war correspondents and commentators, who have tried to pretend that Israel secretly supports Assad. Those who make such arguments are either stupid, ignorant or deliberate disinformation agents of NATO and Israel.

Israel's support for Al Qaeda militants in Syria has even been admitted by the mainstream press. For example, Germany's Die Welt newspaper published a report on June 12th on Israel's medical treatment of the Al Qaeda fighters.

Israel planned this war of annihilation years ago in accordance with the Yinon Plan, which advocates balkanization of all states that pose a threat to Israel. The Zionist entity is using Britain and France to goad the reluctant Obama administration into sending more American troops to their death in Syria on behalf of Tel Aviv. (A: This is from a Foreign Minister, from a government, right.)

Of all the aggressor states against Syria, Israel has been the quietest from the start. That is because Laurent Fabius, Francois Holland, William Hague and David Cameron are doing their bidding by attempting to drag Israel's American Leviathan into another ruinous war so that Israel can get control of the Middle East's energy reserves, eventually replacing the United States as the ruling state in the world. It has also been necessary for Tel Aviv to remain silent so as not to expose their role in the 'revolutions', given the fact that the Jihadist fanatics don't realize they are fighting for Israel.

This is the ideology of Zionism which cares no more for Jews than it does for its perceived enemies. The Jewish colony is determined to become a ruling state in the Middle East in the insane delusion that this will enable it to replace the United States as a global hegemon, once the US collapses fighting Israel's wars.

This is from Global Research by the way, which is a far left thing, so it's quite amazing to see them coming out with this stuff at all. But it's well documented. It's not fable, by the way. This is how things really work in the world. For those who bother to study it at all, go into the different prime ministers of Israel and they'll talk about the countries they want to occupy and rule over, and all of those countries that have been taken out are on the list. Just fact... just fact, folks. Things don't happen spontaneously by



themselves, and when the US suddenly gets its orders to get so-and-so removed, they go in with their full military; the US taxpayer pays for it all. And what can you say? What can you say, if people are so gullible as to go and do it for them? Including the unfortunate people who go off and do the fighting too, and they pay for it all financially as well. I'll put this whole article up tonight at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com) for those who want to read it. And I hope people can remember things today, because people truly can't remember much at all. They retain things for a very short attention span. Trivia actually will attract them more to stories and they'll remember those things more so. But the things that really matter, unfortunately today, people have been trained to dismiss them. And they do dismiss them very quickly.

Here's another article too and it says...

US President undermines Catholic schools after Vatican Prefect praised them

(A: ...right after a speech by the Prefect of the Vatican.)

[sconews.co.uk](http://sconews.co.uk) / Ian Dunn / June 17 2013

The US President has made an alarming call for an end to Catholic education in Northern Ireland in spite of the fact that Archbishop Gerhard Müller told Scots that Catholic education was 'a critical component of the Church.'

President Barack Obama, repeated the oft disproved claim that Catholic education increases division in front of an audience of 2000 young people, including many Catholics, at Belfast's Waterfront hall when he arrived in the country this morning. (A: [Alan chuckles.] Now who's told him to say this? I mean, remember, all the US officials, including President Obama, they all go over to Israel for medals. They never give speeches like that over there, remember. They wouldn't dare; they'd be out of office before

the next morning. But they obviously feel very safe and they've been told to do it in other countries that's none of their darn business in, so what's he talking about this for?)

Also tonight I'll put up an article, it's called...

The Forced Depopulation of America's Rural Areas

activistpost.com / June 19, 2013 / Dave Hodges

It goes on about Agenda 21, and through the different people who are getting moved out across the world, including China and different places. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about so many things, but they're all connected. They're all connected, and with the United Nations being an arm of this private organization that runs the world, and to do with Agenda 21, The Forced Depopulation of America's Rural Lands; it says...

Agenda 21 policy calls for dramatically increasing urbanization and forcing indigenous populations out of rural areas and into densely populated stack-and pack micro apartments controlled by technocrats. . (A: That is true. In Britain they call it the Big Society; everyone is to be crammed into the existing slum cities for 30-40 years till they die off, because they don't expect them to actually breed very much as they go sterile and so on. This author says...)

In Part One, I detailed how the Chinese government, under the direction of global corporations like Goldman Sachs (A: Again, a private bank attached to the IMF, and attached to the World Bank, and attached to the CFR...), is instituting a mass relocation of its population from rural to urban. At the point of a gun (A: ...that's what they're doing in China.), the Chinese military is forcibly removing one million Chinese farmers per month from their rural homes and forcing them into the massive ghost cities from which China has spent nearly \$3 trillion to construct.

The Chinese government, Hank Paulson and other globalists falsely claim that the mass relocation of Chinese farmers is necessary to fuel the Chinese economy. Yet, there are no jobs available to these Chinese farmers when they arrive in the ghost cities. Strong industry and the need to fill positions is what drew Americans into the cities during our industrial revolution, not the other way around as the globalists are claiming is the case in China. What we are witnessing in China is the beginning of the implementation of the Agenda 21 creation of massive megacities complete with stack-and-pack micro apartments.

As in China, there is a decided plot to move American farmers off their land and into urban areas; this plot commenced nearly two decades ago and is currently picking up momentum. (A: Actually, it's older than that because, again, through the United Nations' Department of Agriculture they gave a speech back in the 60s and they said that, the woman said who was in charge of it at the time, she says, farming is too important to be left to farmers. And she wanted government implementation, rules, regulations, rules, regulations, until eventually the smaller farmers and so on would be forced off the land, which has happened. And everything is to go corporate farming, you understand, everything.) The American and Chinese methods for depopulating rural areas are different, but the net effect is exactly the same.

Can you imagine if the US military, as is happening in China, were to forcibly relocate American farmers to urban areas under the threat of violence from the military? The US would witness the outbreak of widespread violence. Unlike the Chinese farmers who are being forced by gunpoint off their land. American farmers are being nudged off their land by market forces created by covert government policy. (A: They're also using all the environmental agencies as well, claiming they find this on your land, that on your land, etc., etc. They fine and fine and fine you until you're bankrupt and that's it, you're gone.)

When both countries achieve virtual depopulation of the rural areas of their respective countries, only the government subsidized corporate farms will remain. Local communities and their individual citizens will lose total control over all food (A: ...which has almost happened.), which is a prescription for disaster. (A: Because they're saying they're going to have a two-tier system for food. All the GMO high poisoned stuff for the general masses, and they've already got all the places set up, under and away from the rain by the way, they're all covered, massive areas for growing their own stuff for those in-the-know. They've had them for the last 15 years actually.)

(A: It's just like Mayor Bloomberg when he says...) I will determine what and how much you may drink – Mayor Bloomberg (A: Remember he said that?)

If you wonder why New York City Mayor Bloomberg and Michelle Obama have been trying to control the size of sodas, the amount of salt one can use and are dictating what school children will eat for lunch, the answer is that they are conditioning the American public that the government controls all food intake. (A: Now that ties exactly in with the recent articles that come out this week too, about the new ObamaCare where you've got to fill in all your – I hate this word – wellness data, including your weight, your size and all the rest of it, for the insurance company they're going to use, because they're going to put you on diets and so on. You see, it all ties in together. But you've already had your conditioning to get ready for it.) The reasons for these new controls over diet will become painfully clear after reading the following paragraphs.

## Rural Flight In the United States

I know that this will come as a shock to many reading this article because they did not learn of these events from FOX or CNN. However, in actuality, the process of moving the United States towards a

complete Agenda 21-style of total urbanization has already commenced, and it began nearly 20 years ago.

In 1994, the US became official participants in the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), which was a 'liberalized' trade agreement between Canada, the U.S. and Mexico. Under NAFTA, farmers' income in all three countries has plummeted and millions of small farmers have lost their land, while agribusiness corporations (i.e. large government subsidized corporate farms) have reaped huge profits. (A: They've all been subsidized through the NAFTA; there's actually a big fund that they take from the taxpayer for NAFTA deals, you understand. And what they do with it, it's not going to your own countries. They set up massive farms, corporate farms in Chile and other places that you haven't really read much about, all for the future when they put all the ones under here, you're going to get all your stuff imported, very expensively, from the corporate farms. And the big five Agri-food business companies have been given huge grants to do it; they're all set up and running.)

NAFTA has had three dramatic effects on farmers in North America and all three effects further cause dense urbanization as outlined in Agenda 21 documents.

### The Roots of Illegal Immigration

The first notable effect of NAFTA is that it immediately bankrupted over three million farmers in northern Mexico and this group became the vanguard of millions of Mexicans illegally entering the US in search for subsistence work of any type. (A: That's how they do things. You understand, the techniques are used, how do we get them all to move, when they're doing okay? Let's bankrupt them, put them in poverty, and then encourage them to move north. It's very simple. It's the same as wars all over the world, including the Middle East.)

## Depopulating Rural Areas By Bankrupting US Farmers

The second dramatic impact of NAFTA lies in the fact that it has had catastrophic consequences for US farmers, as a record number of small farmers have lost their farms and have gone through foreclosure while the government subsidized corporate farms have thrived. Since NAFTA, the average annual growth of the US trade deficit has been 45% higher. Since NAFTA took effect, about 170,000 small family farms have gone bankrupt which represents a decline of 21% of family farms in the US. The 21% of America small farmers who have been bankrupted since the advent of NAFTA, represents a higher percentage of displaced American farmers than what is happening with forced relocation of Chinese farmers to the ghost cities. And what happens to American small farmers who have lost their livelihood? They either work on their former competitors' corporate farms as hired hands, or they relocate to urban areas in search of employment.

(A: And it goes on a bit more too...)

American Farmers: Death By a Thousand Cuts

But that's strategy, you understand. Everything that happens, nothing is spontaneous. It's all well-planned strategy, and we've got to understand that.

Also too...

The bad science scandal:

How fact-fabrication is damaging UK's global name for research

After a string of high-profile cases, a new agreement between scientists and the people who fund them aims to usher in a new era of 'research purity' (A: Well that will be the day.)

Britain's leading science institutions will be told on Monday that they will be stripped of many millions of pounds in research grants (A: ...which is all a big racket to begin with, folks.) if they employ rogue researchers who fake the results of experiments, The Independent has learnt.

The clampdown comes as retractions of scientific claims by medical journals are on course to top 500 for the first time in 2013 – having been just 20 a year in the late 1990s, when Andrew Wakefield notoriously claimed that the MMR vaccine caused autism in children. In April, the UK's first researcher was jailed for falsifying data over a prolonged period.

The Government is concerned that Britain's prized second place in global research behind the US will be at threatened if more fact-fabricators are exposed. It knows that hundreds of thousands of jobs could easily go to foreign rivals if British laboratories do not keep coming up with new product ideas, to be made by major multinational companies in UK factories.

All of the country's 133 universities and colleges of higher education are being forced to sign a new Concordat for Research Integrity – having been warned by major fund providers that those who do not will be refused access to more than £10 billion in research grants funded each year by British taxpayers – and as much again from the private sector. (A: You understand, even the big Military-Industrial Complex gets all their patents, you know, all their research done through universities and so on. All these airport security scanners you go through were all designed and came out of universities, and the patent is handed to these big corporations that own them and sell them. It's all a racket.)

A spokesman for Universities UK, which chaired negotiations with the grant providers, said: "From next year, universities in the UK will have to prove compliance with the research integrity concordat in order to receive research grant. They are doing this to help demonstrate to government, business, international partners and the wider public that they can continue to have confidence in the research." (A: ... and so on and so on. Well, they'll still keep putting out false claims because there's so much incredible amounts of money in the false claims that they're putting out. And they happen all the time.)

Now, getting back to the private super prisons they're putting up, and the G4S [pronounced G-Force] and the privatization of the military and so on, it says...

Super-prisons could replace existing jails

Britain's biggest prisons could become boutique hotels and luxury apartments

under new plans to reform prisons.

[telegraph.co.uk](http://telegraph.co.uk) / Radhika Sanghani / 17 Jun 2013

Jails such as Dartmoor, Wormwood Scrubs and Pentonville could be replaced by super prisons holding up to 3,000 inmates, following plans by an influential think-tank. (A: ...private again. Guess who it's attached to?)

Around 30 of Britain's most run-down prisons could be closed, making way for 12 'Justice villages' or huge prison complexes (A: I love the Orwellian-speak, 'justice villages' for prisons, eh.), according to Policy Exchange.



The proposal, which could save the government £10 billion over 25 years, could see the inner city prisons becoming boutique hotels, as happened to Oxford prison 17 years ago.

Kevin Lockyer, a former governor of Bristol prison, and the report's author, said: "We need to build larger, newer facilities that use the most up-to-date technology to monitor inmates. New hub prisons will not only reduce reoffending and improve safety, they will also deliver vast financial savings." (A: Now prisons are being used, as you well know, especially these big super prisons, as they are in China, for slave labor, for the big corporations, the big well known corporations; and the guys assemble stuff for either nothing at all or pennies. So is it really any different than the system outside where you run and you run and you run and you pay all your taxes and you have nothing left at the end of the year? What's the difference? It's all a big prison isn't it?)

Now another thing too, it's strange because I can remember back in the 90s a big article came out in the mainstream in Canada to do with a guy who designed an underground tunnel to be built from Pigeon Lake, I think it was, in British Columbia and to go under the Bering Strait and come out in Russia. That's the last you heard of it. It was a whole half-page article, before they got tabloids, big papers they were then. It was all well detailed and they even said they started it. So here's an article that starts it all over again...

Russia Green Lights \$65 Billion Siberia-Alaska Rail and Tunnel to Bridge the Bering Strait!

inhabitat.com / Andrew Michler / 08/23/11

(A: Maybe Canada's already got our secret one from BC to Russia. They probably have, actually.)

In what could certainly be one of the boldest infrastructure developments ever announced, the Russian Government has given the go-ahead to build a transcontinental railway linking Siberia with North America. The massive undertaking would traverse the Bering Strait with the world's longest tunnel – a project twice the length of the Chunnel between England and France. The \$65 billion project aims to feed North America with raw goods from the Siberian interior and beyond, but it could also provide a key link to developing a robust renewable energy transmission corridor that feeds wind and tidal power across vast distances while linking a railway network across 3/4 of the Northern Hemisphere. (A: Big, big projects too. Money just arrives there, and it will be tax money too in all countries involved in it.)

Also too, Québec that's got all its scandals now with its mayor and its particular type of Mafia that runs it, getting arrested and all that...

Quebec Euthanasia Bill Criticized for Enshrining 'Power to Kill'

Catholic groups oppose latest legislative push in Canada.

ncregister.com / 06/18/2013

QUEBEC CITY, Canada — A Quebec bill to allow lethal drug prescriptions for patients in pain would give doctors “the power to kill” and further lessen the value society places on the ill and dying, a Canadian pro-life group said. (A: So I'll put this up tonight too. It will become the normal. In fact, it's happening in Holland and elsewhere. You'll be given the option. And of course they'll have professionals that will talk you into it, to take the option to kill yourself, even if you've got quite a little time left, and they won't tell you the truth because they want you to die, because it's cheaper if you die, because they balance it against what it's going to cost their insurance companies to keep you going. Everything, you've got to fathom everything into everything today, folks, because we live in the greatest conology ever devised.)

Britain, as you well know, and a lot of countries now are ending up like Third World nations; I'm not kidding you. Because the things that happen would never have been thought of 30 to 40 years ago; it would have been impossible to even dream of it. But here's what the police did recently in Britain, it says...

'We don't want to die': Parents' fury as police use school bus filled with screaming children as roadblock to stop gypsy fair car chase

[dailymail.co.uk](http://dailymail.co.uk) / Eleanor Harding / 13 June 2013

(A: Can you believe this? I mean, it's like something out of... I remember MAD Magazine gave their last magazine out and they said, it was impossible to do satire anymore, because reality was too crazy.)

- Appleby Primary School pupils 'cried and said they didn't want to die'
- Police asked driver of 70-seat coach to block path of a car in Cumbria
- Car had been heading for a road beyond the bus thronged with people at the Appleby Horse Fair

Officers ahead of the pursuit asked the bus driver to position his vehicle, carrying about 50 youngsters, across the road as the cars approached.

Children were in tears as the car being chased rammed into the rear of the coach.

Miraculously, none was injured. But parents are furious their children were put in danger. (A: The government would say, don't worry, there's plenty more where they came from. I mean, that's their attitude today, isn't it?)

The drama, in Appleby, Cumbria, is now under investigation by the local Police and Crime Commissioner. (A: So the police are investigating themselves, again. So that will go nowhere.)

His officers asked the driver of the 70-seat coach to block the path of a car that had failed to stop on its way to the Appleby Horse Fair.

It is understood the BMW slowed as it approached the bus and crashed into the rear as it tried to squeeze past.

Amanda Daldry, 43, said her daughters Holly, 15, and Jessica, 13, were on the bus, which was taking children home from primary and grammar schools.

She said: 'The children were filled with adrenaline with what had happened. Excited would be the wrong word. They were agitated. The older ones realised what was happening.

'Depending on which side of the bus they were on, some of them saw the car approaching. (A: ...and it hit them.)

'They should not have used a school bus. What would they have done if some of the kids were seriously hurt?' (A: It's just astonishing. But is it really, in this day and age? You know, it doesn't tell you even who was the main policeman in charge of it, or policewoman or whoever it was, or whatever. So I mean, this is Britain today.)

And also...

U.S., British intelligence mining data from nine U.S. Internet companies in broad secret program

[washingtonpost.com](http://washingtonpost.com) / Barton Gellman and Laura Poitras / June 6, 2013

I'll put that up tonight too. It doesn't matter. We're all getting it so what does it matter, eh. We're all used to that now, aren't we?

And...

The Integration of Canada into a U.S. Dominated North American Security Perimeter

[globalresearch.ca](http://globalresearch.ca) / Dana Gabriel / June 18, 2013

Again, I've also mentioned that before. That's also Global Research. I'll put that up tonight too for those who are yawning and are going back to sleep again.

And this one too is to do with... It's quite an interesting one and it says...

A new giant vaccine scandal exposes government lies and psyops

[nomorefakenews.com](http://nomorefakenews.com) / [jonrappoport.wordpress.com](http://jonrappoport.wordpress.com) / Jon Rappoport / June 15, 2013

If you control the use of words and numbers, you can make trillions of dollars, and you can hide scandals that would otherwise take you down into infamy and prison.

You can pretty much operate a whole sector of society and remain untouched.

Nowhere is this more clear than in the criminal work of the US Centers for Disease Control (CDC). (A: Now, the CDC is just, as far as I'm concerned, the hurrah lobby group to sell big pharma's drugs and vaccines. That's what it is. Even Bernays set up all these organizations in his day, because if experts say something is good, the people believe it. So they give them a quasi-official sounding name and the folk believe it. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. It's been a hard job, mind you, getting something worthwhile reading because the media really is pouring out nothing but trivia, across the board. It's an agreement, because they're all members, remember, their editors and their owners, of the one private organization, again, the CFR. But it says...

Here is the latest blockbuster.

After writing about fake vaccine science since 1988, I thought I'd seen it all:

Wild falsehoods about vaccines creating immunity; suppressed information about toxic ingredients in the shots; the absence of proper controlled studies proving vaccines are safe and effective.

But now Peter Doshi, PhD, writing in the online BMJ (British Medical Journal), reveals a new monstrosity. It's all based on the revelation that most "flu" is not the flu. (A: ...at all.)

Follow this closely. If you blink, you might miss it.

You see, as Doshi states, every year, hundreds of thousands of respiratory samples are taken from flu patients in the US and tested in labs. (A: You know how they say, oh they've all got the flu...) Here is the kicker: only a small percentage of these samples show the presence of a flu virus.

This means: most of the people in America who are diagnosed by doctors with the flu have no flu virus in their bodies.

So they don't have the flu.

Therefore, even if you assume the flu vaccine is useful and safe, it couldn't possibly prevent all those "flu cases" that aren't flu cases. The vaccine couldn't possibly work.

The vaccine isn't designed to prevent fake flu, unless pigs can fly.

Actually, most flu cases are "bacteria cases," "fungal cases," or "pollution cases," (A: ...especially with the geoengineering stuff that they're dumping on us all the time.) or "tainted food" cases, or "eating GMO cases," or something else. But they aren't the flu. (A: They aren't the flu.)

Also too, just to put the last mystery of the financial crisis it says...

The Last Mystery of the Financial Crisis

[readersupportednews.org](http://readersupportednews.org) / Matt Taibbi, Rolling Stone / 20 June 2013

It's long been suspected that ratings agencies like Moody's and Standard & Poor's helped trigger the meltdown. A new trove of embarrassing documents shows how they did it. (A: It's a good article.)

What about the ratings agencies? That's what "they" always say about the financial crisis and the teeming rat's nest of corruption it left behind. Everybody else got plenty of blame: the greed-fattened



banks, the sleeping regulators, the unscrupulous mortgage hucksters like spray-tanned Countrywide ex-CEO Angelo Mozilo.

But what about the ratings agencies? Isn't it true that almost none of the fraud that's swallowed Wall Street in the past decade could have taken place without companies like Moody's and Standard & Poor's rubber-stamping it? Aren't they guilty, too?

Man, are they ever. And a lot more than even the least generous of us suspected.

Thanks to a mountain of evidence gathered for a pair of major lawsuits, documents that for the most part have never been seen by the general public, we now know that the nation's two top ratings companies, Moody's and S&P, have for many years been shameless tools for the banks (A: I said that years ago, that's what they are, they're tools of the banks.), willing to give just about anything a high rating in exchange for cash. (A: And also too, they get a high rating in exchange for cash, when they put other guys under. Because the banks can then lend to the ones that are going down, who have been downgraded, with a higher interest rate on all the loans they give them. Great con, isn't it?)

In incriminating e-mail after incriminating e-mail, executives and analysts from these companies are caught admitting their entire business model is crooked. (A: And it gives you examples of the emails that they've managed to release and so on by guys working inside the agency.)

Ratings agencies are the glue that ostensibly holds the entire financial industry together. These gigantic companies – also known as Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations, or NRSROs – have teams of examiners who analyze companies, cities, towns, countries, mortgage borrowers, anybody or anything that takes on debt or creates an investment vehicle.

Their primary function is to help define what's safe to buy, and what isn't. (A: Then they give you your triple-A rating or double or whatever. And if they downgrade you, the big boys, even the World Bank and the IMF can then loan to countries and they give them a much, much higher interest rate, that they can never ever pay off. Of course it's not independent. The bankers... in banking, the big gang that runs it, has nothing separate and independent, folks. Nothing.)

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:40 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1830](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

So as I say, I go through the history of it all, the foundations that set themselves up a hundred years ago, private foundations, that still work today, and they are independent of government. They put their own guys into government, by the way, and have done for a hundred years, especially in the top positions, of all governments across the world; and they work again with the economies and so on of the planet. So we're living through a fixed system, but you're supposed to believe that it's free and you have a vote and it's democratic and so on. Nothing is further from the truth. A scientific system runs the world and it's not the bogus sciences they give out to us at the bottom, it's real sciences at the top. So if you don't understand that you won't understand anything at all that's really, really happening. They own all the media. They tell us what our topics are for today, to chat about, but it's never the real topics about what's really, really happening above our heads. So help yourself there.

Remember too, you bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com). [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are really welcome because, as I say, I don't push this as a big business or anything like that, and I don't go off the topics either. I try to keep it grounded on reality. I don't go into fiction or show biz and so on; I'm just giving you the basic facts, hard though it may be, because it's not entertaining as such, although some

people do find it entertaining. Truth is really entertaining when you find out what's really going on, really, really going on, and especially having a good laugh at yourselves, to see how easily you've been fooled, yourselves, to actually believe certain things, or even to get involved in certain agendas for rights for groups, for this group or that group or whatever, and it's all someone else's idea and they're using you for another purpose altogether. Most folk don't know that all the things that they protest about are given to them, authorized and they're given to them. So help yourself, as I say, and hopefully you can keep me going as well.

Now, we're going through incredible times, because sciences... A long, long time ago if you read the books by, say, Aldous Huxley, back in the 1930s, and then George Orwell, or Blair his name was, who corresponded with him all the time. They both wrote to each other for many, many years to decide – because they attended some of the top world meetings at that time, where the elite of the age had decided that the system they were bringing in was just too much for the general population and they'd keep the population in the dark. They'd bring in a system of psychological controls and training from birth right through adulthood in fact that would keep them in the box, and that experts and scientists and so on, and financial experts, should really run the world for private businesses and corporations, who would comprise international governments. All governments are bought and paid for, in fact. What we see is just the sham of the low-level ones and that's from prime ministers and presidents down. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the system that runs our minds for us basically. We're trained from birth in a scientific system to keep us dumb all throughout our lives. It isn't the people at the top, who get awfully, awfully rich and wealthy, the ones who give you these little smiles when they're on television, knowing smiles, it isn't that they're special in some way or another; they haven't been brought up in the box like you have. It's been like that way for a long time. As I say, the big foundations agreed that this was the system they'd bring in a hundred years ago. It's here, folks; it's been here for quite some time.

We're fed nonsense at the bottom for news basically, half-truths, complete lies, and lots of propaganda, lots of polls which are always lies because the majority of the public say, well gee, maybe my opinion is wrong if everyone else agrees it should be this way. So polls are meant to bend your mind, to go along

with the herd, even if it's a fake poll. So it works very, very well. They understand human psychology, perfectly, of the masses. The idea that was set out a long time ago was that this system would have to come in one day and you would have, really, a majority of the public that would be kept in a different reality, an alternate reality, and they truly are. They truly are. Your function is to be a slave.

Remember, Charles Galton Darwin was in on this too at world meetings. And he was a physicist, he worked on the Manhattan project, and a descendent of Charles Darwin. He said the same thing in his book, *The Next Million Years*. He said, we will have to make the men effeminate, and he wrote the book back in the 1950s, he says, by introducing hormones, female hormones into the food supply, into the water, he says, we can even put it through injections, called vaccinations, things like that, a whole bunch of deceptive ways to get it into the public. He says, because it will make them more docile, pliable, and less aggressive to those who are ruling over them. Well, that's already happened to a lot of people; you can see it yourselves of course.

So these things were all discussed at the highest possible world meetings, high-level meetings, and yet to the average person today, they're ignorant of all of this, completely ignorant. Even though they've read the articles that appear in the media, never going over what I'm talking about, the history of it, but always saying, my goodness the water from Lake Ontario is high in estrogen, and so are the rivers and yada-yada-ya. So you're seeing the effects of things that were planned a long time ago. One thing you can be sure of, when they have world meetings on something and they come to their consensus, they will write out their agenda and they will go with it, they will not alter it for anything. So whatever they've written 50, 60, 70 years ago, take it to the bank, the real bank, the one that doesn't crash, because these guys will make sure they will implement it all. They always do.

So different classes of people really exist and the majority are lumped down below. Now, Charles Galton Darwin also said, we are creating a new form of slavery. He says, slavery has always existed in one form or another, and for the elite to live off, naturally, because all produce and so on comes from the ones who make things at the bottom, even your tax money. He says, we are in the process of creating a more sophisticated form of slavery. It's called democracy for those who don't get it, because you think you're free, you see. People haven't even read the history of democracy, where even the ones who brought it in a long time ago, a hundred-odd years ago, really it's only a hundred-odd years old... Winston Churchill

had quite a few interesting comments to make about democracy and who was forcing it upon the British, because it wasn't people who were actually British that were forcing it along, by the way. It was a very common people who were always pushing rights for others, to destroy cultures and so on. But the whole idea with democracy was to make you think that you had a vote and rights and so on. But in reality, they said at the time, that only approved, special groups, that are now called non-governmental organizations, will have a voice, and they will represent the public. That's what we have today.

Now, the NGOs, non-governmental organizations are all well-funded. They have full pension plans, all their leaders, the whole bit, great big office towers. They are funded by the foundations. The foundations are private entities that set themselves up on behalf of the international bankers of their day, and they have trillions of dollars to spend across the world with their big armies of NGOs, and they are tax-free as well, because they call themselves charities and philanthropists... they're philanthropic organizations... for the good of all, you understand.

Now, in times of war people are employed, actual physical warfare, they're employed to try and find out what the enemy is up to. In times of war you generally know who the enemy is and therefore they scour everything the enemy is doing to see what they're up to and so on and they have intelligence about it and analysis etc. But in times of peace you're off guard, because you think you're living in, again, a democracy. Not only that, you've been trained like Bertrand Russell says, we'll train the public to believe in experts until they can't do anything without an expert's opinion. That's here. You're flooded with nonsensical experts' opinions every day by the media, that's also owned by the big boys who own the foundations.

Of course when they go after your food supply, you've had it, folks. When five companies, that really have all the same shareholders owning them all, are taking over the entire food supply of the planet, in times of war you'd have no problem seeing what they were up to. But of course you think you're living in peace, of course, and they're private companies, and of course they're not really at war with you are they? Well, yes they are at war with you, to take over the food supply of the planet. Once they have that on the go, the sky's the limit to what they can do to you, or how much they can charge you as well. Food and water, everything that you need for survival, is used as a weapon. It's a weapon, folks. You can make folk do anything you want if you have the food supply. Anything you want.

Now, the big GM thing to do with these five Agri-businesses too – with their special GM seeds and so on, and Terminator seeds that they can't replant and all the rest of it, to control the whole supply of the planet – has been given the pass by the US government, where it seems to have been born out of; at least the US has been used as the main one to push it, across the world, by force if necessary. In all their trade deals too, and their aid deals and all the rest of it, and funding deals, they will not give it to countries that will not take the GM. That's written into their charters and agreements that they do with them. I've read the articles here on the air where the President has told every diplomat he's got, you must push the GM stuff on every deal that you make ...to make sure those countries all eventually cannot be independent. Private corporations run the world... private corporations, unelected corporations, folks. These corporations also put in your presidents and prime ministers, and they pay them extra by the way. It's not just you taxpayers paying up their salaries. They're paid a hell of a lot more money than you think once they leave office, with the deals that are suddenly given to them as their payoff.

Now, we know that people in Britain, for instance, and other places are so sick of this GM food stuff. Every study that's been done – not that many have been done because they even passed laws to stop anyone testing Monsanto's food. I mean, doesn't that make you suspicious in the first place? If it's so great and wonderful, and so good for you, why can't you test it? Which tells you all the legal system is totally corrupt as well, and bought and paid for, that passes these laws to stop you testing it. But the ones that have come out, and I've put them up before from France and other countries, that went ahead regardless, show you the same studies – that came out even from the early Monsanto boys – that cancers of the stomach and the intestines and all kinds of things happen with this stuff when it was given to different animals. Well, we are an animal too, folks. We have digestive systems, etc. and we die as well with the same diseases. But it doesn't matter. You see, the big push is on, because total control of the general population of the world must be done. Because the big boys at the top are always scared of the unwashed masses, in case they do wake up. Again, the more tools and weapons they have at their control, the better, so if they can keep you living in the dark and terrified, because they're not going to feed you anymore, then you'll do what they say. They want compliance.

So here they go and the big push... When you see it breaking in the news, across the world at the same time, you know every Prime Minister and President, who is corrupt of course and well paid for by the big boys that put them in, not you, that they're pushing the one agenda. It says...

GM even safer than conventional food, (Alan: Can you believe this? The artificial food is safer than conventional food...)

says environment secretary (A: ...for Britain, for the government. This comes out in one day, 3 or 4 articles, all in the same day, as they make their push, their unified reply to the general public, you see.)

bbc.co.uk / 20 June 2013 / Matt McGrath

GM crops are probably safer than conventional plants, according to the Environment Secretary. (A: 'Probably' is very, very good, a very legal word, that, 'probably', right.)

Making the strongest call yet for the adoption of the technology, Mr Paterson told the BBC that that GM has significant benefits for farmers, consumers and the environment. (A: Well, they poison the soil too, and the glyphosphates they use too, poison all of us, and the bees and everything else. And by the way, it's also a xenoestrogen.)

He said the next generation of GM crops offers the "most wonderful opportunities to improve human health." (A: They understand how stupid the public are. I'm sorry to say it, folks, but see, we've been trained to be stupid. When guys in suits and ties come on the television with some title given to them by the government in the position that they're in, and they're called an expert, people's jaws just drop, you know, and they listen to this garbage getting spewed out. And they want to believe it, because they don't want to believe that a guy with a suit and tie... He's not dressed in an army uniform screaming at the top of his lungs. No, he's wearing a suit and tie. Well, these guys are the worst guys to watch out for. Businessmen are.)

But green groups say this new push is dangerous and misguided.

The environment secretary has never made a secret of his support for GM technology. Speaking to the BBC ahead of a major speech in favour of GM, Mr Paterson said it was being adopted by the rest of the world and the UK and Europe risked (A: Now here's the standard techniques that they used for, if you don't join the EU you'll be left behind, you'll be poverty-stricken. Well... You'll be left behind...) being left behind. (A: ...if you don't adopt this stuff. Left behind what?)

He dismissed criticisms that GM could pose problems to human health. (A: ...just like that, you know.)

"The use of more precise technology and the greater regulatory scrutiny probably make GMOs even safer than conventional plants and food," he said. (A: It's wrapped in utter secrecy, the GM stuff. You can't test it even.)

"The EU chief scientist Anne Glover has said it pretty bluntly – there is no substantiated case of any adverse impact on human health on animal health or on environmental health." (A: So there you go, an expert just told you. She's paid to say this, you see. Aren't you convinced now?)

Persuade the public (A: Well, I'm going to do more on this particular topic before I get into some other topics, because the government departments, every government department is screaming the same stuff, they've got to take it. Big money involved. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, talking about the GM food and so on, and the big push for the big corporations to get this through. It's not just the corporations; it's the guys who own it all at the corporations. Again, all attached to the big private foundations and all the rest of it, like the Rockefellers etc. I love the propaganda pieces they give and how they just with a wave of the hand and they pooh-pooh any danger to the general



population. Like that's the evidence right there, a wave of the hand and a pooh-pooh is evidence that it's quite safe, right?

Mr Paterson said that GM offers benefits not just to UK consumers and farmers but holds a great deal of promise especially in the developing world.

(A: See, you've always got to push out oh we're going to help poor folk across the planet. Meanwhile mind you, they've taken all the natural seed that had been developed for each area and climate across the whole planet, and stuffed it away in islands – remember that? – off the coast of Norway, inside fortresses, so they'll have stuff for the future for the elite, you see. Because this stuff is the natural stuff that they're hiding away, all the natural seeds. And once it gets lost to the areas that it was in and you put in the GM stuff, now you're stuck with GM forever, and all the chemicals you need to keep it going. And even the chemicals that they say will kill all the weeds off, they're not. Now they've got resistant weeds, already; they've got to use lots more chemicals to try and keep them down. Plus when you've got one strain of stuff growing in any area, even in corn, there's umpteen strains of corn in the old fields that they used to have, the wild stuff, the varieties, it was a mixture, so if something attacked them not all of the strains died off; you'd always have some left. If this attacks the GM stuff, they'll all die off. You see. But sense doesn't matter and facts don't matter when there's a big, big financial system behind all of this to take over, and the power that comes with it to rule your food.)

Last year about 170 million hectares of GM crops were cultivated in 28 countries. Proponents argue that about half of the GM crops grown worldwide are produced by resource poor farmers. Apart from the US, the world's leading growers are Brazil, Argentina, Canada and India. (A: India had no choice, by the way. Remember they crushed their economy for the farmers, withdrew all their loans. Thousands of them committed suicide a few years back; it was in mainstream too for those who've got a memory. And then the Rockefeller boys and the Rothschild boys went in with their GM company and they bought them all up for peanuts. Now they've got polluted land all over the place with the chemicals they're using.)

(A: And they go on about the rubbish here too...) This helps prevent blindness in young children . . . (A: ... because they add vitamins to it, Vitamin A. What rubbish, rubbish!)

This is BIG, BIG business and power over life itself, human life. This is what it's about. But as I say, there's a big project going under way and they're all on board with it; they've been given their marching orders by the big corporations that fund them. I'm talking about the politicians taking the cash, which they do. And at the same time it says here that Cameron in Britain, the Prime Minister, has still banned it, that's GM food, from being used in the cafeteria for all the politicians that are pushing this on the general public, with an article too. When Tony Blair tried to push it through on the British public, he was the first one to say that, we're not going to eat it in the Parliament building, but all of you lot out there, you know, the unwashed masses, you're going to have to eat it. Well, the same thing with Cameron; he's done the same thing. The politicians that are making us all eat this stuff are refusing to eat it themselves. That should be enough warning for anyone, even with a very low IQ, that something is awfully wrong here. But it really gets you... it really gets you to see the con artistry, the lies of the spiels they give you, we want to help the world. It helps the big boys fill their bank accounts that are stuffed already as it is. And that's what it says here...

GM foods kept off the menu at Westminster (A: ...for the politicians.)

The House of Commons is continuing to bar genetically modified food from its restaurants and cafés, (A: They call them restaurants, you should see these palaces in there where they dine.) despite a drive by ministers for the technology to be more widely accepted.

(A: ...by the general public. Huh? Hypocrisy!)

telegraph.co.uk / James Kirkup, Deputy Political Editor / 21 Jun 2013

That's all you need to know, folks. They're not going to eat the poison. They don't eat it at home either; they've all got special passes for the stuff that's specially grown. I hope you know that. Do you know that? Well, you do now. But I've got a few articles on this, the particular push now and I'll put them all up tonight

for those who care. Most folk don't, mind you. Remember, Canada, it came out from Britain, when Tony Blair was pushing it in Britain years ago, and Canadians did not know that they were the test subjects to eat all this stuff. And the Canadian government was monitoring all the health info that was coming in through the National Health Services from the different provinces on cancers of the stomach and things like that, and keeping it all quiet, you see. They didn't tell the Canadians that they were the test subjects, the guinea pigs for all that; for 10 years we didn't know. And you VOTE for these same people to come back in and take care of you?

Downing St refuses 10 times to say if David Cameron would eat GM food

[telegraph.co.uk](http://telegraph.co.uk) / Christopher Hope, and Rowena Mason / 20 Jun 2013

The One Vegetable You Should NOT Be Eating

[leanonlife.com](http://leanonlife.com) / May 13, 2013 / Michelle Schiffman

Also...

Big Brother alert: Cameras in the cable box to monitor TV viewers

[washingtontimes.com](http://washingtontimes.com) / June 17, 2013

I don't care about that, I don't watch TV. And everyone knows what they're doing so if you want to get your head full of nonsense by television, it's up to you. And I don't think most folk mind getting watched now. I really don't think they care. I think they're so far gone, most are. Television is meant to do that to

you. That's where you get most of your ideas and thoughts from, and your opinions. You don't think for yourselves.

Also an article too about a little country that's been in dire straits since the Soviet system.

Bulgaria standing on the edge of revolution?

english.pravda.ru / 21.06.2013

Modern Bulgaria is going through tough times. The economy is stagnant, living standards are going down, (A: Maybe they'll give them GM, eh?) and young people are leaving the country to find work and earn a decent wage. (A: They're all flooding into Europe, a lot of them in Britain too.) This is coupled with a political crisis that does not allow the country to develop in the right direction. (A: The corruption amongst the politicians is rampant, because the same old guys that were in the Politburo in the old days, and they were taking millions from the EU union which they joined but it's not getting to the general public. I'll put this up tonight as well. Because you see, the other countries outside there have big plans for Bulgaria. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the real state of the world. Part of the problem today too is mass corruption everywhere. Because I've mentioned before it's not just the politicians who tend to be psychopathic personalities that claw their way up there, and smile so sweetly to the public and appear so charming – that's one of the gifts that psychopaths have. But the fact is, there's a lot more, too, getting into even lower positions in cities and so on. I think it's across the board today in all countries to be honest with you. I mean, California, it says...

California on the Brink: Pension Crisis About to Get Worse

(A: Interesting meme, this, because Britain is going through the same meme today as well where they're giving the Goldman Sachs group and their subsidiary companies, they've got lots of subsidiary companies, control over lots of British pensions now as well. So this is all obviously coordinated when you see these memes come across the world at the same time in different countries.)

A growing number of key California cities are a lot worse off than previously thought, thanks to new changes coming in the way state and local governments must account for their pension costs.

The pension changes from Moody's, and separately the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, scheduled for this month, could result in Los Angeles, San Francisco, San Jose, Azusa and Inglewood joining fiscally troubled Stockton and San Bernardino, among others, as severe credit risks. It's all largely due to soaring employee retirement costs (A: You should see the scams they've got in with all these retirement costs, and they hide a lot of cash in there too, of dirty money and so on.), according to new analysis based on the methodology by Bob Williams and his team at State Budget Solution (SBS), a non-partisan organization that studies state budget crises.

The new rules could nearly double California's unfunded liabilities to \$328.6 billion. Moreover, California cities that have already filed for bankruptcy protection, like Stockton and Vallejo, will fall deeper into the red.

Now as I say, that's just one place in one country. This is happening across the whole planet right now. Because there's so much corruption involved. And you'll find it's all the same corruption with the same technique, and the same kind of mobsters running it all. That's how they know how to do it all. But everything is coming to a head today because it's planned this way. Everything is planned this way. In

fact, even, I think it was Bernanke's stop printing the money, he says, stop printing the money. As soon as he said it all the people in Britain in the stock market were calling crisis, crisis, crisis, he was just going to stop printing money, which they call quantitative easing, which of course is just inflation. So they're all gambling on more and more money getting printed by other countries. It's not going to go on forever, folks. And the big boys that control it all know it too. They won't lose anything off it. But we'll lose our shirts. Everybody will.

Also in Canada...

Canada Is Doomed: Three Signs That The Country Up North Is Screwed Beyond All Recognition

beforeitsnews.com / June 17, 2013 / JOSH BARRO

You might be under the impression that everything is going pretty well in Canada, which had no banking collapse and only a mild recession in 2008-9.

You would be wrong.

The country is beset by political corruption scandals of the sort that people focus on when the economy is good. But it also has a massive ongoing housing bubble, and its economy is being propped up by a global commodities boom that now shows signs of slowing. (A: By the way, he's wrong on that one part there, the 2008 bank collapse in the States ALSO hit Canada, but being in Canada the politicians didn't admit they were bailing out the banks until 2012. All the banks were bailed out, the big ones.)

Let's break down the three ominous signs. First, the scandals:

- Montreal Mayor Michael Applebaum (A: ...who belongs to the non-Italian Mafia that runs Québec...) got arrested this morning, charged with 14 counts including fraud and conspiracy. Applebaum was appointed to replace Gérald Tremblay, who resigned last year after getting caught up in a separate corruption scandal involving kickbacks from construction firms with alleged mafia links.
- Toronto Mayor Rob Ford may or may not be on video smoking crack [cocaine]; last week, Toronto and Ontario police raided an apartment complex linked to the alleged video and arrested 43 people, including the two pictured on either side of Ford in this photo.
- The mounties (A: ...that's the RCMP.) are investigating whether Prime Minister Stephen Harper's former chief of staff, Nigel Wright, committed a crime when he gave a Conservative senator over \$90,000 to pay back expenses that he had improperly claimed. (A: Meaning, he was trying to defraud by claiming expenses of \$90,000.)
- London, Ontario Mayor Joe Fontana is under indictment for allegedly using public money to pay for his son's wedding reception. (A: It was a massive deal, this massive wedding.) London is the 11th largest city in Canada. Fontana (A: ...of course...) is seeking re-election.
- Laval, Quebec mayor Alexandre Duplessis asked that his city, Canada's 13th largest, be placed in receivership after "he and almost every sitting municipal politician in the city was linked to illegal political financing by a corruption-inquiry witness," according to the National Post [newspaper]. His predecessor as mayor has been charged with two counts of "gangsterism." (A: [Alan chuckles.] And this just goes on and on and on.)

Everything today... I guess it came out of what they called the me-generation. Now, the me-generation was the generation that Lord Bertrand Russell, who helped create the system and the culture that's now underway today, he's long dead, but he created, step-by-step, changes in cultures, even from the miniskirt all through the present time, mass promiscuity and so on, the me-generation, narcissistic people, and atheistic as well, so the old morality is out the window. Just get what you can in life, grab what you can, get as much as you can. Well, this is the results of it today, folks. It's worldwide now. Utter corruption. There's just no morality left. Planned that way. See, when you're all dysfunctional it's easy for a smaller group, who planned the whole darn thing, to control all of you, because of the trouble you're all in.

Also tonight too I'll put up a link to the Irish Parliament; quite a good little two or three minute clip of a woman there, a politician who calls Obama...

Obama called "war criminal" & "hypocrite of the century" in Irish Parliament

[youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...)

She makes quite a little elegant speech about it and doesn't say anything I could disapprove of, because of course he is a hypocrite. I mean, the US is putting drones all over the planet; they're attacking, not just two or three, but dozens of countries. And they're planning to attack more countries with drones, just killing folk, literally, out of the blue. And they're out for peace? They're bringing peace to the world? Who's kidding who? Who got all the oil fields across the Middle East? Who's still getting them? Who benefits? It's nothing to do with peace.

Also too, from Israel, it says...



Gal-on: Continue struggle against human trafficking

jpost.com / By JPOST.COM STAFF / 06/20/2013

(A: An article came up recently and they had to respond to it, and it says...)

Meretz leader Zahava Gal-on on Thursday welcomed the US State Department report on human trafficking, saying that Israel's high ranking is an important achievement for the country, but that there is "still a lot of work to be done to combat human trafficking." (A: It's one of the highest in the world for human trafficking, and yet most folk are scared to report it. Why should you be scared to report something? Doesn't anybody know?)

And also this article too is to do with...

U.S., British intelligence mining data from nine U.S. Internet companies in broad secret program

washingtonpost.com / Barton Gellman and Laura Poitras / June 6, 2013

(A: I'll put that up. There's nothing new in it at all. You understand too, the big boys that run the financial system of the world, they run the NSA. They run the Mossad. They are the Mossad. They are the NSA. They are MI6. And they have been all along. They're all really private, you understand. And those guys who have all the information on who's going to put massive investments in this and that and the other, or pull them out of corporations, the guys who know this stuff are going to be winners because they know what to invest in, immediately, in real time. And in all wars economic warfare is number one, at the top of the

list; all human life is secondary. And this is standard warfare for those who run the world. But it says here...)

The National Security Agency and the FBI are tapping directly into the central servers of nine leading U.S. Internet companies, extracting audio and video chats, photographs, e-mails, documents, and connection logs that enable analysts to track foreign targets, according to a top-secret document obtained by The Washington Post.

Now the thing is though, as I say, you've got Israeli companies making the equipment that the NSA is using. And even supplying the staff, that were all members of the Israeli Defense Force, meaning Mossad, to work with it. So they're getting the information before anybody else. Not only that, you find that the UN went over there recently to Israel, for all their high-tech stuff they're producing, and they want to buy a lot of the stuff too. Everybody's going over there to buy their stuff. Guess who's got all the back doors on it, folks? Money is power and you make sure you've got all the money. You've got to have all the latest data, up to date, above everybody else. You don't make mistakes in your investments. You know exactly how much to put on what and what's going to shoot up. You know exactly when to pull it out. You've got the edge over everybody else, and that's at the top of the tree. That's what that's about, folks.

Now...

Government parenting advice is 'corrosive and harmful', report finds

[telegraph.co.uk](http://telegraph.co.uk) / John Bingham, Social Affairs Editor / 21 Jun 2013

(A: This is Britain.) Official Government advice... (A: Now they're telling the people how to bring their children up – after giving them 60 years of degrading filth, bringing them down, and telling them to have

free sex and love and all the rest of it, and then giving them all the VD clinics to deal with all the diseases, and the abortion clinics and so on. Now they're telling them how to bring up their children, again, the same government. You understand, it's warfare. When government gets in to telling the people how to behave, that's not what government is there for. So it says...)

Official Government advice telling people how to bring young children up should be torn up because it is "corrosive and harmful" and can damage family life (A: Well, that's what it's for. They want to end the family unit, folks.), a new academic report argues.

The so-called "positive parenting" approach which involves avoiding punishment or even criticism while constantly accentuating the positive can do more harm than good and simply "sets parents up to fail", it concludes.

In the study, published in the journal Ethics and Education, Helen Reece, an expert in family law at the London School of Economics, argues that the official obsession with being "nice" to children all of the time is "arduous, if not impossible" and can simply destroy the spontaneity of the parent-child relationship.

She argues that in extreme cases it has led to parents involved in contact or care cases being judged against an impossible standard and then unfairly marked down by social workers and even judges with major consequences for the rest of their lives. (A: Now, why should social workers be involved? I mean, I've mentioned GIRFEC – look into the website archives section at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com) – this is mandatory for every child in Scotland to be constantly monitored from the age of two months! And the government's supplying their own advocate for every child, that's got more power over the child than the parents have. For ALL children. This is MAJOR interference and it's time people took it by the horns and kicked them all out. All these departments and so on, kick them all out! Otherwise they're going to destroy you. That's their function, is to destroy you. )

Under the heading “Be positive about the good things”, the guide advises new parents that even if their children’s undisciplined behaviour comes to “dominate everything” they must react by talking about something “good” and encourage children to “be themselves”. (A: So, the child is going to be themselves by smashing all the furniture and all the rest of it. Don’t be crazy, folks!)

Look at the mess they’ve already created with the family. Don’t forget, the destruction of the family unit was one of the major things of communism, which was funded by the West and the big foundations and banks. Bertrand Russell mentioned it too, the end of the family unit had to come, and the same again with HG Wells and many other propagandists for the Fabian Society. They’re still at it today. What they want is to destroy all your culture, all together. Because culture makes a people strong; you’ve got lots in common with each other. When you’ve got nothing in common with each other you’re all floating about, you feel helpless, and you’re prey for government to do what they want with you.

Also this article...

How Western experts can be a weapon of mass destruction

[english.pravda.ru](http://english.pravda.ru) / 28.05.2013 / Nicolas Bonnal

(A: Quite a good article and it’s from Pravda. Sometimes you get better stuff in Pravda now than you get from the rubbish from the West. Because all the big papers, as you well know, are owned by magnates, who all belong to the Council on Foreign Relations and Royal Institute of International Affairs, to keep you all living in a box.)

The modern world is full of maths, ciphers, strange machinery and magic illusions; it vacillates under data; despite its arrogance this unquiet world needs a new kind of magi and 'scientific foreseers' who are named experts. (A: That's what they're called, experts.) Around 6000 channels of television around the world call at any time the experts to study with them complex events or forecast a brighter future. They are consulted at any time, when there is a bombing, a new little menace, a global problem concerning climate, growth, debt and of course now football and art. The experts are now proliferating like viruses or mosquitoes in summer. Some call it the wizard of Oz syndrome. But is mainly a biblical syndrome, the syndrome of the prophets -or Daniel. (A: And they give you little quotes out of the Bible to give you a little laugh.)

Recently an excellent writer, Mr John Freed, who happens to be an expert's expert, has revealed in his book: these experts are often wrong; they are often dangerous and they are overestimated and too much consulted. Think of the following data provided by Mr Freed's book: He begins by writing that about two-thirds of the findings published in the top medical journals are refuted within a few years. (A: ...two-thirds of what they say, as the in-thing.) Then it gets worse! As much as 90% of physicians' medical knowledge has been found to be substantially or completely wrong. There is a 1 in 12 chance that a doctor's diagnosis will be so wrong that it causes the patient significant harm. And it's not just medicine. Economists have found that all studies published in economics journals are likely to be wrong.

The new global obsession for experts comes too from an excess of studies or data: yet these studies are financed by non-innocent people and can reveal anything; for instance that eating everyday in a MacDonald can be good for your health (any doubt on the matter?). Mr Freed asserts here that there are studies that come out that say obesity is actually good for you and those that say exercise doesn't do you any good!

Of course there always were experts in history and one fundamental element of the force of the ancient Hebrews in the Bible lies in the fact they are excellent experts (and not only foreseers): they can read the dreams like Professor Freud and decipher the economic and agricultural future of a country. The best books about experts are Genesis, with the highly respected and prestigious figure of Joseph, who happens to become the pharaoh's favourite; and Daniel, cast into the den of lions, who becomes later a privileged counsellor (who send his enemies to their death, and with their family)...

John Freed states then that the interpretation of the experts can prevent political actions: 'when presented with expert advice, we actually lose our ability to make our own decisions... The brain actually shuts down a bit in the face of expert advice. When we hear an expert, we surrender our own judgment.'

I think he is partially wrong; thanks to the experts we often take bad decisions. The more wrong the better! For instance we decide to help Wall Street, the banks and the hedge funds in order to ruin American and European nations -then we decide to cut social welfare; for instance we decide to attack Iraq, bomb Libya, destabilize Egypt and atomize Iran. The expert is here to dissolve the doubt. Says the Bible (Daniel, 5, 16): (A: Then it gives you another quote from the Bible.)

If an expert like Mr Hans Blix doesn't fit, he is promptly cast away: Dad's enemy has to be killed and an expert has of course to be politically and economically correct, adapted to the era of 'capitalism of disaster'. The neocon expert has to be engaged against all western enemies -or supposed so- with his post-modern mix of Messianism and scientific jargon.

Of course Mr Freed confirms and proves that 'experts edit and so manipulate the data'. This expression reminds me the periphrasis of Dr Reich, a former secretary of labour of Clinton Administration: the manipulators of symbols. These people are the new professions born with the dictatorship of informatics and the new society of control. Their expertise alters and manipulates continually reality. How can we make a difference with a Hollywood terror movie and an over-commented bombing scene like in Boston? Ask an expert!

Immediacy and irrefutability are the characteristics of the truth that comes to us through the computers: yes, there is a global heating; yes, Saddam Hussein has destructive mass weapons; yes the crisis is over thanks to Fed quantitative easing (A: ...which is inflation.); yes there is shale oil enough for one thousand years and more in Colorado.

A very important point underlined by Freed is the following: we are drowned by flows of information and news that alter our understanding or produce desensitization: 'Newspapers, magazines, TV and the Internet oblige us by constantly reporting the stuff. (A: Then he goes on to say, well, what's it going to do to us? Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Not much time now so I'll just kind of race through the last couple of things I want to mention. But the fact is too, also I should say that the United Nations condemned some of the practices of Israel and torturing children. Of course there was a massive backlash from Israel about that too. I'll put up tonight too a couple of articles about that.

Israel furious at UN report detailing torture of Palestinian children – [telegraph.co.uk](http://telegraph.co.uk) / Phoebe Greenwood / 21 Jun 2013

UK Ready to Take on Israel Over Fate of Children Clapped in Irons – [miftah.org](http://miftah.org) / Terri Judd / June 27, 2012

Also a good article, again, from Pravda. It says...

JP Morgan's man in the White House: Barack Obama's legacy of ashes – [english.pravda.ru](http://english.pravda.ru) / 19.06.2013 / John Stanton

It goes into Mister Holder and so on. It's quite an interesting article, indeed.

A guy in Britain... This is how bad it's come to today where you can't defend yourself in Britain at all. In democratic countries like Britain, you're actually allowed to legally be murdered, if you're attacked if you're a householder, but don't hurt the person that's trying to kill you, or you're in prison. It says...

Dad of 5 jail fear (A: ...fears jail, LIFE in jail.) as burglars walk free

[thesun.co.uk](http://thesun.co.uk) / ALEX WEST / 21st June 2013

...for harming a burglar who broke into his home, and his children were in there and so on so he defended himself because the guy came at him with some wood, so he got the wood and bashed the guy back. And now he's going to suffer for it. This is what it gets to. This is government interference, just like they say, oh when your child is wrecking up your house and smashing everything, just be nice to them. Hmm? Why on earth would you follow this insanity?

And also too, at the National Health Service, that's totally corrupt in Britain as well...

Boss named and shamed in NHS cover-up was also in charge of Stafford Hospital

[thesun.co.uk](http://thesun.co.uk) / PAUL SIMS and EMILY ASHTON / 21st June 2013

REVEALED: The health bosses who ordered cover-up at hospital unit where 16 babies died are finally named and shamed – [dailymail.co.uk](http://dailymail.co.uk) / Matt Chorley / 20 June 2013



This woman apparently had all stuff to do with so many patients dying, like crazy, and she had all this stuff, all the reports destroyed. That was her order, keep destroying them. But she was in charge of two big cover-ups. I'll put this up here too. She was getting £195,000 a year for covering up all this stuff, and she's now got a pension pot and a £200,000 lump sum. Not bad for crooks these days, isn't it? You're in the wrong profession, you see, if you try to do something nice and honest.

And again, back to Britain again, the Environment Secretary says...

'Back GM food or children will die': Stark warning from Environment Secretary as row grows over controversial crops – [dailymail.co.uk](http://dailymail.co.uk) / 19 June 2013

I wonder how much they're paying him to do that? I'm not talking about the government paying him; I'm talking about the backhanders, under the table stuff, that he's obviously got to push this rubbish on the public. Children will die... Every dirty trick is used for big commercial business, isn't it? Every dirty trick they'll use on the general public. And I mean every trick. There's nothing they won't do.

And then of course... You never hear about Clinton anymore do you? Billy Clinton. Remember, he was putting all those cruise missiles over into Iraq for his whole time in office, all quietly. Each one had to get replaced by the American taxpayer. Big business for the weapons industry and so on. But he was over in Israel and he got a medal of distinction given to him by Peres for his good deeds. It's just amazing how you get rewards down the road, isn't it?

Peres confers Medal of Distinction on Clinton – [jpost.com](http://jpost.com) / 06/19/2013

And just to finish off too, it's to do with shares...

Shares crash over US's Quantitative Easing decision

thesun.co.uk / SIMON ENGLISH / 21st June 2013

SHARES crashed to a six-month low yesterday — with one expert comparing it to a scary ride at Alton Towers.

World stock markets took a pounding after America's central bank chief signalled it would stop printing money to boost the economy. (A: That's all they're doing is printing paper. Everything to do with money is the biggest con and racket! A very old con and racket. But it's completely corrupt today.)

The FTSE 100 lost three per cent — or nearly £50 BILLION — its biggest daily drop since September 2011. (A: Thanks to Mr. Bernanke who's in charge of the bankie.)

Well, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan  
*Keymaster*  
(127.0.0.1)

So really, you're in a new kind of government altogether, where they call it governance, and it's governance by international corporations, all working together under a supreme head of course, and they're all on board with the agenda. We're postdemocratic, postconsumer society; they write that about themselves. Even their Club of Rome said that, which works for them of course, and the United Nations, which also was started up and owned by the Royal Institute of International Affairs to bring in the world society. And they make no bones about it. You're in a new kind of system. Your government really is there to rubber-stamp laws that enable big corporations to take up more power of government and actually be government in a technical sense too, a very real sense, and they even put their own boys into top positions in countries as prime ministers and presidents across the world. Private organizations do this and have done for a hundred years. Carroll Quigley's books are awfully good on that. He was the historian, the private historian for their own archives, because these organizations have their own version of history, since they claim themselves they've been behind all the history for the last 150 years, including wars, and they're very proud of it too. Because the end justifies the means, and they believe they have the right kind of end. They said that democracy is a good tool for getting the masses mobilized for causes they don't really understand. They think they do, but they're useful idiots. And they truly are. And that time is almost gone, when the big corporations run the world, and they've got everybody on computer, they run all the whole systems in the world, they know everything that's going on. They have privatized basically the security services of the planet; they run them all. And this is the new type of governance.

So help yourself to the website. Remember too, you bring me to you. You can help me tick along by getting the books and discs at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com) where I go through all this stuff and the art of conology down through the ages up to the present time. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through the quantitative easing, they call it, which is just inflation and printing paper, and of course devaluation of currencies. So help yourself to the websites. Remember too, you can also get transcripts as well as audios on the websites and you can get transcripts in other languages of the talks I've given if you go into [alanwattsentientsentinel.eu](http://alanwattsentientsentinel.eu).

But we truly are run in a really scientific fashion. Even the topics we're given are authorized to be out there, even the ones that you argue about, or you say oh that's terrible, etc. But you understand, with the mass of the people being pretty well ignorant, and quite happy, nothing will happen. They're not organized to do anything. The only thing that's ever worked in this world were organizations; as they say, get organized. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. If you go into the think tank, and there are so many think tanks that work for the big boys of course and are funded by the big foundations, to come up with ideas on how to con the public, to get them to go along with big scams, you see. The Club of Rome was given the task of finding a way to unite the planet so that you could tax them and change their way of life, by some crisis or other, something out there, all that kind of stuff, and they searched around. And they said themselves, and I've read the article so many times but to paraphrase it really, they said that we finally came upon the idea that famine and drought and so on, in other words, climate change, would fit the bill. So that's what they settled on that it would be, and of course once they stick on something they never change it. They stick with it a hundred percent, even if it's snow coming down when they have their meetings, and often that actually has happened since then. But anyway, that was the idea. Because they want Agenda 21 through, to get most peasants into the big overcrowded cities for the next 30 – 40 years to let them die off in squalor and various other things too. And at the same time give corporations more land, under the guise of carbon, carbon sinks. This is the biggest, biggest con for centuries, actually, is the whole climate change thing.

Now, they've been geoengineering for years and years and years, openly in the sky, lots of articles have come out on it too. People have tested their own soils after rain. Up here where I live it tested out at high concentrations of aluminum oxide and barium and other things in the soil too, toxic levels, after rain falls. The same thing happened, I got an article from Nova Scotia last week; the same thing is happening there. The government is turning around and blaming it on, well it must be acid rain. Remember, that went out with the dinosaur, acid rain, it fell flat about 40 years ago. But they resurrected it because they're finding high levels of aluminum in the water and they're trying to say, well this acid rain is affecting things in the river... and the conversion factor ends up being aluminum oxide. So, it's the stuff that's pouring from the skies as part of the geoengineering projects that have been going on steadily since 1998.

Now, the big plans of course with the geoengineers, and many of the articles that have come out from their international meetings say, well if we ever do it – IF, because that's the con, is if we ever do it; while they've been doing it – then there'll be extreme weather events, it will cause extreme weather events, and of all kinds and upsets. And of course they'll have to blame it on the public, because everything gets blamed on the public, so as you can be taught to change the way you live, into austerity and moving into the cities, etc. etc., everything else must be unsustainable. Then the big boys of course come along

and take up the country, which they've just got for nothing, and they call them carbon sinks, and then they take your tax money that's given to them as a reward for having these carbon sinks, all the wild trees and all the rest of it. Con after con after con.

Now, they are creating massive climate change. They truly are because we've watched the jet streams just stop basically. That's right in the Weather Warfare Treaty at the United Nations, they can do that, and they have been doing it. And they can cause standing waves when they use HAARP along with it, so everything sits still in the middle of this big vortex of swirling water around the top of you, which sucks water from nearby places. Outside of it is nice and sunny, inside it's just deluging. Well, that's what they've done to Calgary, a couple of times in the past, and Ontario, and they're doing it again now. They've flooded out Calgary. There are even mandatory evacuations for a city, a CITY to be evacuated, folks. Ontario hasn't been any better. It's been raining solidly for three weeks. And these aren't normal rains, these are monsoons. These come down straight down from the sky, massive drops, until you can't see through them. They don't give up like a monsoon after half an hour, they go on for hours and hours and hours, and they flood the roads and everything else. My road is still flooded after this weekend. So anyway, I've hardly seen the sun till today; it's the first time in about three weeks or so. And they're doing it mightily.

Canada hit by heavy flooding – [telegraph.co.uk](http://telegraph.co.uk) / By Reuters / 21 Jun 2013

Canada's power supplies could be hit for months by floods – [guardian.co.uk](http://guardian.co.uk) / 23 June 2013

And of course they'll use everything... The biggest thing you'll find in the Council on Foreign Relations is a term they use, how can we use this disaster to our advantage? Well, they use these disasters, which they bring on, and they know they're bringing them on, for years. They bring it on and then they blame the public. Then the public will say, well help us, help us. Okay, it's going to cost you, we've got to tax you on carbon, teach you to use less, etc, because you're causing this problem, they tell you, and money is going to help, you see. So the big corporations are all on this big bandwagon of money getting thrown at them for nothing, actually, because they don't do anything with carbon at all. Then of course they end up

having land grabs, massive land grabs which they call carbon sinks, then they can claim money from the government for doing so. Get paid for having land sit and do nothing. It's scam after scam.

Meanwhile, as they give us the 10,000 things in the media to argue over, they're pushing through the carbon, all the carbon taxes and so on, on the QT, the quiet. This article says...

Obama to push climate plan as Senate grapples with immigration controversy

[dailycaller.com](http://dailycaller.com) / 06/22/2013

President Barack Obama is about to launch a new high-profile "climate change" initiative, according to a personally-signed Sunday tweet from the White House's Twitter account.

"We owe it to our [children] to do something about climate change. (Alan: Maybe he's talking about his own children and the ones who are up there, who are going to rake in the cash and live awfully well, as they eradicate what's left of any middle class.)

The tweet included a link to a short video, in which Obama touts the impending initiative, but the president offered no details on the plan's goals, costs or spending. (A: No, they don't want to scare the living daylights out of you, because they're going to fleece you till you're back into the peasant era.)

"This Tuesday, I'll lay out my vision for where I believe we need to go."

Now, he's a liar, because you see, they were all given it at the G8 meeting, all the countries were given the same plan, and they all signed agreements. Now, the big one is to happen in November so there's got to be a lot of geoengineering going on causing extreme climate change, to train the public that something terrible is happening, so it will be more believable that taxing them to death is going to solve it all. You understand? It's a simple strategy, very simple. So next November all the big countries have to sign an international agreement, totally on board with it. The European Parliament just injected a lot of cash into the carbon plan, where they give thousands of carbon credits out to big international corporations, for free, to get them all... to raise the shares of carbon pricing. I mean, it's literally the King has no clothes. But once they start trading it amongst themselves they start making profits on that too.

Mind you, the carbon taxes are passed all the way down on all products, right down to the sellers level and to the buyer, and to you at the bottom, the buyer; you pay for it all. So everything that you purchase, even food, will have this tax on it, folks, as you're squeezed and squeezed and squeezed. And again, they want you off the land and they're using climate engineering to do it big time. You can tune into short wave radio and from the morning all through the day and night, they will change frequencies but it doesn't stop 24 hours a day. It hasn't stopped since 2001, by the way, with they call it the woodpecker, tapping sound that comes out. It's very strong, a very strong signal on the short wave. That's getting added to the heavy rains from the geoengineering. So it's well proven stuff that they're using, lots of articles up there on it. Look them up for yourselves if you care to look.

But remember, this is meant to train you into a new way of living, into austerity, high taxation for everything that you purchase, and to move and eventually get pushed into the big overcrowded cities, where they expect you to die off over the next 30 to 40 years. Most will because they will not have children, you see; you've been trained not to have children. And most folk will just go out very ignorant of this world never knowing whatever happened. That's just how it happens. So anyway, it's not Barack Obama's plan. It was planned by his betters who put him in office, and the same with all the prime ministers across the world too.

Also this article here from even British Columbia and it says...

## Unlikely alliance urges Ontario government to adopt price on carbon

rabble.ca / Dr. Christian Holz / June 6, 2013

The Ontario premier and members of her cabinet received a letter this week from an unusual alliance of organizations urging her government to swiftly adopt a meaningful price on climate-altering carbon pollution. (A: Now who are all of these 'unusual alliances of organizations' that are behind it? Well, they're all NGOs, funded by the foundations, which are owned by the richest bankers on the planet, tax-free foundations. They can start up any army of them, for any particular topic, so quickly, and give all the leaders full pension plans, all the greatest perks and so on, and fly them across the world to lobby governments. And they call themselves charitable organizations. Quite something, eh?)

(A: Anyway it says this has got a consensus...) The letter shows that there is broad consensus among industry, trade unions and environmental organizations on the need to act now to address climate change by establishing a price on carbon. It is now clear that industry does not agree with oft-repeated claims that reducing carbon pollution will be a demerit to economic activity. (A: Of course it's going to be a demerit, because it will get to the point where folk can't afford to buy anything because of all the taxes on top of it. They've even got the Cement Association of Canada...) In particular, the Cement Association of Canada is one of the signatories of the letter, despite the fact that they would be subject to a carbon price as cement production is a carbon-intensive process. (A: No, they'll do the same as BP has done, because British Petroleum have actually leased land, which they'll end up owning from the Indians in Canada, and they call it a carbon sink and they can actually claim money from the government. It's all con after con, folks. We're run by cons. You think your government is yours? That's a great con!)

Before being defunded by the Harper government, the National Roundtable on the Environment and the Economy (NRTEE) (A: See, round table groups all started with the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they still run them today, the private organization that's at the top of the tree here.) concluded that a "low-carbon economy is no longer a concept of the future," and that a "price on carbon is fundamental to achieving the required efficiency gains and innovative drive to support low-carbon growth." Adopting



a price on carbon for Ontario would send a clear signal that Ontario is serious about expanding its green economy (A: What is a green economy? Unless they're talking about all the fungus that's developing everywhere because of all of this pouring rain from geoengineering!) and creating the jobs associated with this development. (A: Well what jobs? They don't produce anything. They get big grants given to them, they end up giving you nothing back in return, they go bankrupt, and we're all out-of-pocket again. So again, it ties in with conology.)

But I'll put all these articles up tonight on the cons that are going on on this. Because there's just too many. There's a meme pushed out among society right now about carbon taxes, to get you ready for it happening, you see. And as I say, everything gets passed down to the consumer at the bottom. And it also sends your electricity, electricity prices are going to skyrocket AGAIN when you pay all these extra energy and carbon taxes. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about many cons, but the carbon cons is a meme going round right now because we're supposed to get the message. Most folk get it by osmosis. They don't actually remember things verbatim, they simply get it by... it sinks into them through repetition, and that's how it's done. It's very simple. But this one article says...

Obama Quietly Raises 'Carbon Price' as Costs to Climate Increase

bloomberg.com / Mark Drajem / Jun 12, 2013

Buried in a little-noticed rule on microwave ovens is a change in the U.S. government's accounting for carbon emissions that could have wide-ranging implications for everything from power plants to the Keystone XL pipeline.

The increase of the so-called social cost of carbon, to \$38 a metric ton in 2015 from \$23.80, adjusts the calculation the government uses to weigh costs and benefits of proposed regulations. The figure is meant to approximate losses from global warming such as flood damage and diminished crops. (A: What a joke.)

With the change, government actions that lead to cuts in emissions — anything from new mileage standards to clean-energy loans — will appear more valuable in its cost-benefit analyses. On the flip side, environmentalists urge that it be used to judge projects that could lead to more carbon pollution, such as TransCanada Corp. (TRP)'s Keystone pipeline or coal-mining by companies such as Peabody Energy Corp. (BTU) on public lands, which would be viewed as more costly. (A: Now remember too, the Rockefeller boys are funding the boys in Canada, all these NGOs, to lobby against having these, like the tar sands project and so on, actually made. So another country is really directing the downfall of things in Canada.)

"As we learn that climate damage is worse and worse, (A: Well of course it is with the spraying, geoengineering and so on.) there is no direction they could go but up," Laurie Johnson, chief economist for climate at the Natural Resources Defense Council, (A: Now, what is the Natural Resources Defense Council? Another group, you see, an army employed by the private not-for-profit foundations, owned by the big banking boys, Rockefeller, etc. and so on.) said in an interview.

Even supporters questioned the way the administration slipped the policy out without first opening it for public comment. (A: Well that doesn't surprise me because you never get public comment for anything; it doesn't make any difference.) The change was buried in an afternoon announcement on May 31 about efficiency standards for microwave ovens, a rule not seen as groundbreaking. (A: So they put something innocuous in there and of course folk ignore it and don't read the rest.)

"This is a very strange way to make policy about something this important," Frank Ackerman, an economist at Tufts University who published a book about the economics of global warming, said in an

interview. The Obama administration “hasn’t always leveled with us about what is happening behind closed doors.”

“It’s a pretty important move. To do this without any outside participation is bizarre,” (A: ...not really, you always think, you believe in a democracy existing.) said Jeff Holmstead, a lawyer at Bracewell & Giuliani LLP (1222L) representing coal-dependent power producers and other industry groups. A legal challenge to the determination would be difficult, but could be tried by itself or in a challenge to a specific rulemaking that uses the cost, he said.

The administration first arrived at this calculation (A: ...the cost of carbon...) in 2010 using “leading expert models” (A: You know, computers, the same ones they use for predicting the weather and stuff.) and updated it “applying the same methods and assumptions,” Office of Management and Budget spokeswoman Ari Isaacman Astles said in an e-mail.

The Economic Report of the President in March said the administration would update estimates “as new scientific and economic analysis become available.” (A: So it’s all to get the prices of the carbon credits up for the big international corporations that gamble on them, like a stock market. It is a new stock market, by the way.)

In addition, the Environmental Protection Agency is late on issuing rules to cap greenhouse-gas emissions from new power plants. . . (A: ...etc. etc. Then they go into fuel efficiency as well.)

For example, the administration’s vehicle fuel-efficiency standards would cost industry \$350 billion over the next 40 years, (A: You won’t be driving in 40 years, folks; don’t worry about it.) while benefits in energy security, less congestion and lower pollution totaled \$278 billion. . .

So they're giving you the prices of them and how much they've decided to raise the prices of carbon up. And as I say, you all have to pay it. You'll all have to pay it. It's quite simple, folks, it's all going to be in your lap, or out of your wallet.

And also, in the UK, to do with all of the monitoring of you, and the management of you, and the behavior modification of you of course, is smart metering, for the global grid, by the way. It says...

UK introduces obligatory Smart Metering via backdoor

[stopsmartmeters.org.uk](http://stopsmartmeters.org.uk)

– New licensing conditions for Suppliers means “No Backwards Step” once Smart Meters installed (A: So if you get it installed they're not going to take it out.)

– Conditions will prohibit suppliers from replacing Smart Meters with safer, more secure analogue meters, (A: In other words, the ones that don't fry you with microwave all the time.) e.g. when a customer has moved house

– Government has now reneged on repeated commitments that Smart Meters would be “voluntary” (A: Well they always lie to you. Why would you believe them in the first place?)

– Customers may be left with no choice but to use provisions of existing Gas & Electricity Acts to outmanoeuvre stealth restriction on free choice

LONDON, ENGLAND (23 May, 2013) Early last week, Edward Davey's Parliamentary Undersecretary, Baroness Verma, made an announcement in the House of Lords that the UK's Smart Meter programme would be delayed by at least "one year". The announcement gained much attention and media exposure across the UK, but a crucial component of her announcement was seemingly omitted from all popular reports and commentary. (A: That's because all the media is owned by the same boys who own the foundations.)

According to the recordings of the Baroness's statement in Hansard (the official report of the proceedings in parliament), she revealed a second major shift in Government policy regarding Smart Meters which went unnoticed as admissions regarding delays overtook the media glare.

In a stunning and outrageous Government u-turn, Ministers have decided that from the end of this year, UK energy suppliers will be BLOCKED from fulfilling customer wishes to replace a pre-existing Smart Meter with a more safe and secure analogue alternative. (A: ...the one that doesn't spy on you and give you brain cancer.) This change will be enforced through modifications to supplier licensing conditions on 14 July 2013. (A: So after that date you can't do anything about it. It's going to be there forever, basically. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I'll put a whole bunch of articles actually up today about the climate con and the carbon taxes. Because as I say, they just had a big meeting, the G8 meeting talked about it too; they signed different agreements. The big signing for them all, for the big one that's going to affect us all, happens in November. So expect lots and lots of data to get you ready for this, so as you'll all sit back and yawn or turn on TV and get lost in fantasy – they're already starting.

B.C. plans to promote carbon taxes, among other green initiatives

[theglobeandmail.com](http://theglobeandmail.com) / IAN BAILEY / Jun. 23 2013

EU parliament support grows for carbon market rescue-climate boss

[trust.org](http://trust.org) / Source: Reuters / 24 Jun 2013

And from Geoengineering Watch too, I'll put an article up tonight to show you that geoengineering has been well documented, and admitted to as well, quietly, and sometimes more overtly. But it says here...

LIVE Updated Presentation – The Most Important Topic of Our Time

[geoengineeringwatch.org](http://geoengineeringwatch.org) / June 21, 2013

The debate over whether geoengineering programs are going on is now a moot point. We have more than enough data to confirm it. We have actual footage showing tankers spraying. The materials showing up on the ground are exactly the same materials mentioned in the numerous geoengineering patents and documents. (A: ...and even what they've mentioned at their meetings, all these top scientists.) Visit our website for a list of these government patents and documents.

Our skies today are simply not normal. Upon examination this cannot be denied. They are filled with nanoparticulates of heavy metals.

(A: That goes back to the days of Teller, by the way, who said in the 50s, we could spray the skies with these objects, for weather warfare, and we could also use ELF technology, that's pulsating electric, now it's called HAARP technology. That's what they're using, which further exacerbates the problem and causes it to be used like a weapon. They can flood an area out if they want to, they can stop rain in other areas if they want to, depending on the frequency that they use and the type of spray they use. And it ties in actually with the big market, the world market now; they've got a futures market up on food, you understand. And the big boys who are in it, the big five Agri businesses to do with food, treat, like all the big businesses do, business as a war. All business is total war to them. And they have all the information coming from the NSA and all the rest of the big things, just like the Bloomberg boys and all the rest of them get, and they use that information to their financial advantage. So it all works together as I say, and they can cause droughts and then these five Agri businesses can import foods from other countries at steep, massive prices. It's all working the way it's supposed to work. Anyway it says the skies today are filled with heavy metals and so on...)

But the skies have been filled with grid patterns for so long now that we are used to them and do not see them anymore. (A: Actually, very few folk could see them even when it was more overt, when they first started, because they never look up.) Sadly, the fact is that people do not look up.

To be clear, what we are seeing is not cloud seeding to increase rainfall. These particulates are designed to block the sun and move the jet stream. (A: And that's another thing they say in the Weather Warfare Treaty which they signed back in the 70s at the United Nations, they CAN stop the jet stream and cause nothing but flooding, flooding, flooding for weeks on end, which they've done here before.) Dane explains how this is causing the drought and deluge being experienced around the globe.

Our atmosphere is nothing but a massive physics lab to geoengineering scientists who have no concern whatsoever about the consequences to humanity or any living thing, including themselves. The experiments are literally tearing the planet apart and destroying life on earth. (A: But by the way, it fits right in with Agenda 21, because if you get too much flooding in certain areas and it's just nonstop year after year, like it's been for the last five years here, then folk just move out, there's no point in staying. So they get what they want regardless. If they asked you to move you wouldn't do it, so they make it

happen, you see. Beautiful. Silent weapons for quiet wars, isn't it? I'll put this article up anyway from Geoengineering Watch and you can read it for yourselves.)

Now, many things are kind of sidelines today because we know the big boys have said in all their top world agreements that the top thing to alter all other intact societies is to use the same techniques that have been used in the West for an awful long time, the end of the family unit, etc. etc. I've read the articles on the air from the mainstream press where Obama, for one country, and other countries too, have said that their top diplomats must have at the top of the agenda, like Hillary Clinton was doing, that homophobia must be outlawed, etc., in all foreign countries which they deal with. This is at the top of the tree, folks. The top of the tree, so, it's a dead issue, it's done. It's a done deal and nothing's going to stop it. Because the general public too, are so degraded themselves with this kind of rubbish they watch on TV, and I hear there's even new series coming out too with the usual kind of stuff, kings and queens and all that nonsense, dramatizations of farce, with lots of sex in it too, to further degrade you. And that's how it's done. So you don't think it's really... It's not your children that are getting buggered so it's okay if someone else, you know, it happens somewhere else from you.

Two in three child porn perverts spared jail:

(A: This is common now.)

Outrage as 1,000 paedophiles caught with obscene material

are given community or suspended sentences

[dailymail.co.uk](http://dailymail.co.uk) / Jack Doyle / 17 June 2013

(A: I said that this is what they'd do, eventually there will be no such thing as pedophilia. They'll give it a new fancy nice fluffy sounding name and it won't be a crime anymore. That's been on the books for a long time.)



Two thirds of perverts caught downloading sickening child pornography escape a jail sentence, figures revealed last night.

In a new soft-justice outrage, 1,000 paedophiles caught in possession of obscene abuse videos and pictures were handed community sentences or suspended jail terms last year. (A: Would you let them out in community service, amongst your community?)

The revelation was greeted with fury by child abuse campaigners, who are demanding tougher sentences to reflect the damage done to the children pictured in the horrific images.

Peter Saunders, chief executive of the National Association for People Abused in Childhood, said: 'I think the sentence should be proportionate to the severity of the impact of the crime.

'I can't think of any crimes worse than those that involve the abuse of the children. Therefore to not put those people away is to put our children in danger, because it sends the message that it is not a crime we take seriously.' (A: Well it's not a crime that's taken seriously now, folks. The agenda is the agenda. The same forces, the same, actually, legal forces, because certain ones that stand up supposedly for certain rights, they are actually combinations of law firms, are the ones behind it pushing all this stuff. The same ones, the same people. So that's the agenda. It's going to come through regardless.)

Also, this is called Data Collecting Concerns. Australia is still part of the British Commonwealth system, whether they know; most of them know that of course. They don't have independence as such, neither does Canada. It used to be called the Dominion of Canada up until Trudeau, then the folk went back to sleep, still thinking they were more independent after Trudeau. But anyway it says here that the ministry

of data collection, and every country has a ministry of statistics, and they go around, now that you're a little peon, you're a little serf nowadays you see, and you've gradually given up right after right after right, quietly – you know, you consent to it with your silence when you hear things coming out; that's a legality. And they're sending people out round the doors in Australia and they demand to know about you, your sex life, your partner's sex life, were the partners active sexually before they met you, all this kind of stuff. Hundreds of hours of questioning and they'll do it for... They pick people and they'll do it for seven months; for seven months they keep coming back to you for more and more data. I'll put this little YouTube article up tonight for those that want to see how bad it is.

Today Tonight: Data collecting concerns – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...)

And of course there are no organizations to stand up for the unwashed masses, because they're never told to get organized, you see. They're never told to get organized. There's no point bitching to each other or listening to bad news every day unless you start organizations up and go into combat. And if you do that, you better make sure, you will be infiltrated. So you have to have a mandate, and anyone who tries to bend it in the slightest way, out right away. That's how you got to do it. You got to do it right away or they'll take them over; they'll take over your organization. Before you know it they'll displace all the members at the top and they're off in a different direction using this newly formed group for their own purposes. Old trick. The communists used that all the time. And the communists were a cover for something else by the way. As I say, I'll put these links up at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](https://cuttingthroughthematrix.com) tonight.

As I've mentioned before, this other article is to do with the carbon emissions and the options that they're doing with them and so on, and how the governments now are pumping big, big money in to get the carbon pricing up, so as these guys will start bidding amongst themselves with this new market. Now, this came out initially from Lord Rothschild in England, who was the guy who came out with it with Maurice Strong, back in the 80s, to push this whole carbon nonsense. That's who came out to push it. First it was his think tank at the Club of Rome who came up with the idea of finding a good con. Then he came forward with Maurice Strong in the 80s to start a carbon market, which he said, the world carbon market will go through his family's personal bank in Switzerland. That's an awful lot of money going through there. Imagine the interest that accumulates in a day or two. And there was no public input into it whatsoever; there never is of course, never is.

Now, in April by the way, I was quite amazed. I thought, I knew it was going to be a rotten stinking summer with geoengineering galore. I watched them spraying the blazes over my skies day after day after day. Then I read their article in April to do with the coming famine. They're going to create a famine, you see, when they wash out your farm belts. And it's a great opportunity. What did Rothschild say when he was asked, when do you make your money, when is the best time to make money? He says when the streets and the gutters are flowing with blood, he says. In other words, a crisis is when you do it. You see, you create the crisis. So...

Potato prices up 213% compared with April 2012

rte.ie / 17 June 2013

Agricultural output prices were up 11.6% in the year to April.

Potato prices were more than 213% higher in April compared to the same time last year, according to figures from the Central Statistics Office.

Cereal prices have risen by over 30% in the same period, according to the CSO's latest Agricultural Price Indices, while vegetable prices rose by 1.6%. (A: They're way up beyond that 1.6% now.)

The price of animal products – like milk, eggs and wool – was slightly up on a monthly basis but 14.3% higher year-on-year. (A: ...and so on.)

But this article is just a little article to show you that things are going up. So the geoengineering, selectively placed over certain areas, is a great massive profit for those big agribusinesses who are waiting to bring it in from the countries they've already taken over, big time, and really gouging you for it. You take food for granted, folks. You take your water for granted. And these sharks have gone after it all. Total warfare. Total, total warfare.

Also an article from the Washington Times. It says...

When medical secrets become public

washingtontimes.com / Joy Overbeck / June 24, 2013

Imagine, if you will, the 2014 election. A charismatic conservative woman — another Sarah Palin — is running for the Senate seat of a Democrat lion long in fang. The Republican is a darling of the Tea Party base, which also tends to be pro-life. She's leagues ahead of the Democrat incumbent: Her rallies are electric, her speeches inspiring. But scant weeks before the election, screaming headlines announce the unthinkable: (A: ...such as... this is imagining, right...) The popular conservative had an abortion as a 20-something. Her disillusioned pro-life base stays home, and she loses big.

Somehow, her health records were leaked to the press. By whom? In a few short months, the Internal Revenue Service will be in charge of enforcing 50 new provisions of Obamacare. (A: The same guys that are blackmailing people across the planet, the IRS.) That's the same IRS now revealed as a wholly owned subsidiary of President Obama's governing principle, "the Chicago way." (A: ...for those who get what he's saying.) As enforcers, the IRS will have full electronic access to the medical records of every single American. (A: Now, the IRS... It's like your central banks, they are privately owned, and so is the IRS by the way. Your government farms these out to privately owned corporations. Why do they do that? Well they

do it you see, so that no one will sue the IRS, this privately owned organization. You don't get anywhere with it. The government will step in and say, well we can't do anything about it, it's really privately owned.)

Mull that over for a minute. Think about the huge damage the IRS has already done to Mr. Obama's conservative opponents with outrageously lawless tactics — delaying tax-exempt nonprofit status for years, intimidating them with threats of perjury, illegally demanding donor lists, and leaking those lists to liberal media are just a few. These persecutions doubtlessly muzzled the Tea Party groups' power and outreach. Many of these groups focus on get-out-the-vote campaigns, and the Obama camp's successful stifling of those efforts may well have influenced the 5 million Republicans who stayed home in 2012. By robbing the opposition of its megaphone, the IRS doubtless helped win the election for Mr. Obama.

Actually, the IRS medical records seizure is already under way. Recently news broke that the agency illegally stole 60 million confidential client medical records of a California health care provider. Though this happened way back in March of 2011, it came to light now because the health care company is suing the IRS. (A: Good luck, and that's what he says here...) Good luck with that. The Republicans on the House Energy and Commerce Committee are looking into it and have sent the usual strongly worded letter to the new IRS commissioner. Good luck with that, too. IRS agents had a search warrant to look into the financial, not the medical, records of one former company employee. From there, they creatively expanded their probe into the medical records of 10 million Americans — information on gynecological and psychological counseling, sexual and drug treatment, and more.

According to the lawsuit, the records belonged to "celebrities, sports personalities and CEOs," and even "the intimate medical records of every state judge in California leading members of the Screen Actors Guild and the Directors Guild, and prominent citizens in the world of entertainment, business and government."

What a juicy trove. This sensitive information could be used to induce an influential Republican filmmaker (yes, there are a few) to endorse Democratic candidates under threat of releasing confidential drug-treatment records, or to blackmail judges who may have medical embarrassments such as a sexually transmitted disease or HIV to hide. Or some independent Hollywood big shot could be motivated to contribute millions to Democrat war chests to avoid disclosure of treatment for a serious mental condition.

This all sounds like a best-selling political-thriller plot until we hearken back to Mr. Obama's favorite method of winning elections: creative leakage. Mr. Obama earned his political chops on the way to the Oval Office as the beneficiary of unsavory details of opponents' personal lives that turned elections his way. (A: Remember too, Rahm Emmanuel and all these characters, the mob, the Chicago mob you know, with ties abroad you might say.)

Shortly before the 2004 Democratic primary for the U.S. Senate, Mr. Obama was losing in the polls against rival Blair Hull — until a Chicago Tribune story leaked that Mr. Hull's wife had sought a protective order during their 1998 divorce. The resulting furor led Mr. Hull to reluctantly release the sealed records. Not coincidentally, Obama campaign guru David Axelrod had important contacts at The Tribune where he had been a political writer for eight years. Mr. Hull went down to defeat, and Mr. Obama became the nominee.

Gangsterism, folks, moved in big time to the US, going back to the 1880s, from outside. And it still runs the country today, from top to bottom. Anyway, this is where you're going into. This article goes on about sex clubs and all the rest of it and different people popping in to see them, the sex clubs, etc, and how they're blackmailing people. And that is the way it's done. That's just the way it's done, folks.

In Britain, Osborne, this Osborne that again is... Never mind; I could go into who he is.

Osborne Weighs Lloyds (A: Lloyds of London) Sale as

RBS (A: Royal Bank of Scotland) Breakup Examined: U.K. Credit

bloomberg / Svenja O'Donnell & Gavin Finch / Jun 19, 2013

(A: Now, the Royal Bank of Scotland is not Scottish at all. Everything is deceptive, isn't it?)

Chancellor of the Exchequer (A: It got the name Chancellor of the H-chequer, remember, when the Knights Templars ran it, which they still do by the way. Because they had a chessboard outside in an H shape, and that's how they moved their outstanding loans and their credits around the board; that's how they worked it out. And it's still called that today, Chancellor of the H-chequer [exchequer]. Quite something eh? And you think you call this progress. Well, they're better gangsters than they used to be. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the Chancellor of the H-chequer as they call it, just like a checkerboard, and how they're going to start unloading all the government shares, which they always do. When these big boys get into trouble they nationalize part of their company – in other words, they pay off all their debts through the taxpayers – and once it's pretty well done they then hand it back over to the guys that own them privately. But it says...

Lloyds Chief Executive Officer Antonio Horta-Osorio said last month that the lender would post a full-year profit in 2013.

RBS (A: The Royal Bank of Scotland.), which is 81 percent state-owned (A: ...by London actually.), is weighed down by too many poor assets, Osborne said. The Edinburgh-based lender received a 45.5 billion-pound bailout (A: Not bad, eh, a 45.5 billion pound bailout for the private company...), the costliest in banking history, during the global financial crisis. RBS shares remain below the level at which taxpayers breakeven. (A: Of course so, the taxpayers get screwed every way, even if they bail them out.)

Investors demand 122.2 basis points of extra yield to hold RBS's \$2 billion of 2.55 percent notes due September 2015 (A: So they have to pump more money into it to make it viable for the private sales again, to the guys that got you into trouble in the first place. Not bad. That's not bad living in gangsterism, isn't it? It's quite transparent what's really happening.)

Israel of course has always kept mum on having all these warheads. But from their own newspaper it says...

Expert: Israeli warheads a threat to own security

jpost.com / LAHAV HARKOV / 06/20/2013

Knesset holds first-ever anti-nuclear parley with several MKs speaking out against weapons; MK Henin: Need to find alternatives.

Israel should agree to nuclear disarmament for its own sake, International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War co-president Dr. Ira Helfand told the Knesset in the Israeli Disarmament Movement's first-ever conference in the legislature.



"The current political reality looks like an attempt to hit a wall, when it comes to nuclear war," MK Dov Henin (Hadaash) said. "It's essential to understand that use of nuclear weapons will have terrible results for those using them and not only their target. The conclusion is that it is necessary to urgently find alternatives, like promoting disarmament in the entire Middle East." (A: Well the US is doing that, using the military to disarm them all, so they don't have to worry about that.)

And also...

New book finds many U.S. foods banned overseas for cancer links

[m.washingtontimes.com](http://m.washingtontimes.com) / Cheryl K. Chumley / June 21, 2013

(A: ...because they've got so much cancer chemicals in them. Mind you, most of what you eat now is just you're eating a lot of junk. The chemical companies used to pay big money to have all their waste products disposed of, this toxic stuff. Now they put it in your toothpaste, in your food and everything else. And you've been eating it for years. This article gives you a good breakdown on what's in different things and so on and so on. Things that are made from petroleum byproducts and so on, etc., are in the food. They talk about fat substitutes they're also putting in...)

Another common additive in America but banned in the United Kingdom and in Canada: The fat substitute, Olestra. It's found in low-fat potato chips, including Ruffles Lite, Lays Wow and Pringles fat-free, the authors say, the Daily Mail reported. Fat-free ice cream and mayonnaise also contained the chemical at various time, the authors said. (A: Well all these things are really bad for you too, and it tells you why they're bad for you, etc. etc.)

But I mean, we're conned left, right and center. Don't eat that, it's bad for you. Eat this instead. Science is better; we've proven it's good for you. This is the con over and over and over again. And the folk believe it, as long as an expert tells them, on some important TV talk show. Quite something isn't it? Oh, where's PT Barnum, eh?

Anyway, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada – where we're getting flooding of course, and lots of spraying in the skies, like you wouldn't believe – it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:41 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1832](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

Newcomers, as always, I suggest you make good use of the website, [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com), where I hope to bring you into a form of reality and help dispel the illusions and the indoctrinations that you get, even daily from your media, because we truly are under an amazing system of control. You've been raised with it though. You've been trained, step by step from childhood to believe in it and to believe what you're told etc. Brzezinski talked about that a long time ago, when he said that the average person eventually will have nothing to talk about except what's on television or what the latest newscaster said about the previous night's news. And that's where we are today. Most folk think it's all real. So, help yourself to the website. And remember too, I go through the foundations and organizations that all network together and how they started to do this a long time ago (a hundred years ago), to take over the world's resources, all of them; to set up a two tier system of the ultra, ultra super-wealthy and all the rest of the peasants at the bottom, as they go in, in their evolutionary program towards the stars and all that nonsense. And, basically, they want to take over, as I say, everything you need for survival. It's already been done, actually. And you'll notice there's less and less corporations owning the food supply of the planet. And really I think they're all the same bunch, anyway, because they all have the same shareholders at the top, owning them all. Same with your water and everything else. And lots of good-sounding things are used along the way and under the guise of "sustainability", to rob us all and get us to pay for the big corporations' big projects, from the taxpayer. All the big projects today come from the taxpayers. You fund the private projects for the private corporations that reap the benefits and gut you at the same time.

Remember too, you can buy the books and discs that I have at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com). And that helps me tick along here. And from the US to Canada, you can use personal checks still or you can use international postal money orders from the post office, from the US to Canada. You can also send cash

or use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union, MoneyGram, and PayPal. Straight donations are seriously welcome because, as I say, we're going through a period of inflation, as they keep printing money and, of course, it's backed by nothing anyway, except the guy at the top that says what it's worth. And we're all taught this is a quite normal system and we believe it all. So, we're being fleeced mightily as we go through the system. And as I say, you have to go into the website and make good, good use of it. There's lots and lots of audio talks I've given over the years, where I go through all of this. And some people have made movies out of many of the talks I've given, even recently in fact. And I talk about mind control, how you're conditioned from childhood, the simple techniques that were known even back in the 40's, 50's, 60's, 70's and 80's and are much more advanced today, now that neuroscience is all on board with it, as they go with the Human Brain Project to map every single part of the brain, so they can find out where certain thoughts seem to originate from. And, of course, if you can do that too, you can also switch them off, because there are ways to do that very, very easily now, using just simple electric currents, remotely too. The same frequency is just simply beamed at you and that's it.

So, we're going through an amazing time of transformation but the big boys themselves have no problem about the future they're bringing in. It's a future that's going to have a massive upheaval – already has massive upheaval across the world – on most people with their jobs and all the rest of it, since most of them were given to China and so-called “emerging nations”. In fact, your countries are still throwing billions of dollars at those countries to put the factories and so on in some of the emerging nations, even like India. And we accept it all because people think well what can we do. Just vote in a new bunch next time and they'll do something about it. Of course it doesn't happen because voting is a fraud and politicians have always been fraudulent. And you can go back into Shakespeare's time too and later on, you'll find what they had to say about politicians, the type that knew how to con the public with nice smiles. They're basically psychopathic. They're all on the take, by the way. They all have their little clubs which they belong to and the little lodges they belong to as well, where they swear to secrecy and swear to cover each other. We're living in quite the system, folks. And it's not to your benefit in the long run, even in the short run.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system. That's all there is, is this system, you see. And it truly is a system that we don't belong to. We only hear decrees that are thrown down from the towers from the people at the top and they float down to earth and then it's reinterpreted by the paid media that knows what to censor and so on. So, we're living in a fake reality, as I say. But it's been like this for a long, long, long time because down through the ages, and it's increasingly so, as corporations really blossomed in the early twentieth century and even before that in fact and decided

there were big integrated plans that would all work together towards their form of a new world order for themselves. And then into that came academic professors, from specializing areas on the human condition (sociology, anthropology and so on) and they were deciding about what the future would hold. They already decided a long time ago that the ordinary working person would be displaced or of no use down the road. And, of course, that was before they gave even all the plants to China. That was all arranged beforehand. They knew the repercussions and, of course, they knew there'd be a lot of suffering but that doesn't matter because they believe they're on the cutting edge at the top and basically, you're a different species at the bottom. If you haven't made it in the top level, then you're nobody really. That's how they used to say it, when kings and queens would have their parties and their balls – still do actually – and when someone comes in, they'll see them coming into the door, being announced and they'll say, who is that? Is he a somebody? That's what they would say, Is he a somebody? If it wasn't a somebody, they'd ignore them. And you had to be a somebody, so, at the top, we've got all the somebodies, you see.

And they have no problem discussing these things I'm talking about amongst themselves quite openly, in fact. And, of course, it's imperative to them that they keep the majority of the public dumb and stupid and poisoned as well, with the rotten food they're getting and lots of the injections they're getting too. I mentioned before, last week, again, that the British Parliament is still pushing for GM foods to be pushed everywhere, but they won't even allow the stuff to be catered for in their own restaurants in the Parliament buildings. So, they know what it does to the public. And that should be a warning to the public. The public, amazingly enough, it doesn't matter how much you tell them, they still have it in their heads because of the conditioning: they wouldn't give it to us, unless it was safe. They still have that in their minds, you know. And the big boys at the top know that, the conditioning is pretty-well perfect. But it's nothing to where it's all supposed to go. Because I want to read a few articles here to do with a meme that was put out too, because I don't know if you realize that the G8 and around the same time, just right after it, they had a big meeting on the Agenda 21 system, coupled with sustainability and carbon and all the rest of it, all at the same time. And, of course, all the politicians who attended, simply got updates from the Sherpas. The Sherpas are bureaucrats who travel full time, for years sometimes, getting all the signatories together, all the plans made with the think tanks and then the politicians get together and simply sign the deal. That's all they have to do: rubber-stamp it. And they talked about the carbon taxes and all different things to come, you see. And in November is the big one. That's when they'll really hit you, big time, along with the Agenda 21 system, where they're going to whack you with taxes for cars and God knows what else and so on, extra taxes for fuel. Because, eventually, in Agenda 21, it says, there'll be no privately-owned vehicles, essential vehicles only. And that's in their own agenda, the plan, of course, which you can get at the United Nations.

Anyway, here's an article here that says,

"CB&I has early-bird edge as U.S. approves liquefied natural gas export plants"

Alan: Now, the people don't realize, because they very seldom think for themselves. It's true, it's true, why should you think for yourself, if you believe, and you've been trained to believe that anything worth knowing, those famous faces on television will tell you. Remember what Brzezinski said; he said, eventually, the public will expect the media to do their reasoning for them. He wasn't talking off the top of his head there. And it's happened. People really think it's an appendage to their brain to warn them about things that should really upset them or warn them about things they can do something about. And that's not what the media is there for at all. I've read the articles here, where that court case that was to do with Monsanto, the journalist crew for Fox Television tried to sue, it went all the way up to the Supreme Court, because they had a contract to do their work and Fox got leaned on by Monsanto and told them to stop it, so they took it to the Supreme Court and the judge says that there's nowhere in any literature that says the news must tell you any truth. So, what do they tell you? They tell you things to either upset you, to terrify you, like that you're abused, you see, and you always turn to the abuser (the ones who do it) which is government: please do something about this. Now, government's not in the job of looking after you. That's a big joke. It's a con. And everyone, as you well know, in politics, is on the scam in one way or another. They're allowed to do insider trading and so they know that the government's going to use your tax money and plow it into big, big organizations, to do biofuel, whatever it happens to be, they just immediately grab lots of shares in it and you're guaranteed to be a winner. There's no gambling there. You know they're going to be a winner, when they're going to use the taxpayer's money, you see.

Now, this happened, of course, as well, with the CB&I. It says,

"Analysis: CB&I has early-bird edge as U.S. approves liquefied natural gas export plants"

Alan: The taxpayer funded all this exploration. They funded all the technologies into existence and funded the big corporations that end up getting the contracts. They fund everything, you see, for private enterprise. You get nothing back from it. In fact, you get a bill back from it, from the guys who eventually own all the power and all the rest of it. This happens across the world too. Britain's the same. They're all the same now, because they're all in it together. And it says,

"Engineering companies like Chicago Bridge & Iron (CBI.N) and their shareholders are salivating at the prospect of more U.S. Natural gas exports as regulators begin to sign off on the plants needed to move gas abroad."

Alan: Now, the whole thing, when they were conning the public, who never really even woke up really, they said, oh, well, that's nice. We'll have energy for hundreds of years. And that's how they pushed it to you: America will never run short of energy. We've got all this natural gas; so, you make the technology, they bought all the stuff and then they ship it abroad for private corporations; not for you. So, you'll still have the same problem down the road, but actually you won't because most of you will die off by then and they expect most of you won't even have children to take over. That's all written in their own agreements and so on and projections from their think tanks. It says,

"Last month's approval of Freeport LNG Development's liquefied natural gas (LNG) project in Texas indicates more will come, and analysts expect maybe five or six will be built."

Alan: It'll be your money that'll help it. It's under sustainability and so on and greening projects. That's where all these grants come from.

"CB&I did the front-end engineering and design for Freeport and is seen as the outfit to beat, given its long track record building terminals to import LNG – before the shale gas bonanza reversed the U.S. natural gas equation. Even Warren Buffett has taken notice: Berkshire Hathaway (BRKa.N) recently became the top shareholder with a 6.1 percent stake."

Alan: And then it goes through different ones, investment officers and so on and so on. That's only one article that shows you how you're used, always, always, you know, and you're handed the bill, which you have no choice but to pay, of course. And also, this one too:

"Tyson Foods..."

Alan: It's like a big rah-rah; it's a PR, a handout, actually, that they give to the papers. Most articles you'll find now are handouts from the marketing companies, the public relations companies, which are propaganda companies, that market for the corporations. It says,

"Tyson Foods..."

Alan: Now everyone knows about Tyson Foods. There's been different scandals in the past. They always seem to get the contracts, even from Hong Kong and places when bird flu comes out and they kill off all the chickens. They just happened to have enough to replace them with at that particular time, probably they've got ships going across the sea with the chickens in, before it's even announced, you know. They're just in the right place at the right time. But anyway, it says,

"Tyson Foods, Syntroleum joint venture opens advanced biofuels plant in Louisiana. Operations are underway at the new Dynamic Fuels plant, which is successfully converting animal fats..."

Alan: For all the greenies out there, there you go. They thought they were going to stop using that. No. They're going to convert...

"...animal fats and greases..."

Alan: The stuff that they used to stack into your things they called the hamburgers, you know. Now you'll be getting some other cheaper substitute in hamburgers to make it still kind of shiny.

"...into high-quality renewable fuels, officials from Syntroleum Corporation and Tyson Foods Inc. announced on November 8. Production at the Geismar, La., plant began in early October and the volume currently being produced is 2,500 barrels per day and growing. Dynamic Fuels LLC is a 50/50 joint venture of Syntroleum and Tyson. Unlike the ethanol and biodiesel industries, which use food ingredients such as corn and soybean oil to produce fuel, Dynamic Fuels uses non-food-grade animal fats and greases."

Alan: This is just a pure PR handout. It says,

“‘We’re very pleased with the progress at the plant and the quality of the fuel it’s producing,’ said Jeff Webster, group vice president...”

Alan: I like how they have the “vice.” It’s very appropriate.

“...of Tyson’s Renewable Products Division. ‘This fuel offers the same benefits of synthetic fuels derived from coal or natural gas, including substantial performance and environmental advantages over petroleum-based fuels.’”

Alan: It’s kind of like burnt offerings, eh? going through your exhaust pipe. But the thing is too, what they don’t tell you and this is known too, but of course, none of them will tell you this because this is a PR pro thing, you see, you find that even with modern gasoline, especially in Canada, they add so much ethanol and stuff in the wintertime and now they’re doing it through the year, that if you leave something in a tank, especially in a small engine, it won’t start because it starts to break up and it turns into a jelly goo in the fuel carburetor bowls and in the tanks. It says,

“To date, the Geismar plant has manufactured renewable diesel with a cloud point as low as minus-26 degrees Fahrenheit and cetane as high as 88, more than twice that of the ASTM petroleum...”

Alan: It says. I’d like to see the fact sheets on that. And then it says,

“Gary Roth, chief executive officer of Syntroleum, said, ‘Our U.S. plant is producing some of the highest quality diesel fuel in the world, and best of all, it is renewable with a carbon footprint 75 percent...’”

Alan: See, they’re all greenies... remember, these are hard-nosed business men, that grab every carbon credit out there, from the government, that’s given out. And they’re into every grant that’s handed out for renewable technologies and so on and you’re paying for it all. It says,



“...We can also make renewable, high value specialty distillate products that can be used in a wide variety of applications such as dry cleaning, ink cartridges and drilling fluids, and we are actively pursuing these markets.”

Alan: You understand, there's no such thing... it's like the Wall Street movie, the first one, when the guy says, what do you think we do, all these corporations? He says, we don't care what they're doing, whether they're actually making anything. We just own them all. And that's what you have now with these groups. Massive groups. Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And to tie in with all of this, of course, you've got to, since everyone's in on the scam, I mean, as I say, if you want to get rich today, just get into a corporation, if you can. It's kind of hard to get into the top, of course, but some families do it and relatives are awfully handy as well. But, apart from that, it's awfully good to get into these positions because then, you look for what the government's handing out. Billions. Billions under “green this” and “green that” and so on, “sustainability.” And these are grants for these companies. Anyway, it says,

“Come Hell Or High Water, Great Green Fleet Will Sail”

Alan: It's a US fleet, you see. So this is, again, a public relations handout to a greenie company. And it says,

“The US Navy plans to launch an entire biofuel-enabled Great Green Fleet in 2016, complete with fighter jets, helicopters, destroyers, and other ships, despite attempts by certain members of Congress to block it from buying biofuels. The notorious budget sequester hasn't proven to be much of an obstacle to the military biofuel program, either. In the latest development, the Department of Defense has just nailed down \$16 million in matching funds...”

Alan: So, the taxpayers are going to put in 16 million dollars.

"...for three companies to build biofuel refineries to the tune of 150 million gallons in capacity..."

Alan: They always give you a great number.

"...by 2016, all using non-edible sourcing including animal fats and other waste from food processors."

Alan: Well, that would be Tyson and all the rest of the boys, again, you see. The guys that make your food are in the military-industrial complex. Think about that. Just like Monsanto, with its chemical division. And it says,

"The military biofuel program cuts across all branches of the Armed Services, but the Navy has been the most aggressive in pursuit of a new fuel future. That's a particular imperative as US national security pivots attention to the Pacific theater. With that in mind, let's take a look at those new contracts."

Alan: And then they give you them.

"Biofuels Digest..."

Alan: Who came out with a lot of stuff.

"... who got it from Nick Taborek at Bloomberg..."

Alan: Because Bloomberg is in on everything because he gets a lot of dope from the NSA spy stuff at the top. They tell him what to invest in and sell.

"According to Taborek, the goal for the three refineries is to produce biofuel at cost parity with conventional fuel, at less than \$4.00 per gallon."

Alan: It says. Oh, you can take that to the bank, sure, eh? Four dollars a gallon, eh? And,

"The cost parity issue is absolutely vital, because the anti-biofuel contingent has been able to use the relatively high cost of military biofuel purchases as the hook for its legislative agenda. If and when the cost differential evaporates, so do the objections."

Alan: So, in other words, they pretend they're going to bring it down. But if the government is buying it for the Navy, it's not going to come down, folks. It's all who you know and friends and winks and stuff like that, you know, handshakes. But they're all in on the scam and that's what they do. And all those greenies that follow... see, if you're a follower, you're doomed. You can't be followers, blind followers, who are given all the phrases to protest with. You've got to be a thinker. And if you participate in something, you must know what you're participating for; you're not being conned by big international corporations. That's the oldest trick in the book. You can always count on the mob, you know. That's what Albert Pike said.

And also, this one too. It said that,

"Could the Sea Squirt Be a Bountiful Biofuel Source?"

Alan: Now, this is a meme that's all coming out at the same time. In other words, it's intentional. People will hear little bits and bites all over the radio and their phones and so on and the internet and they don't think about things; it comes through osmosis and eventually implants itself in their head that this is inevitable and natural. They don't think it through, anything, reasonably and question anything.

"What to do with invasive species ..."

Alan: So, if you want to make a big profit off something that's natural, you call it an invasive species, when it suits you.

"...has been a perennial discussion in the environmental community."

Alan: I mean they really tear their green hair out worrying about these things.

"Some have suggested that in places where they have become an ecological menace we should be eating them out of existence."

Alan: So, they're trying to make you eat insects and everything and they want to feed plankton stuff to cattle and see if they get a different kind of mad-cow disease and stuff like that down the road. And it says,

"Now researchers in Norway say that one invasive species in our oceans is ideally suited for biofuel production, and rather than stomping them out, we should be growing more of them. Though far from any sort of commercial-scale production, scientists from the University of Bergen and Uni Research say that *Ciona intestinalis*, a type of sea squirt called the vase tunicate, can be cultivated, pressed and turned into ethanol."

Alan: Actually these little invasive species, what they do, is they take waste from the sea and they squirt out fresh water at the end; they filter it all. Anyway, this particular species...

"...is particularly well-suited for biofuel production..."

Alan: They can look at anything, even us of course. By the way, I'm not kidding you, and they have looked at humans, you know, once your life's over why not use you. They've done all this stuff as well, folks,

because we're just another commodity, you know, to the big boys.

"... the researchers say, because it has a high yield (up to 200 kg per square meter of ocean area)."

Alan: They always give you statistics and that to boggle your mind, thinking, wow. And, of course, the reality's always very different.

"Unlike any other creatures in the animal kingdom, tunicates produce cellulose, which they use to construct the walls of their body. It might be hard to believe based on their noodle-like appearance, but tunicates are actually considered a sister sub-phylum to us vertebrates."

Alan: And, so anyway, they want to use this and make this particular kind of biofuel. Understand that every country that signed the agreement with the United Nations on sustainability, Agenda 21 and the greening projects, and reducing carbon, have been pumping billions of taxpayer's money into these scams... these scams, folks. And that's why, if you want to get rich, grab a grant from the government, you won't get it any other way; not these days.

And also, it says,

"Obama Nourishes Smart Grid And Feeds His Legacy"

Alan: It says here. So, the smart grid, of course, we know, is the big boys that are all involved in it. IBM is in control of it, ultimately. They came up with the idea and of course, they pushed all the green stuff, as well. It helps them as well, sustainability and smart grid. "Smart grid" sounds better, you know, when they give you a heavy bill.

Back with more on this after this break.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the cons that go on. And the cons always have to have a front man. We call them presidents and prime ministers, like Tony Blair was a good one. And there's a lot more to Tony Blair than of course they've ever published but I won't go into that either. But they're just front men really for the boys behind them, who work with the corporations, the international corporations. They've all been CEOs of corporations before. And they try to get someone who's a new face and fresh and awfully eager to get awfully rich like Blair did. Anyway, it says,

"Obama Nourishes Smart Grid And Feeds His Legacy"

Alan: Another PR piece, it's all to fit in to the present meme, as we gradually get these little bits into us. And it says in,

"Texas, Kingsville..."

Alan: It says,

"Naval Air Station Kingsville became the first Navy Region Southeast command to install Advanced Metering Infrastructure smart meters. Naval Facilities Engineering Command Southeast is spearheading the \$23 million project..."

Alan: So, again, the Facilities Engineering Command, of course, which is the taxpayer, again, is going to use a 23 million dollar project... it'll be a lot more when they're finished. Everything starts off being at least one-tenth of what they claim. Ten times more I should say.

"...which calls for the installation of 2,177 smart meters at 12 region commands. NAS Kingsville plans to install 158 smart meters throughout the base."

"Increasing energy efficiencies is unanimously supported. But the manner in which that is achieved is not. Among the major catalysts for such action is the facilitation of the smart grid, which requires the allocation of federal funds and possibly exposing consumers to gyrating electric rates."

Alan: And then it goes on to say that,

"...advocates of the smart grid say that the investments made in a modern infrastructure today will ultimately have huge pay-offs..."

Alan: It will for the corporations that get all the grants to do it.

"Not only will that help consumers save money..."

Alan: To get fleeced.

"... by allowing utilities to send signals to adjust energy usage but it will also minimize power companies' emissions."

Alan: And this spy grid too, it's a total spy grid, as you well know, the smart meter grid. Everything is a spy grid they're giving you today and apart from that, it's not very good for your health to have those meters just blasting a very high potent microwave beam all the time. But apart from all these things, it's good for you apparently and it's good for the corporations.

"President Obama is the biggest proponent, arguing that the technological development will mitigate the effects of climate change..."

Alan: Which, of course, is nonsense.

"... create more efficiencies within the grid and allow additional green electrons to cross those wires."

Alan: Well that's generally called mold and that; you have to clean them off... they're not really good for the wires, that.

Also tonight too, I'll put up this article. It's just come out. Understand that Obama's really going to get a big, big payoff when he leaves, of course, for pushing all these things through. He'll probably have a book that will come out and before it comes out or he's even started to write it, because they're generally ghost-written, you see, he'll get about a hundred million dollar advanced copies in sales. That's what they did with Clinton. That's a way to pay off, you see, the guys that do this stuff. Anyway, it's got all these... the PDF, that came out in this private meeting, by the way... they only allowed nongovernmental organizations into it and the Sierra Club and all the usual guys, but it was not open to the public, you know the ones who pay for everything, but this PDF came out with the "action plan," it says. And also about,

"Deploying Clean Energy...Cutting Carbon Pollution from Power Plants... Promoting American Leadership in Renewable Energy... Unlocking Long-Term Investment in Clean Energy Innovation..."

Alan: And then,

"Building a 21st century Transportation Sector"

Alan: Etc etc. So, there are going to be a lot of things that will happen. And remember, too, remember, behind all of this, back to Agenda 21, they want to get the average cars off the road, they want the rural folk off the road and even a lot of people in the suburbs, they want them to start crowding all in to the already over-crowded decaying cities, and simply die off, but I'll put this PDF up tonight for those that want to have a little perusal of it.



And also, this article too

“Research and Markets... ‘United States SGIG Utility Spending Detail By Technology’ ...”

Alan: And this goes into a lot of the costs on smart grid development and so on and the companies that are receiving the cash. And it's quite, quite something. You're paying for it all. And it names many of the companies, like Zpryme and various other ones. They're getting massive grants given to them to monitor all of us and then cut you off if they decide that you're using too much. And remember, “too much” has been redefined, according to your social standing. You can get cut off if you're using a fan, if you've got ninety humidity and ninety degrees heat outside and you're not using an air conditioner, because you're not important enough, you see, to keep it going. It's just astonishing that the public have no concept of what reality even is and what's all been discussed already. And tonight too, I want to mention too, the

“‘Arrogant’ bankers caught on tape spark outrage in Ireland”

Alan: It's quite an interesting scandal that's come in. It will go nowhere, they never do. But it says,

“Ireland's deputy prime minister on Tuesday laid in to ‘arrogant’ executives at a failed bank who mocked government efforts to tackle an economic crisis, amid growing public outrage at the latest revelations in tapes of bank executive phone calls.”

Alan: I'll put the tape up too. You can hear them talking.

“The revelations were seen as potentially damaging to Ireland's efforts to obtain concessions from the European Union on the terms of a bank rescue that pushed it to an 85-billion-euro (\$111 billion) bailout. In the tapes published by the Irish Independent newspaper, the collapsed Anglo Irish Bank's...”

Alan: Which wasn't really Irish at all and forget the Anglo part because there's very few Angles living in the City of London.

"...then-head of capital markets John Bowe was asked how it had come up with a figure of 7 billion euros for a rescue, responding that he had 'picked it out of my arse.'"

Alan: He said. That's what he says. These are the guys who plunder you and laugh at you.

"The bank eventually cost taxpayers some 30 billion euros during the financial crisis, almost one-fifth of the country's annual output, and three former executives—not including Bowe—will go on trial next year on fraud charges. 'I mean the degree of arrogance, the degree of hubris, the degree of couldn't-care-less-about-the-taxpayer, about the Irish people, that seemed to be part and parcel of the culture of that bank,'..."

Alan: Well why should they care about the Irish people? And it says,

"In Dublin, the story dominated television and radio news for a second day, with almost all national papers splashing the story on their front pages. 'How come nobody's in jail?' read the lead headline in the Irish Sun."

Alan: And there's a few on this article and other things that are happening too. But I'll put them all up tonight too, on the latest; there's even more coming out of Ireland and you'll hear what these guys are talking about. They laugh. They say, we're not going to pay these loans back for the taxpayer that the government's giving them. We're not going to give... and they never do. And they laughed about it. These are the guys that will never ever... they'll never change the monetary system, folks, because, you see, it truly is totally dominated by the same people who have dominated it for an awful long time. And they always plunder you, at least, majorly twice a century and many times in between for lesser amounts, which are still pretty phenomenal. And:

"Bank of America Lied to Homeowners and Rewarded Foreclosures, Former Employees Say. Former Bank of America employees gave sworn statements that the bank lied to homeowners, denied loan modifications for bogus reasons and awarded employees for sending homeowners into foreclosure"

Alan: For stealing their homes. They stole their homes. And it says,

"Bank of America employees regularly lied to homeowners seeking loan modifications, denied their applications for made-up reasons, and were rewarded for sending homeowners to foreclosure, according to sworn statements by former bank employees. The employee statements were filed late last week in federal court in Boston as part of a multi-state class action suit brought on behalf of homeowners who sought to avoid foreclosure through the government's Home Affordable Modification Program (HAMP) but say they had their cases botched by Bank of America. In a statement, a Bank of America spokesman said that each of the former employees' statements is 'rife with factual inaccuracies' and that the bank will respond more fully in court next month. He said that Bank of America had modified more loans than any other bank and continues to 'demonstrate our commitment to assisting customers who are at risk of foreclosure.'"

"Six of the former employees worked for the bank, while one worked for a contractor. They range from former managers to front-line employees, and all dealt with homeowners seeking to avoid foreclosure through the government's program."

Alan: It just goes on and on doesn't it? But they won't change the system. And I just want to touch on, before I take a caller...

"Body of Ibragim Todashev is flown to Russia."

"Almost a month after he was shot and killed by a Boston FBI agent, Ibragim Todashev's body was loaded on a 5:40 p.m. flight to Russia on Tuesday, concluding his family's nearly monthlong process of getting his body home."

Alan: It says, his

"...family has attempted to ship the body back to Russia since it was released by the Florida medical examiner the week after the shooting on May 22. However, according to family members and friends, the FBI has yet to release his green card and passport, both confiscated during their investigation, making it difficult to book a flight. Todashev, 27, a Russian native living in Orlando when he was killed, was a friend of accused Boston Marathon bombing suspect Tamerlan Tsarnaev and was interviewed several times about that relationship."

Alan: Now, all these agents had him interrogated many times. The guy was sitting in a chair. They claimed that they had to shoot him because he attacked them. Here he is sitting, now I guarantee you he was unarmed. Before you get interrogated, you're unarmed, believe you me. And to get shot in the head generally means that someone just executed you while you were sitting in the chair. This is what's happening in today's modern world. Not just in the US, but elsewhere too. But it says,

"During his final voluntary interview, Todashev was shot multiple times and killed by an agent who said the man attacked him."

Alan: So all these big gruff agents who've interrogated people all the time, just didn't know how to handle a guy, who they claim... and of course there's no evidence of this, that he attacked them. He was executed. That's an execution when you shoot someone in the top of the head. They're generally sitting in a chair. But that doesn't matter. He just goes down in the victims... You understand there's no wall to commemorate these victims that have been going on for centuries that get slaughtered by government agencies.

Now, we'll go to Werner now. I think he's out there in New Brunswick. You hanging on there Werner, you still there? Hello?

Werner: I listened earlier when you were mentioning about invasive species. I think people have to wake up in North America, what kind of criminals and environmental criminals have been at work now for many decades in order to generate capital and income for the big chemical companies. I've been documenting now, for over forty years, the deliberate introduction of invasive weed species into farmland that puts an immense burden on the farmers. And it costs them a lot of money but it generates

lots of income for the chemical companies and their products. Not just only invasive weed species but invasive insect species. I've been witnessing it there as far back as in the early 70's here. And I live in eastern Canada and when I look at what has been going on in order to generate economic activity, I would say half of the economic activity has been created by creating problems and then sell the cure, like the Hegelian dialectic.

Alan: Yeah. It makes sense.

Werner: And I wish people would start waking up, and instead of walking through the world with the blinders on, oh, see no evil, do no evil. You know? They better start opening their eyes and see the evil that's all around.

Alan: It is all around and it's nothing new in corporations creating their own business. Create business. If nothing's happening, you create the business. And Canada leads the world – still does by the way...

Werner: But this is only possible in a country that has such an immense wealth. In countries where the economy depends on limited natural resources, people cannot afford this kind of foolishness and this kind of crime. They cannot tolerate those kinds of crimes because it endangers the survival of the whole society.

Alan: Yes, it does. And this is the thing with all corporations now, that are all working together, on all these scams in other countries too. And they're getting their full way with it. These guys are the guys who prop up and started off all the Green Movements (sustainability); not the ones at the bottom. All these NGOs work for the foundations and the top leaders are paid massive wages of these NGOs that get all the big armies of the followers to follow them. They've always run all these big movements and the public haven't a clue. Even a lot of the followers haven't a clue of who really controls them. But, you know, Canada led the world, from World War II onwards, for bacterial and viral warfare. And if you read Canada's Deadly Allies, it tells you, from a guy who worked in the defence department in World War II... and it was written by a guy from the Toronto Star, actually. And it's Canada's Secret War, is the other title it's got. But he goes into the fact that Canada had worked out ways of killing off, not only the livestock of Germany, if they wanted to, by using viruses and bacteria, which they cultivated en masse...

Werner: Canada's got a long history. Centuries ago, in order to deal with the native people, biological warfare against the Micmac people and the native people in eastern Canada by General Amherst and against especially the Iroquois in central Canada.

Alan: Yes. And it's a fact too and it's well documented. It's actually in and published for the first time recently, the writings of the top generals that were in charge of these projects, where they would give them... and they put them in all together into hospitals, even if they were fit, especially the children, to contaminate, not only tuberculosis but smallpox. And this particular general was documenting the cases himself and said it was working well. That is true. That is true.

Werner: I've been studying lately, the history of the British Empire, you know the "Glorious British Empire". There's nothing "glorious" about this empire. It's been an empire on a four hundred year crime spree.

Alan: It has. And you've got to remember too that Britain was the first company or country really, that was a company, I suppose, because they created the East India Company, way back in about the 1600's. And that was a big international corporation. There were different branches of it, with the Dutch East India Company as well and so on. And most of the guys who set it up weren't even really British. I can't go into that, but they weren't. And they used countries as covers, in a sense. But corporations are a very old, old thing. And the only other people who got shares in these big corporations, even back then, were the royalty and all their relatives. There's hundreds of relatives, of course, of the aristocracy in England. But getting back to... you were talking about the modification of insects. I mean, I've seen it here, in Canada, myself, with the incredible amounts of mosquitoes that suddenly came out of the blue, different kinds. The deerfly never used to come in squadrons. Now you can't go out without about twenty coming at you. And that only started back in 2005; it was a sudden change in stuff. Now, these are all ways of getting folk off the land and under Agenda 21, when you can't get peace at all, you're getting bitten to pieces. Last year, I had – I'm not kidding you – and I've got photographs of them, when it was a really hot bit towards the end of summer, I had flying locusts here. Flying locusts. I've got all the photographs of them and they were all out the back at my house, into the field. I wasn't sure if they were coming off the trains that go by (from the Canadian National trains) that go past this area or if they were actually getting dropped elsewhere. But Canada went through the whole process of how to take down countries, using insects and so on and even on the crops, for warfare purposes. And we still have companies, lots of them, that breed all the darn things for military-industrial complexes around the world. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And is Werner still there?

Werner: Listen, what I mentioned there. This should have been addressed already long ago by Canada's finest the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, but when it comes to real law enforcement and real investigating real crime, they don't cut the mustard. Maybe they should pay more attention about To Serve and Protect the people of this country, instead of serving and protecting the big corporations.

Alan: Well that's just it. Now, there are RCMP guys that have tried in the past to come out and have been hammered by their superiors, when they do expose what's happening, even with the drug trade. A few years ago, you remember, there was a guy in British Columbia. He had been undercover, working with the Hell's Angels in fact, he said in many reports when you can stop drugs arriving here and there, because the Hell's Angels deliver them, but it was his superiors that kept stopping him and so the drugs were always delivered. And, eventually, he wrote a book, and they really came down like a ton of bricks on him. And then you start to catch on: the big boys at the top want the drugs to come out and they don't want to catch these guys and so on. That's only one little thing. But when you're dealing with corporate warfare – and we've got corporate warfare here. As I say, when business is bad, they make things happen. And when you see the amount of tricks that are played... even, as I say, Canada, has got more companies in Canada that create different kinds of insects than any other country in the world. We create them here and they sell them. Initially, it was under the guise of producing them to kill off the aphids on crops and so on. And then we found out that the government of Canada had released millions and millions of ladybugs a few years back. They denied it was them for about four months, then the CBC had to admit, yeah, the Ministry of Agriculture admitted they had grown them in underground bases in Canada, to kill off the aphids. Well, you don't kill off aphids when the crops are all over and done with. But they released them. And those darn things were actually biting people too.

Werner: I noticed there in 1973, out of nowhere, suddenly in the middle of the field, there was about a three or four acre infestation of aphids. And I noticed that the oats were turned yellow and I walked in there and this was early in the season and most of the aphids that were in there, they didn't have wings. The first generation of aphids that survive the winter, they have wings. How did the aphids come in the middle of the field? About a week earlier, I had seen a single-engined plane circling over the middle of that field. And the RCMP, right now they're doing some grandstanding here in New Brunswick. It's corporate goon squad beating up native people that are protesting against the fracking, you know, and the potential danger that it can do to the water supply and to the environment.

Alan: Of course. Of course it does.

Werner: How disgraceful.

Alan: It is. They're going to blow up the darned earth all over the place. It ties in, again, with Agenda 21, they'll all have to move out into the big cities. And the ground is subsiding, of course, but the big boys will say, well in a thousand years, all those folk will be long gone and dead and we can start over anew... for themselves and their superior breed, basically.

Werner: They are mandated to protect the people of this country and their mandate is not to be a corporate goon squad.

Alan: That's exactly correct. You've said it all. Thanks for calling.

Werner: Thank you.

Alan: And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

{Closing Music 🎵}

October 23, 2025 at 11:41 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1833](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

om, lots of audios for download for free. And you can go through the history of the system you're living in to find out how it all happened if you're really interested. Most folk aren't because they think it's all real and they accept it the way it is. But for those who want to find out what's been happening and how we came to this system of really it's not just a technocracy, it's a scientific tyranny in a sense, because a different class of people emerged a long time ago, all paid for by their benefactors, those who ruled the world a hundred years ago because they were the world bankers at the time. And they got the academics underneath them to eventually bring up a system with thousands of think tanks which they have under the guise of foundations that fund them all, and private foundations. And they would comprise a parallel government. And they did and it's still here today. And with the private organizations like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations, and many others, all the big foundations, they run the world. They pay for all the thousands of non-governmental organizations out there that lobby government for law changes. And the government receives them very happily because it's all part of the game you see. And they change radically the whole existing law structure and the way that you live too, the societal structure as well.

So, help yourself to see how it all happened, the ones behind it, there's a lot at it yet of course. And they give you a thing called democracy to believe in where you can vote every four or five years and that's how they keep you from rebelling basically. It's quite simple but they dreamed it up a long time ago. Big money, big men and lots of foundations underneath their belts too. And they're all classified too as tax-free charitable foundations and philanthropic organizations. You see philanthropy technically is there to supposedly help the world through generosity. People who have made it in the world, like Bill Gates, who suddenly come out with the same agenda as all the other ones in the foundations, it just must happen to you when you hit a magic number of dollars and then you see the light and you get downloaded with the same program. It's always the same program. It's never a different one; it's always the same program of running the world by those who think that they should.



So anyway help yourself to the website. Remember too you bring me to you. You can help me tick along here by buying the books and discs at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com) where I go through the art of this conology and show you how it's been used for thousands of years and how reality is created for you all the time. Most folk don't live in reality at all, they're brought up in fiction. And they get bits of reality and then they mix the two together and they can't really tell the difference anymore. That's why it's so easy to manipulate them so easily.

So anyway you can buy the books and the discs remember from the U.S. to Canada using personal checks still or you can use international postal money orders from the U.S. to Canada from the post office. You can send cash or use Paypal. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. Straight donations are seriously welcome because I mean everything as you know is going up in price, everything just to survive. Basic survival is just skyrocketing as all currencies are being devalued. And they call it quantitative easing but of course it's just devaluation of your currency because that was the big plan even before they collapsed the banks. How do we bring the public into austerity, it will be time to do it around 2008 or so, and probably planned about fifty years before that and this is how they start it off. The banks lost nothing. We bailed them all out and they've actually got more than they ever had before. And they're doing awfully, awfully well as they work under the Bank for International Settlements, again a private organization that runs the World Bank and all the central banks of the world. And it was set up too by the CFR, Royal Institute of International Affairs, private organizations.

None of the public have ever, ever had a vote or a say in the big institutions that run our world and our lives. Our very lives in fact and we think this is normal. That's quite something, isn't it?

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system. What a system it is though, isn't it? It's everything; it's everything that you think you know. It's your opinions too and you don't even know how you got to them. You think you've been really informed about every aspect of any particular topic, but you haven't of course, especially through your schooling. And even out on the internet too you've got to be awfully careful because there are so many different groups with different spins on the same stories. And you have to go behind all that to find out well who benefits at the end of it, if this becomes law, that becomes law, or whatever it happens to be.

And then you have other ones, this is an old, old dodge that the elite dreamed up a long time ago when they said, "Well how are we going to keep our power if they bring in a form of democracy? Well we'll give

them democracy, at least they'll think they have democracy. And we'll give them all the left wing organizations and the right wing organizations to make them think that they actually run it." It's quite a good con. It really does work awfully simply well, all the time. And people never, never learn because they always get so sick of the bunch that are in that they vote them out. That's how it all works. And you think well anybody is better than the last bunch, until they're in of course and the same agenda continues. It doesn't matter what wing they claim that they're on. It's the same bird you see, the same body and the agenda goes on.

And it's interesting too that when you look at the writings even of the U.S. founding fathers, and Jefferson said it too, when you see a continuation, a continuation of a policy, an agenda, between changes of the house, meaning the representatives, and it's the same agenda going through, you know that you're under tyranny. You're taken over, it's taken over, know then. They all knew this stuff because they had better education back in those days. They didn't have GM food, they didn't watch television to get brainwashed and of course the education that they had was a really, you know, strict basic education in language, reason, logic, and so on, which is absent today. In fact there is more fantasy encouraged today than logic. And folk love it, it's addictive you see.

Understand everything that is a normal trait, a natural trait, in humanity, is used by those who know how to use it against you. And mankind has always wanted a bit of escapism because life was never that great. It's like Charles Galton Darwin says, there has always been slavery in one form or another, he says, and we are in a process of creating a new more perfected form of slavery. This is what we're in today. It's a perfected form.

And so in the ancient times they liked to get away from their slavery and so on, and they'd give them little plays and little storytellers. A really good storyteller could travel the ancient world telling stories and earn a good living back in those days. The Greeks especially, even in the Roman Empire the Greeks were brought into the courts and so on, they'd give good, nice stories and spin the fantasy and the folk loved it because we need that little bit of escapism. But when you cannot stop it actually, put the border down and say 'well that's enough escapism for today, I better get on with reality,' you're in trouble. People can't today because the fiction actually merges with their reality.

And then you get all the other different groups out there that are funded by the big boys that have thought of all these things, who will give you people, front men basically, who'll come out and tell you all weird kind of things about what's happening in the world today. It's led by you know walking alligators that drink blood and they wear crowns on their head, stuff like that. And they mix it with all the natural stuff which is the basic facts of what's happening so that when you talk about the basic facts you're lumped in with the guys who think that, you know, royalty is sucking the blood of folk after they turn into reptiles. I mean this is how crazy it gets, crazy. See, that's counterintelligence. That's what that's called,

folks. You counter intelligence. Intelligence is the basic facts. But then you ridicule it and then of course when you come out with the basic fact you're ridiculed along with the rest of them. Or it's Bigfoot or something else. And they've done many polls and they published one a few months ago in the mainstream to show you that so many folk are falling for all this stuff and they've got everything mixed up, 9/11, you name it, with the queen mother drinking you know the blood of children and stuff after she turns into a reptile. And she's all kind of scaly and stuff. I thought it was just the measles myself.

Anyway, that's what you get. They thought of everything at the top. And then you get the right wing groups pushing for right wing things which are all controlled and the left wing groups too. And they all have little good tidbits of information about things but you got to understand what they have in mind as well.

Remember all the left wing groups especially the ones that are funded by governments, and they also have non-governmental organization status. Now to get non-governmental organizational status, or charitable status, in Canada, and all the countries under the United Nations because they signed the treaties on all this, you must promise that your group is for radical change. Now what is radical change? Radical change was the Communist Manifesto. It still is you see. Destruction of the family unit and all the rest of it, all the way down, and that's what it's about. They call it fairness for everything. Well how can you be fair when other folk are getting destroyed by it? It's not fair at all, is it?

But anyway this Global Research for instance, I mean they put some good stuff out, but it tells you right on it, a world socialist website. For those who want to understand what world socialism is, look at Tony Blair. Do you think he's a socialist? Some folk think he's even a Roman Catholic; that guy can turn into anything that he wants to be, so can his wife. Look at her history, it goes all the way back to the John Wilkes Booth. Anyway, it doesn't matter, they're just international revolutionaries. They're always continuing on in the same, mind you they get awfully rich doing it too. It's not done out of charity believe you me.

Anyway it says here in this article:

"Police State Canada: Harper Government Enacts Law Threatening Masked Protesters with Ten-year Jail Terms"

"Legislation that gives the Canadian state draconian and arbitrary powers to suppress protests became law last week after approval from the Conservative Party-dominated federal parliament."

“Bill C-309—the Preventing Persons from Concealing Their Identities during Riots and Unlawful Assemblies Act—makes it a crime punishable by a ten-year prison term to incite a riot while wearing a mask or any face covering, including face paint.”

Alan: Now in Canada we're very liberal here and they've had little kind of almost riots here where people who dress up as the opposite gender wearing wigs and face paint and everything, will that include that? I mean will it include them? Will it? I mean come on here. I'm being serious. Or why don't the rioters in the future all dress up like that and then they can sue the government if they arrest them. You understand, you got to start thinking here too because it all becomes farcical. It always does. Anyway:

“Someone who merely participates in a riot or in an “unlawful” assembly with their face covered can, under the new law, be deemed to have committed an indictable criminal offense and jailed for up to five years. These new offenses are in addition to the existing Criminal Code offenses of participating in a riot and participating in an unlawful assembly.”

Alan: Unlawful, that means you haven't got a license to demonstrate.

“Persons convicted of the former can be jailed for a maximum of two years, while the latter is considered to be among the lowest tier of criminal offenses known as “summary offenses,” which carry a maximum six-month jail term.

Under Canadian law, police and other authorities have very broad powers to legalize protests by declaring them “unlawful assemblies.” The Criminal Code describes an “unlawful assembly” as a gathering that causes people “to fear on reasonable grounds” that it “will disturb the peace tumultuously” or provoke others to do so.

During last year's six month-long Quebec student strike, police declared numerous protests “unlawful assemblies,” then violently set about dispersing the crowd with tear gas, baton-charges and mass arrests. In response to the tear gas, many demonstrators covered their faces with handkerchiefs. Had the new law been in force, they could potentially have been charged with concealing their identities and targeted for punitive jail terms of up to five years.”

“Critics of the new law have rightly condemned it as a flagrant attack on the right to free speech.”

Alan: Well how can you talk and have free speech if you're being gassed? I mean it takes you to breathe, whether you're wearing a handkerchief or not. I mean really you'd have to wear the same stuff that the cops are wearing obviously not to asphyxiate yourself.

"Masks and face paint have been used for centuries to make political points, and there are many reasons, including fear of victimization by employers, that can cause protesters to choose to conceal their faces. Police, it need be added, have subjected political protests to blanket surveillance for years,"

Alan: Actually it's forever.

"...systematically photographing and videotaping demonstrators."

Alan: All British Commonwealth countries have done that since even before the 60's, mass surveilling and photographing of everybody in the demonstrations. And they do find out, even back then, they found out who every single person was. Because really you've never had democracy, you've really been under a spy government.

It says:

"Moreover, there is a long history of police instigating violence at demonstrations—through provocative crowd-control tactics and the use of agent provocateurs—"

Alan: Now, they found a bunch in Quebec, in a previous time at one of the big world meetings that was there for globalism, and they all had these same military boots on too when they caught these guys. But yeah, they were sent in to start the smashing the windows stuff and all the rest of it, which of course, again it's like counterintelligence, it falls off on the ones who are just there to simply demonstrate peaceably. Just as I say, counterintelligence means you counter the intelligence and that's why you put out the fake ones out there that pretend they're you and they speak all the right things but then they mix it with stuff from outer space.

And it says:

"Bill C-309 began as a private member's bill. Only rarely do such bills become law, but the Conservative government chose to make it a legislative priority."

Alan: It wouldn't matter because whatever government comes next, and it probably won't be conservative, will carry on because you see there is only one agenda. The same people own the country regardless, and it's owned. Canada is owned, every country is owned by the same people. And they keep as I said, you know, changing the house as I say or the congress or the legislator assembly. And the same idea, politicians, and the same agenda goes forward.

Look through all the United Nations agreements. One after another, different changes in the government and it's the same agenda. Sign, sign, sign, sign, sign. All of them never say no. That's it.

Also tonight too I'll put up a link to...

"Richard Dawkins..."

Alan: I call it Waiting for DawGod.

"...attempts memedom via Saatchi & Saatchi"

Alan: In other words he wants to get up there into the star case. I don't know if you know that, that the guys that the Unabomber talked about, because he was a member, a university professor, and he mixed with some of the guys that were in the role of creating idol worship or stardom for scientists. Do you understand they do that too? so that you'll listen to these guys as being somehow more superior to you and whatever their opinions are you'll take them to heart and follow it. He worked with the guys. I've put the links up before where you'll hear these actual guys talking about how they do it. They still do it yet. One of them is still in the business of creating stars, using the same machinery for rock stars. And you see a person who then has that kind of credence in your eyes and promoted by the media, whatever they say about any topic at all you'll say well he must be smarter than we are so I guess he's right. That's how they did it with Einstein too. All he did was talk about globalism, not the stuff he supposedly discovered.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about reality and so on. And how obviously there is nothing missed. Remember I always get back to Bernays, Edward Bernays, who really created the American consumer society and many other things beyond. He worked with many governments and the different presidents, including how to get wars set up and all the rest of it. And how to con the public and use propaganda to its maximum effect. And he even got wars started himself to save his own accounts with certain big, big producers of food in Latin America. He used the U.S. military to go down and kick out the democratically-elected government, called them communists but they weren't. But this is how things really happen in the world. But getting back now to how they create stars out of things. And you can pick up anybody and create a star. "Straight and Crooked Thinking" is a good book to start with, to show you that you can pick a guy on a soapbox in Hyde Park in London who is a tramp basically, a vagrant, and

there are lots of them that do that, they get up there and they'd rant away and some of their talks are quite nice actually and folk would jeer them, etcetera, because they're a tramp and they have a good laugh. But you dress the guy up, with a tux and the whole bit, and promote him through the media as being some genius, etcetera, and give him a fake background, put him up there and thousands and thousands will pay big money to come into some big theater to listen to the guy talk. And then they'll all have great write-ups about him. That's how simple it is to con the general public. It's all perception management.

And of course I've mentioned to do with this article, Richard Dawkins. I mean Dawkins has got his agenda. It's not his agenda by the way, he's just a little worker of it. It's a big agenda. And it's important that he gets it through for the big boys so that you'll be even easier to manage and you can break old concepts that were concepts of survival. They must be destroyed. Once you're all dysfunctional then government has more and more control handling all the fallout. And that's why you have all these agencies in government now, in alcoholism and drug addiction, and children getting whacked off their parents, just taken away, and all the rest of it. And permanent unemployed classes that can't, there are actually classes unemployable because of the addictions on various things. That's how you control society, you dominate it. It's hard to dominate a society where every little family is either self-sufficient or at least self-sufficient in their thinking processes with their brains functioning.

So you're given your stars and getting back to creating stars and if you go into, and I'll put it up again tonight if I can find it in my archives section at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com), it was about the Unabomber and it was a documentary, an excellent documentary about stuff you didn't know, and it's called "The Net". And it goes through how even they set up the Grateful Dead band; they put them out there with these scientists by the way. They were all scientists to do with psychology of the mind and so on. And they traveled with them and they threw out bags of LSD and different drugs because it was legal initially and to get the people started, to get it all started, and really studied them. And they came out too with scientists that were getting big money, government funding, and funding also from foundations to start the whole psychedelic era. And they even put big money into creating the strobe lighting and stuff for dance halls so as they could really trip out on their drugs and really go to town. All that stuff was created by, not by people at the bottom street level, that was all created by people at the top, CIA, MI6, Mossad, and all the rest of it. But they create the stars you see. And they go through the process because as I say one of the guys in this Net, they call it "The Net", he actually still is in the business of creating stars from people that you're supposed to listen to and give your mind over to, and say, oh I'll take his opinion, he's a clever guy. It's so simple, eh?

Anyway, back to Richard Dawkins, who's another one, and it says here, he says:

"...the term..."

Alan: Because you know the whole thing is, he came out with

“...in his 1976 book on evolution,”

Alan: Mr. Dawkins.

“...The Selfish Gene.”

Alan: It was called.

“Originally the term referred to ideas or behaviours that propagate within a culture analogous with how genes spread within a gene pool.”

Alan: Now everybody lauded it, they still laud it today. But you can take that concept and say well if you're just a product to your genes and what you do, including your criminal activity, how about the bankers? You could go to town on that one, couldn't you? And you'd get howls of protest. But it's okay if he says it you see because he is pointing you to think to other people.

“The term though, has been hijacked in recent years, settling into a new life referring to ‘internet memes’ – cultural...”

Alan: And by the way he got the “meme” too. The meme is me-me, the me generation. That's where it came from.

And it says:

“...cultural touchstones that spread rapidly across the web. Now, in a video created for Saatchi & Saatchi in Cannes, Dawkins has attempted to become a meme himself – or, at least, has had an attempt at memedom thrust upon him. Described as a “showcase theatrical piece” the nine-minute video begins with a short lecture by Dawkins on natural selection:”

He says:

““The world is divided into things that look designed like birds and airliners, and things that don't – rocks and mountains. Things that look designed are further divided into those that really are designed –



submarines and tin-openers – and those that aren't designed but look that way because they result from Darwinian natural selection – sharks and hedgehogs." He continues to outline the concept of memes, describing them as "anything that spreads by imitation".

Alan: Now there's another concept to this you understand because you can make anything not just a fad, it's a bit beyond that, it's a must-be. A must-be is something like the CFR has, Council on Foreign Relations, Royal Institute of International Affairs, the World Bank, things that they all own. And the United Nations, and they own the United Nations; they set it up by the way. And something that's a must-be is down to a timetable. This must be implemented by so and so; this must be implemented by so and so. They did it with abortion issues and the so-called "Free Love" scene that they brought out in the 60's. They had tried before when they were still called different groups in the late 1800's. H.G. Wells first wrote and promoted it, so-called free love, in the late 1800's. But they didn't have the abortion clinics on the go. There was a lot of fallout. A lot of children were born and ended up in terrible, terrible, Dickensian type foster homes, or else in homes where they'd been massively abused and so on. So they brought it back in the 20's and 30's because then they brought in prohibition for the booze industry to make sure that a few people can then own the new booze system, which they did, the Bronfman's made their money off it. And they made it sexy to be in a booze can. You know, oh it's illegal, ooh; anything that you make illegal the youngsters will flock to it. And they did and they found they had all these alcoholics afterwards. And they brought the mini-skirt in too in the 1920's and 30's. But again they got lots of venereal disease with no penicillin. And they had backstreet abortionists. So they brought it back in the 60's once they created the pill.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about Dawkins. I think everybody knows about Dawkins because again he's been elevated to star status from nothing really. But getting back to what I was talking about, the Unabomber and that documentary I'll put up tonight too called "The Net", excellent movie. I hope it hasn't been taken off or it's been censored or whatever, bits taken out of it, because they go through John Brockman. Brockman was the guy who was assigned long ago, and he still works at it yet, of creating stars that the people will listen to. If you have a group or anything that's a threat to government, you can make a star out of the person you put up as the person who is going to lead the opposition, the one that's going to, you know... So you put them in. That's how you do it. That's how even the CIA does things like that you see. And of course they're all connected because they all work together, if not even the same thing actually. I think it is the same thing personally; there is a lot of

evidence there. But that's how they do it. I mean they don't wait for a hero to arise for the people, they supply them instead and keep them going around in circles forever.

Also I'll put up tonight... All these links I'll put up tonight remember at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com). Now:

"US Supreme Court in historic rulings on same gender marriage"

Alan: It says. This is the BBC. And they go on about it too as a big, big victory for something.

"The US Supreme Court has struck down a law denying federal benefits to gay couples and cleared the way for same-sex marriage in California."

Alan: And so on and so on. And they go through that, etcetera, etcetera, etcetera. Now I'll put that up.

Another one too is to do with the mind. The mind is awfully important; I mean look at the Brain Project I've mentioned many times that Obama has kicked off with millions and millions of dollars to literally map the whole mind. Not just the mind but what the person thinks. Well this bit is flashing on the neurons, and this part of the brain and that part of the brain, what's connected and so on. You understand, they also gave big grants to the European Union and they put money in too because they're all in it together. Japan is involved; all the countries are involved because we're all global you see. And they all get their cash from the same sources on the same agendas. There is no such thing as antagonists in this world. Except the ones that don't belong to the World Bank and have privatized central banks like the countries in the Middle East they've been bombing for years. See, everybody has got to be standardized.

So it says here:

"Tag Team Threat-recognition Technology Incorporates Mind, Machine"

Alan: Now DARPA which is the U.S. Defense bunch at the top, the ones who always put the links about, oh, we helped a paraplegic by putting a brain chip in him and now he can email just by thinking to someone, once in a while it works, you see. And you're taught well that's wonderful. The guys who make up all this warfare machinery that slaughters folks remotely and stuff, they're really there to help us all, you know. What a weird meld we have in our brains, eh, by the indoctrination process.

"For warfighters operating in the field, the ability to detect threats from standoff distances can be life-saving. When advanced radar and drone coverage is not available, warfighters typically rely on their

own vision to scan their surroundings. Scanning over a wide area, though, is challenging..."

Alan: Etcetera, etcetera...

"Current technologies like binoculars, cameras, and portable radars can help to improve visibility..."

Alan: But it's not everything.

"DARPA launched the Cognitive Technology Threat Warning System (CT2WS) program..."

Alan: As they move the soldiers further into the Cyborg. Which is always.... They published many articles in Jane's Magazine and all the other ones over years on this stuff. And it says this program came out:

"...in 2008 with the goal of maximizing warfighters' awareness of their surroundings by developing man-portable visual threat detection devices."

Alan: And they go through some of them. It gives you a far better field of view and so on.

""DARPA set out to solve a common challenge for forward troops: how can you reliably detect potential threats and targets of interest without making it a resource drain?""

Alan: I like how they call it a resource drain, eh?

""The prototype system has demonstrated an extremely low false alarm rate, a detection rate in the low nineties, all while reducing the load on the operator.""

Alan: In other words they've got a whole system there that tells them when to kill people. And it throws me back to an old movie that came out, again predictive programming, that's how you think that things are normal and progressing normally by all the fiction that you watch, because that's where they put it all. And I think it was called "Blue Thunder" about an advanced helicopter to go over cities that could see through the walls like they can today. It was back in the 70's. And it could kill off folk in a crowd almost selectively with a false-kill rate, in other words people who were just bystanders, about 10%, which was acceptable. Well this article is about the same kind of thing. And so they're reducing the slaughter that they do on bystanders and each other by the way. They kill a lot of each other in these wars. And this is to help them. So that's what DARPA is really up about too. It's maximizing the proper kill rate and minimizing wasting bullets on the peasants. I mean the peasants are ten a dozen, aren't they? We know that by now.

And then you see this article too...

"Prosthetic Limbs Controlled By Thought Are In Development"

Alan: See, once again this is, and understand from the last article I read, that's what they're really into. They want to chip the soldiers. Some of them are chipped anyway. I have no doubt on that at all. They were trying chips out back in the 70's on troops in Britain, selective troops in Britain and in the States as well.

""Prosthetic Limbs Controlled By Thought Are In Development"

Alan: It says, so DARPA again.

"Consider how easily you go about daily tasks like grabbing..."

Alan: Things and so on... But imagine what would happen if you lost a limb, etcetera...

"The Defense Department Agency (DARPA) has been at work since 2009 developing prosthetic limbs that can actually be controlled by the wearer's brain..."

Alan: Well actually that ties in with their previous articles if you go into Jane's and other ones to do with the Cyborg. When they can have a hand attached to you that can crush the opponent's throat without even... It will just go crunch, just like a tin can. It saves a lot of time killing people that way, doesn't it? It saves all that leg kicking and all that stuff you know that you see in the movies. Efficiency is what they're all about you see, because that's your future, folks. And I said years ago, the big, big mass-killing machine that you've got all over the planet will come back to home, to you, still killing, and the big boys know it too. But don't wear masks as you protest.

"Ten extraordinary Pentagon mind experiments"

Alan: As well. A good one. And it goes through the author and so on. And it goes through the...

"Robo-roach"

Alan: It's called. The...

"Wake up sleepy"

"Darpa's 24/7 soldier programme from a decade ago sought to identify and strengthen parts of a soldier's brain resistant to sleep deprivation."

Alan: Another one is called...

"Monkey see"

"Darpa funded professor, Miguel Nicolelis of Duke University, demonstrated that a monkey with implants can be taught to move a joystick just by thinking."

Alan: There are a lot of them that do that just by watching porno on the net and they're monkeys too.

"Brain to brain"

"The same researcher who trained a monkey to move a joystick with its mind, recently connected – and passed signals between – two living rats' brains."

Alan: I mean they should give those guys some kind of Nobel something, eh? And then it was...

"Goggle box"

"The Cognitive Technology Threat Warning System project aims to build brain goggles that tap the subconscious to detect threats before the wearer's conscious mind."

Alan: Well that's not hard to do these days, is it?

"First impressions"

"The Future Attribute Screening Technology uses sensors that detect tiny changes in heart rate, gaze, and pupil dilation to screen people at airports."

Alan: These are all past things. These are the ones they've admitted to.

“Force field”

“Military brain science is not all mind control: the Darpa Blast Gauge measures exposure to an explosion and helps identify soldiers who may have hidden injuries.”

“Brain boost”

“Darpa initiated a programme to help intelligence analysts identify interesting satellite images. Its filters are trained using brain patterns of skilled personal.”

“Story writers”

“A recent Darpa program seeks to use cutting-edge neuroscience to develop “narratives” that would influence the thinking of a foreign audience.”

Alan: Now they’ve been doing that for years. And they used to call it psycholinguistics. Now they call it neurolinguistics because you come to the conclusions by a pattern of words called a sentence or paragraph and you come to the conclusion at the end of it because that’s what you’re fed, in that sequence. It’s all to do with the sequencing of it. It works all the time on most folk you see.

And I’ll put this article up tonight too.

“Scientists have connected the brains of lab rats, allowing one to communicate directly to another through an electronic link.”

Alan: Well that’s not for rats, folks. I mean we don’t have that kind of problem with rats. Rats are very intelligent. They’ve been surviving apparently for millions of years according to Dawkins.

“It’s been 30 years since the first message was sent over initial nodes of the Arpanet,”

Alan: It was called.

“...the Pentagon-sponsored precursor to the internet. But this month, researchers announced something that could be equally historic: the passing of messages between two rat brains,”

Alan: I wonder how much that costs you all, eh. And it goes through the whole story, I'll put it up tonight too for those who have the patience to trek through it.

Also:

"New Technology Allows a Person to Interact with Computers and Robotics Using Just the Mind"

"By placing small electrodes on or inside the brain, scientists have developed a method whereby patients are able to interact with computers or control robotic limbs simply by thinking about how to execute those actions."

Alan: That's from the University of California. And it says by placing the electrodes in them they can actually make them move and so on.

"Designed to improve daily life for those who suffer from paralysis or have lost the ability to speak from a stroke or neurodegenerative disease,"

Alan: Because we know that DARPA is really interested in helping people, right?

"...University of Washington researchers..."

Alan: It's all grant money from the big boys and governments for the big war industry. That's what universities are for.

"...recently demonstrated that when humans are using the technology, the brain behaves much like it does when completing simple motor tasks, such as kicking a ball or waving. For this reason, they hypothesize that learning to control a robotic arm or prosthetic limb could become second nature for those using it."

Alan: In other words it's back to cybernetics. And that's what it's really for. It's all for that folks. They don't give a damn about folk losing their limbs. And as I say too, I'll also put in one more to do with it.

"Overview of Past and Future Brain Research Projects"

"The EU budget has provided more than EUR 1.9 billion for brain research..."

Alan: Again part of this big project that Obama is also doing.

"...since the start of the current EU framework programme for research, FP7, in 2007. This has funded more than 1200 projects with more than 1500 participants from the EU and beyond. Looking back on the "European Month of the Brain" in May, here is a retrospective look at the range of brain-related research projects the EU is funding in the field of "Information and communications technologies" (ICT)."

Alan: It's quite a good article too. Now remember that you are the target of all this. You understand, the elite already have their scientific tyranny as Huxley talked about. And Huxley said too at Berkeley in 1962, he said in his talk there, and I might put that link up tonight too again. He actually went through that he didn't see why a scientific dictatorship, which the people would be oblivious of, we're all trained to listen to experts and you don't even ask how that happened or why you obey them or parrot what they say. It was all dreamed up a long time ago. And Aldous Huxley talked about it at Berkeley, and he said, I don't see why a scientific dictatorship could not last forever because the public would be unable to understand what was going on. It would be beyond their ken of the past or any experience they could relate to, to go against it. They'd think it was all quite normal; they do already. But it says here:

"Information technologies have long had an association with the human brain: the old simple explanation of a computer was that "it's like a sort of electronic brain". But computers have rapidly become so ubiquitous that nowadays the beginner's explanation of the brain is often that "it's like a kind of biological computer".

Commenting on this year's announcement of EUR 150 million of funding for brain-related ICT research projects, Neelie Kroes, Vice President of the European Commission responsible for the Digital Agenda for Europe, said, "Despite great progress over recent decades, there is much more still to be discovered: from computers that think like our brains do – like computer networks that replicate brain structure to better cope with "big data" – to detecting and curing the brain disorders that affect up to one third of Europeans each year, from Alzheimer's and autism to schizophrenia."

Alan: Mind you we're getting dosed with aluminum-oxide of course and that's in the spray, the geo-engineering we've had since '98 solid, and you'll find that in every Alzheimer's brain by the way. And they've known that since the 70's.

"Understanding the human brain is therefore one of the greatest challenges facing 21st century science."

Alan: Now, why is that really? Understand, control factor, folks. It's all about total control over the masses. Complete control over the masses. You understand tyrannies have to have everyone being predictable.



Anyone who is not predictable could be a threat. Anyone could be a threat. And that's how the elite... You see the elite decided a long time ago the world wasn't going to carry all of you forever. It was not going to do it. And therefore they went into all these talks, just like sci-fi movies much, much later on; okay, we have to save ourselves. Now who should we save? H.G. Wells had a list of the peoples that would be saved. Because he worked for these big foundations back in his day. He was a propagandist for them. And just like they've had, oh it's like something coming your way to destroy the world, what do you do? Well you pick the best brains and so on, the folk that are really necessary, all the experts. And they should breed so you bring their wives along too because hopefully they have mated properly too, you see, in their peer group. And then it goes down the ladder down to the bottom of all of you. And if there's still room for you, you get a lotto. They actually had that one in the movie, "Deep Impact".

Well they had these discussions back a hundred-odd years ago. The richest folk on the planet had them in big meetings. And they came up with, what kind of future are we going to create to manage the public who might get ticked off with what we're doing and what we plan? Well, you're in it folks. You can't get slapped around enough. You watched the same bankers plunder you at least two or three times a century and many little ones in between. You've watched your governments set up to rob your bank accounts on behalf of the bankers. They're not going to change the banker's system, they're not going to jail them either because you see they're at the top of the tree. I'm not talking about the little banks that you go and visit for your pennies; I'm talking about the guys who are international moneylenders. The guys who work for the World Bank. The guys who tell the World Bank what to do. Because the whole money system is a giant scam to start with, but those who control it are at the top of the tree; everybody else is down below in descending order. And they decided a long time ago and still do it today, how to manage all of you as they take you down.

How can they say, from the department of Defence in that 90-page report that came out, the big think tank brought out for them, on the future, and it says that we're going to put all the people into the big cities and diseases will break out? And by the year 2040, 2050, a good mass of them will all be dead. How could they come out with that? That's quite the crystal ball, isn't it? And then you have Agenda 21. You have the massive geo-engineering that's been going on that's flooding some countries like Canada. Speaking of by the way, just coincidence of course, because it all falls together and we have all these coincidences. We have just before Alberta got flooded out, and I got monsoons here in Ontario, I had no spring at all, and this last couple of days is the first sun I've seen since some day, one of the days in the winter I think when it didn't snow. This is all geo-engineering. I watch them, I've been watching them for years spraying above me. Get up early in the morning and look up once in a while. Watch this stuff coming down. Watch the weather patterns immediately change. But just to come out as I say in time for all the flooding in Canada comes this report from a University in Canada that was given a task, from the University of Waterloo, and it says here that it's called the "Climate Change Adaptation Project". That fits right in with Agenda 21 and sustainability, and the Millennial Project from the United Nations, the Millennium Project it's called. The Adaptation Project, so we've all to adapt as they flood us and make us

think that we are the problem. And folk will believe it, most of them already probably do. They watch regular television and nothing else. What else could it be? Ha-ha-ha, isn't it beautiful? And they'll get folk off the land this way. They'll flood them out. Never mind the amount of deerfly, you've got horsefly, you've got mosquitoes like you've never seen them before with all this wetness.

Remember the Malthusian project and his book? Where would you put the people? Put them in unhealthy places to live. Well today you see with science we can make them unhealthy places to live, insufferable in fact. And you drive them out. There is no point staying on the land either if you can't grow anything, it's been flooded out. You've got snow into the end of May. You're putting fires on in June, and it's all your fault with breathing CO<sub>2</sub>. And you've got to pay massive taxes to these same big, ah what would you call them, what would you call them, the Wizards of Oz, eh? behind the curtain, that present one reality which you accept as they pull all the little levers and laugh and laugh and laugh at you. Quite something.

So I'll put this link up tonight too, Climate Change for Canadians, Adaptation Project. It came out just in time for the flooding of Alberta and other parts of Canada too. I can remember when they did it back in 2005. They flooded out the grain growing areas and the food growing areas. They did the same in the States at the same time as well, just precision targeting. It's easy to do. This is old stuff, weather warfare. Old stuff, old, old, old stuff.

So I'll put this up tonight too on the Brain Projects and everything else. And that PDF on again how we've all got to adapt and pay through the nose for existing, to the same people who are killing us and laughing at us.

Also:

"Is the Government Spying On You Through Your Own Computer's Webcam Or Microphone?"

Alan: Well that's old stuff but I'll put it up. And anybody who doesn't know that, even folk who don't search out the news, I mean all this stuff comes from the regular news. They've been telling us for years, yeah, we can switch on your webcam or microphone, we've been doing it since the 90's, you know.

But I'll put that up tonight too. And also I'll put up too... It's a good article.

"The legally criminal haven of offshores"

Alan: That's the offshore tax havens they're talking about. It's from English Pravda but they call it legally criminal. Now define criminal. If it's legal you see, it's legal. You would say immoral. But those who you would claim are immoral would talk amongst themselves, since they're high up there at the top of the tree, they are survivors. They're called realists you see. And the schmucks down below are just that, nothing else. Because they all live in fear and have no power you see. The ones near the top, they've got lots of power so they make it legal. But it says:

"A lot is being said today about the collapse of international offshore business."

"There are real grounds for such discussions, but many people do not have an idea of what offshore is. It is generally believed that "there is a secret organization somewhere that secretly rules the world." However, what is the point for such an organization to exist if it is not people, but money that rules the world? Accordingly, the world is ruled from the place where there is a lot of money. The sources of financial well-being are very hard to count, and no organization can collect them into one. Is there a place in the world..."

Alan: Etcetera, etcetera. Then they go into some of the histories going back into the 19th century of tax havens. And somehow countries set up these tax havens, etcetera, etcetera, etcetera.

Also tonight too, I mentioned the good video, not the porno one by the way, apparently there is one called that, and it's to do with "Starsuckers". Make sure you get the right one. It's the one to do with going into how you're manipulated through perception management. But also the 2nd half, don't forget to watch it. It goes through the big boys that give you, you know from the music industry, and how they're into charity and to help you. And they rake in billions of dollars and none of it gets to where it's supposed to go. But it's a big fanfare and all the stars that you just love, you've been taught to love them, are up there getting all the cash rolling in.

And of course I've mentioned Bono for instance many times; he's a front man for the big boys at the top for the banks. You see the scam is that your countries will sign on to give money to another country. We're going to give these poor folk money. But our country's broke so we'll borrow it from the World Bank. And we'll put say the Canadians or the Americans down as the guarantors to pay it off if this third country defaults, the third world country defaults. And they do every time. Once they default there is no problem because your country then have got you down already as the guarantors and then immediately you're told oh we'll give them another loan, which you do. This has been going on my whole life. And there are all these front guys like Bono you know. And here he is in the paper...

"Bono insists moving U2..."

Alan: You know the group that he was in, that was made up for them of course like they all are.

"...for lower taxes was just business"

Alan: So he moved offshore for his taxes so as he'd get a lower taxing.

"He wonders why the band can't be seen to be "tough" as he talks to Gay Byrne."

"The singer opened his heart..."

Alan: He opened his heart.

"...to Gay Byrne last night in his Meaning Of Life show and insisted being good businessmen doesn't make U2 bad people."

Alan: You see.

"He said: "The shock horror moment here is U2 behaving like a business."

Alan: Oh Dear.

""We live in a small rock in the North Atlantic and we would be underwater were it not for very clever people working in Government and in the revenue [system] who made tax competitiveness a central part of Irish economic life."

Alan: He says that without the "F" word anywhere. That's amazing. Maybe they censored it out. I didn't know he could speak like this. I'm really impressed.

""It's the reason why we have companies like Google or Facebook and indeed I helped bring those companies to Ireland..."

Alan: Oh there's a little disclosure, eh?

"...so it is more than churlish for Irish people to say: "Well, we don't want an Irish company involved in that stuff that we do want everyone else.""

Alan: So in other words he is allowed to go offshore and get less tax for him.

And then an article too...

"Bono's ONE foundation..."

Alan: The big foundation that gets all the cash.

"...under fire for giving..."

Alan: Do you know how much they give to the charity?

"...1%"

Alan: Oh, the guy is a hero. He's a hero to the children. And then again...

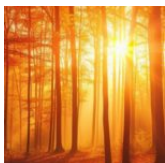
"Bono: I helped bring Facebook and Google here... so why can't I be tough in business?"

Alan: That's the front men they give you folks, the big banking boys' front men. And you fall for it.

Well, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:41 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1834**



Alan  
Keymaster

om, lots of audios for download for free. And you can go through the history of the system you're living in to find out how it all happened if you're really interested. Most folk aren't because they think it's all real and they accept it the way it is. But for those who want to find out what's been happening and how we came to this system of really it's not just a technocracy, it's a scientific tyranny in a sense, because a different class of people emerged a long time ago, all paid for by their benefactors, those who ruled the world a hundred years ago because they were the world bankers at the time. And they got the

(127.0.0.1)

academics underneath them to eventually bring up a system with thousands of think tanks which they have under the guise of foundations that fund them all, and private foundations. And they would comprise a parallel government. And they did and it's still here today. And with the private organizations like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations, and many others, all the big foundations, they run the world. They pay for all the thousands of non-governmental organizations out there that lobby government for law changes. And the government receives them very happily because it's all part of the game you see. And they change radically the whole existing law structure and the way that you live too, the societal structure as well.

So, help yourself to see how it all happened, the ones behind it, there's a lot at it yet of course. And they give you a thing called democracy to believe in where you can vote every four or five years and that's how they keep you from rebelling basically. It's quite simple but they dreamed it up a long time ago. Big money, big men and lots of foundations underneath their belts too. And they're all classified too as tax-free charitable foundations and philanthropic organizations. You see philanthropy technically is there to supposedly help the world through generosity. People who have made it in the world, like Bill Gates, who suddenly come out with the same agenda as all the other ones in the foundations, it just must happen to you when you hit a magic number of dollars and then you see the light and you get downloaded with the same program. It's always the same program. It's never a different one; it's always the same program of running the world by those who think that they should.

So anyway help yourself to the website. Remember too you bring me to you. You can help me tick along here by buying the books and discs at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com) where I go through the art of this conology and show you how it's been used for thousands of years and how reality is created for you all the time. Most folk don't live in reality at all, they're brought up in fiction. And they get bits of reality and then they mix the two together and they can't really tell the difference anymore. That's why it's so easy to manipulate them so easily.

So anyway you can buy the books and the discs remember from the U.S. to Canada using personal checks still or you can use international postal money orders from the U.S. to Canada from the post office. You can send cash or use Paypal. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. Straight donations are seriously welcome because I mean everything as you know is going up in price, everything just to survive. Basic survival is just skyrocketing as all currencies are being devalued. And they call it quantitative easing but of course it's just devaluation of your currency because that was the big plan even before they collapsed the banks. How do we bring the public into austerity, it will be time to do it around 2008 or so, and probably planned about fifty years before that and this is how they start it off. The banks lost nothing. We bailed them all out and they've actually got more than they ever had before. And they're doing awfully, awfully well as they work under the Bank for International Settlements,

again a private organization that runs the World Bank and all the central banks of the world. And it was set up too by the CFR, Royal Institute of International Affairs, private organizations.

None of the public have ever, ever had a vote or a say in the big institutions that run our world and our lives. Our very lives in fact and we think this is normal. That's quite something, isn't it?

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system. What a system it is though, isn't it? It's everything; it's everything that you think you know. It's your opinions too and you don't even know how you got to them. You think you've been really informed about every aspect of any particular topic, but you haven't of course, especially through your schooling. And even out on the internet too you've got to be awfully careful because there are so many different groups with different spins on the same stories. And you have to go behind all that to find out well who benefits at the end of it, if this becomes law, that becomes law, or whatever it happens to be.

And then you have other ones, this is an old, old dodge that the elite dreamed up a long time ago when they said, "Well how are we going to keep our power if they bring in a form of democracy? Well we'll give them democracy, at least they'll think they have democracy. And we'll give them all the left wing organizations and the right wing organizations to make them think that they actually run it." It's quite a good con. It really does work awfully simply well, all the time. And people never, never learn because they always get so sick of the bunch that are in that they vote them out. That's how it all works. And you think well anybody is better than the last bunch, until they're in of course and the same agenda continues. It doesn't matter what wing they claim that they're on. It's the same bird you see, the same body and the agenda goes on.

And it's interesting too that when you look at the writings even of the U.S. founding fathers, and Jefferson said it too, when you see a continuation, a continuation of a policy, an agenda, between changes of the house, meaning the representatives, and it's the same agenda going through, you know that you're under tyranny. You're taken over, it's taken over, know then. They all knew this stuff because they had better education back in those days. They didn't have GM food, they didn't watch television to get brainwashed and of course the education that they had was a really, you know, strict basic education in language, reason, logic, and so on, which is absent today. In fact there is more fantasy encouraged today than logic. And folk love it, it's addictive you see.

Understand everything that is a normal trait, a natural trait, in humanity, is used by those who know how to use it against you. And mankind has always wanted a bit of escapism because life was never that great. It's like Charles Galton Darwin says, there has always been slavery in one form or another, he says, and we are in a process of creating a new more perfected form of slavery. This is what we're in today. It's a perfected form.

And so in the ancient times they liked to get away from their slavery and so on, and they'd give them little plays and little storytellers. A really good storyteller could travel the ancient world telling stories and earn a good living back in those days. The Greeks especially, even in the Roman Empire the Greeks were brought into the courts and so on, they'd give good, nice stories and spin the fantasy and the folk loved it because we need that little bit of escapism. But when you cannot stop it actually, put the border down and say 'well that's enough escapism for today, I better get on with reality,' you're in trouble. People can't today because the fiction actually merges with their reality.

And then you get all the other different groups out there that are funded by the big boys that have thought of all these things, who will give you people, front men basically, who'll come out and tell you all weird kind of things about what's happening in the world today. It's led by you know walking alligators that drink blood and they wear crowns on their head, stuff like that. And they mix it with all the natural stuff which is the basic facts of what's happening so that when you talk about the basic facts you're lumped in with the guys who think that, you know, royalty is sucking the blood of folk after they turn into reptiles. I mean this is how crazy it gets, crazy. See, that's counterintelligence. That's what that's called, folks. You counter intelligence. Intelligence is the basic facts. But then you ridicule it and then of course when you come out with the basic fact you're ridiculed along with the rest of them. Or it's Bigfoot or something else. And they've done many polls and they published one a few months ago in the mainstream to show you that so many folk are falling for all this stuff and they've got everything mixed up, 9/11, you name it, with the queen mother drinking you know the blood of children and stuff after she turns into a reptile. And she's all kind of scaly and stuff. I thought it was just the measles myself.

Anyway, that's what you get. They thought of everything at the top. And then you get the right wing groups pushing for right wing things which are all controlled and the left wing groups too. And they all have little good tidbits of information about things but you got to understand what they have in mind as well.

Remember all the left wing groups especially the ones that are funded by governments, and they also have non-governmental organization status. Now to get non-governmental organizational status, or charitable status, in Canada, and all the countries under the United Nations because they signed the treaties on all this, you must promise that your group is for radical change. Now what is radical change? Radical change was the Communist Manifesto. It still is you see. Destruction of the family unit and all the



rest of it, all the way down, and that's what it's about. They call it fairness for everything. Well how can you be fair when other folk are getting destroyed by it? It's not fair at all, is it?

But anyway this Global Research for instance, I mean they put some good stuff out, but it tells you right on it, a world socialist website. For those who want to understand what world socialism is, look at Tony Blair. Do you think he's a socialist? Some folk think he's even a Roman Catholic; that guy can turn into anything that he wants to be, so can his wife. Look at her history, it goes all the way back to the John Wilkes Booth. Anyway, it doesn't matter, they're just international revolutionaries. They're always continuing on in the same, mind you they get awfully rich doing it too. It's not done out of charity believe you me.

Anyway it says here in this article:

"Police State Canada: Harper Government Enacts Law Threatening Masked Protesters with Ten-year Jail Terms"

"Legislation that gives the Canadian state draconian and arbitrary powers to suppress protests became law last week after approval from the Conservative Party-dominated federal parliament."

"Bill C-309—the Preventing Persons from Concealing Their Identities during Riots and Unlawful Assemblies Act—makes it a crime punishable by a ten-year prison term to incite a riot while wearing a mask or any face covering, including face paint."

Alan: Now in Canada we're very liberal here and they've had little kind of almost riots here where people who dress up as the opposite gender wearing wigs and face paint and everything, will that include that? I mean will it include them? Will it? I mean come on here. I'm being serious. Or why don't the rioters in the future all dress up like that and then they can sue the government if they arrest them. You understand, you got to start thinking here too because it all becomes farcical. It always does. Anyway:

"Someone who merely participates in a riot or in an "unlawful" assembly with their face covered can, under the new law, be deemed to have committed an indictable criminal offense and jailed for up to five years. These new offenses are in addition to the existing Criminal Code offenses of participating in a riot and participating in an unlawful assembly."

Alan: Unlawful, that means you haven't got a license to demonstrate.

"Persons convicted of the former can be jailed for a maximum of two years, while the latter is considered to be among the lowest tier of criminal offenses known as "summary offenses," which carry a maximum six-month jail term.

Under Canadian law, police and other authorities have very broad powers to illegalize protests by declaring them "unlawful assemblies." The Criminal Code describes an "unlawful assembly" as a gathering that causes people "to fear on reasonable grounds" that it "will disturb the peace tumultuously" or provoke others to do so.

During last year's six month-long Quebec student strike, police declared numerous protests "unlawful assemblies," then violently set about dispersing the crowd with tear gas, baton-charges and mass arrests. In response to the tear gas, many demonstrators covered their faces with handkerchiefs. Had the new law been in force, they could potentially have been charged with concealing their identities and targeted for punitive jail terms of up to five years."

"Critics of the new law have rightly condemned it as a flagrant attack on the right to free speech."

Alan: Well how can you talk and have free speech if you're being gassed? I mean it takes you to breathe, whether you're wearing a handkerchief or not. I mean really you'd have to wear the same stuff that the cops are wearing obviously not to asphyxiate yourself.

"Masks and face paint have been used for centuries to make political points, and there are many reasons, including fear of victimization by employers, that can cause protesters to choose to conceal their faces. Police, it need be added, have subjected political protests to blanket surveillance for years,"

Alan: Actually it's forever.

"...systematically photographing and videotaping demonstrators."

Alan: All British Commonwealth countries have done that since even before the 60's, mass surveilling and photographing of everybody in the demonstrations. And they do find out, even back then, they found out who every single person was. Because really you've never had democracy, you've really been under a spy government.

It says:

“Moreover, there is a long history of police instigating violence at demonstrations—through provocative crowd-control tactics and the use of agent provocateurs—”

Alan: Now, they found a bunch in Quebec, in a previous time at one of the big world meetings that was there for globalism, and they all had these same military boots on too when they caught these guys. But yeah, they were sent in to start the smashing the windows stuff and all the rest of it, which of course, again it's like counterintelligence, it falls off on the ones who are just there to simply demonstrate peaceably. Just as I say, counterintelligence means you counter the intelligence and that's why you put out the fake ones out there that pretend they're you and they speak all the right things but then they mix it with stuff from outer space.

And it says:

“Bill C-309 began as a private member's bill. Only rarely do such bills become law, but the Conservative government chose to make it a legislative priority.”

Alan: It wouldn't matter because whatever government comes next, and it probably won't be conservative, will carry on because you see there is only one agenda. The same people own the country regardless, and it's owned. Canada is owned, every country is owned by the same people. And they keep as I said, you know, changing the house as I say or the congress or the legislator assembly. And the same idea, politicians, and the same agenda goes forward.

Look through all the United Nations agreements. One after another, different changes in the government and it's the same agenda. Sign, sign, sign, sign, sign. All of them never say no. That's it.

Also tonight too I'll put up a link to...

“Richard Dawkins...”

Alan: I call it Waiting for DawGod.

“...attempts memedom via Saatchi & Saatchi”

Alan: In other words he wants to get up there into the star case. I don't know if you know that, that the guys that the Unabomber talked about, because he was a member, a university professor, and he mixed with some of the guys that were in the role of creating idol worship or stardom for scientists. Do you

understand they do that too? so that you'll listen to these guys as being somehow more superior to you and whatever their opinions are you'll take them to heart and follow it. He worked with the guys. I've put the links up before where you'll hear these actual guys talking about how they do it. They still do it yet. One of them is still in the business of creating stars, using the same machinery for rock stars. And you see a person who then has that kind of credence in your eyes and promoted by the media, whatever they say about any topic at all you'll say well he must be smarter than we are so I guess he's right. That's how they did it with Einstein too. All he did was talk about globalism, not the stuff he supposedly discovered.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about reality and so on. And how obviously there is nothing missed. Remember I always get back to Bernays, Edward Bernays, who really created the American consumer society and many other things beyond. He worked with many governments and the different presidents, including how to get wars set up and all the rest of it. And how to con the public and use propaganda to its maximum effect. And he even got wars started himself to save his own accounts with certain big, big producers of food in Latin America. He used the U.S. military to go down and kick out the democratically-elected government, called them communists but they weren't. But this is how things really happen in the world. But getting back now to how they create stars out of things. And you can pick up anybody and create a star. "Straight and Crooked Thinking" is a good book to start with, to show you that you can pick a guy on a soapbox in Hyde Park in London who is a tramp basically, a vagrant, and there are lots of them that do that, they get up there and they'd rant away and some of their talks are quite nice actually and folk would jeer them, etcetera, because they're a tramp and they have a good laugh. But you dress the guy up, with a tux and the whole bit, and promote him through the media as being some genius, etcetera, and give him a fake background, put him up there and thousands and thousands will pay big money to come into some big theater to listen to the guy talk. And then they'll all have great write-ups about him. That's how simple it is to con the general public. It's all perception management.

And of course I've mentioned to do with this article, Richard Dawkins. I mean Dawkins has got his agenda. It's not his agenda by the way, he's just a little worker of it. It's a big agenda. And it's important that he gets it through for the big boys so that you'll be even easier to manage and you can break old concepts that were concepts of survival. They must be destroyed. Once you're all dysfunctional then government has more and more control handling all the fallout. And that's why you have all these agencies in government now, in alcoholism and drug addiction, and children getting whacked off their parents, just taken away, and all the rest of it. And permanent unemployed classes that can't, there are

actually classes unemployable because of the addictions on various things. That's how you control society, you dominate it. It's hard to dominate a society where every little family is either self-sufficient or at least self-sufficient in their thinking processes with their brains functioning.

So you're given your stars and getting back to creating stars and if you go into, and I'll put it up again tonight if I can find it in my archives section at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com), it was about the Unabomber and it was a documentary, an excellent documentary about stuff you didn't know, and it's called "The Net". And it goes through how even they set up the Grateful Dead band; they put them out there with these scientists by the way. They were all scientists to do with psychology of the mind and so on. And they traveled with them and they threw out bags of LSD and different drugs because it was legal initially and to get the people started, to get it all started, and really studied them. And they came out too with scientists that were getting big money, government funding, and funding also from foundations to start the whole psychedelic era. And they even put big money into creating the strobe lighting and stuff for dance halls so as they could really trip out on their drugs and really go to town. All that stuff was created by, not by people at the bottom street level, that was all created by people at the top, CIA, MI6, Mossad, and all the rest of it. But they create the stars you see. And they go through the process because as I say one of the guys in this Net, they call it "The Net", he actually still is in the business of creating stars from people that you're supposed to listen to and give your mind over to, and say, oh I'll take his opinion, he's a clever guy. It's so simple, eh?

Anyway, back to Richard Dawkins, who's another one, and it says here, he says:

"...the term..."

Alan: Because you know the whole thing is, he came out with

"...in his 1976 book on evolution,"

Alan: Mr. Dawkins.

"...The Selfish Gene."

Alan: It was called.

"Originally the term referred to ideas or behaviours that propagate within a culture analogous with how genes spread within a gene pool."

Alan: Now everybody lauded it, they still laud it today. But you can take that concept and say well if you're just a product to your genes and what you do, including your criminal activity, how about the bankers? You could go to town on that one, couldn't you? And you'd get howls of protest. But it's okay if he says it you see because he is pointing you to think to other people.

"The term though, has been hijacked in recent years, settling into a new life referring to 'internet memes' – cultural..."

Alan: And by the way he got the "meme" too. The meme is me-me, the me generation. That's where it came from.

And it says:

"...cultural touchstones that spread rapidly across the web. Now, in a video created for Saatchi & Saatchi in Cannes, Dawkins has attempted to become a meme himself – or, at least, has had an attempt at memedom thrust upon him. Described as a "showcase theatrical piece" the nine-minute video begins with a short lecture by Dawkins on natural selection:"

He says:

""The world is divided into things that look designed like birds and airliners, and things that don't – rocks and mountains. Things that look designed are further divided into those that really are designed – submarines and tin-openers – and those that aren't designed but look that way because they result from Darwinian natural selection – sharks and hedgehogs." He continues to outline the concept of memes, describing them as "anything that spreads by imitation"."

Alan: Now there's another concept to this you understand because you can make anything not just a fad, it's a bit beyond that, it's a must-be. A must-be is something like the CFR has, Council on Foreign Relations, Royal Institute of International Affairs, the World Bank, things that they all own. And the United Nations, and they own the United Nations; they set it up by the way. And something that's a must-be is down to a timetable. This must be implemented by so and so; this must be implemented by so and so. They did it with abortion issues and the so-called "Free Love" scene that they brought out in the 60's. They had tried before when they were still called different groups in the late 1800's. H.G. Wells first wrote and promoted it, so-called free love, in the late 1800's. But they didn't have the abortion clinics on the go. There was a lot of fallout. A lot of children were born and ended up in terrible, terrible, Dickensian type foster homes, or else in homes where they'd been massively abused and so on. So they brought it back in the 20's and 30's because then they brought in prohibition for the booze industry to make sure that a

few people can then own the new booze system, which they did, the Bronfman's made their money off it. And they made it sexy to be in a booze can. You know, oh it's illegal, ooh; anything that you make illegal the youngsters will flock to it. And they did and they found they had all these alcoholics afterwards. And they brought the mini-skirt in too in the 1920's and 30's. But again they got lots of venereal disease with no penicillin. And they had backstreet abortionists. So they brought it back in the 60's once they created the pill.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about Dawkins. I think everybody knows about Dawkins because again he's been elevated to star status from nothing really. But getting back to what I was talking about, the Unabomber and that documentary I'll put up tonight too called "The Net", excellent movie. I hope it hasn't been taken off or it's been censored or whatever, bits taken out of it, because they go through John Brockman. Brockman was the guy who was assigned long ago, and he still works at it yet, of creating stars that the people will listen to. If you have a group or anything that's a threat to government, you can make a star out of the person you put up as the person who is going to lead the opposition, the one that's going to, you know... So you put them in. That's how you do it. That's how even the CIA does things like that you see. And of course they're all connected because they all work together, if not even the same thing actually. I think it is the same thing personally; there is a lot of evidence there. But that's how they do it. I mean they don't wait for a hero to arise for the people, they supply them instead and keep them going around in circles forever.

Also I'll put up tonight... All these links I'll put up tonight remember at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com). Now:

"US Supreme Court in historic rulings on same gender marriage"

Alan: It says. This is the BBC. And they go on about it too as a big, big victory for something.

"The US Supreme Court has struck down a law denying federal benefits to gay couples and cleared the way for same-sex marriage in California."

Alan: And so on and so on. And they go through that, etcetera, etcetera, etcetera. Now I'll put that up.

Another one too is to do with the mind. The mind is awfully important; I mean look at the Brain Project I've mentioned many times that Obama has kicked off with millions and millions of dollars to literally map the whole mind. Not just the mind but what the person thinks. Well this bit is flashing on the neurons, and this part of the brain and that part of the brain, what's connected and so on. You understand, they also gave big grants to the European Union and they put money in too because they're all in it together. Japan is involved; all the countries are involved because we're all global you see. And they all get their cash from the same sources on the same agendas. There is no such thing as antagonists in this world. Except the ones that don't belong to the World Bank and have privatized central banks like the countries in the Middle East they've been bombing for years. See, everybody has got to be standardized.

So it says here:

"Tag Team Threat-recognition Technology Incorporates Mind, Machine"

Alan: Now DARPA which is the U.S. Defense bunch at the top, the ones who always put the links about, oh, we helped a paraplegic by putting a brain chip in him and now he can email just by thinking to someone, once in a while it works, you see. And you're taught well that's wonderful. The guys who make up all this warfare machinery that slaughters folks remotely and stuff, they're really there to help us all, you know. What a weird meld we have in our brains, eh, by the indoctrination process.

"For warfighters operating in the field, the ability to detect threats from standoff distances can be life-saving. When advanced radar and drone coverage is not available, warfighters typically rely on their own vision to scan their surroundings. Scanning over a wide area, though, is challenging..."

Alan: Etcetera, etcetera...

"Current technologies like binoculars, cameras, and portable radars can help to improve visibility..."

Alan: But it's not everything.

"DARPA launched the Cognitive Technology Threat Warning System (CT2WS) program..."

Alan: As they move the soldiers further into the Cyborg. Which is always.... They published many articles in Jane's Magazine and all the other ones over years on this stuff. And it says this program came out:



"...in 2008 with the goal of maximizing warfighters' awareness of their surroundings by developing man-portable visual threat detection devices."

Alan: And they go through some of them. It gives you a far better field of view and so on.

""DARPA set out to solve a common challenge for forward troops: how can you reliably detect potential threats and targets of interest without making it a resource drain?""

Alan: I like how they call it a resource drain, eh?

""The prototype system has demonstrated an extremely low false alarm rate, a detection rate in the low nineties, all while reducing the load on the operator.""

Alan: In other words they've got a whole system there that tells them when to kill people. And it throws me back to an old movie that came out, again predictive programming, that's how you think that things are normal and progressing normally by all the fiction that you watch, because that's where they put it all. And I think it was called "Blue Thunder" about an advanced helicopter to go over cities that could see through the walls like they can today. It was back in the 70's. And it could kill off folk in a crowd almost selectively with a false-kill rate, in other words people who were just bystanders, about 10%, which was acceptable. Well this article is about the same kind of thing. And so they're reducing the slaughter that they do on bystanders and each other by the way. They kill a lot of each other in these wars. And this is to help them. So that's what DARPA is really up about too. It's maximizing the proper kill rate and minimizing wasting bullets on the peasants. I mean the peasants are ten a dozen, aren't they? We know that by now.

And then you see this article too...

"Prosthetic Limbs Controlled By Thought Are In Development"

Alan: See, once again this is, and understand from the last article I read, that's what they're really into. They want to chip the soldiers. Some of them are chipped anyway. I have no doubt on that at all. They were trying chips out back in the 70's on troops in Britain, selective troops in Britain and in the States as well.

""Prosthetic Limbs Controlled By Thought Are In Development"

Alan: It says, so DARPA again.

“Consider how easily you go about daily tasks like grabbing...”

Alan: Things and so on... But imagine what would happen if you lost a limb, etcetera...

“The Defense Department Agency (DARPA) has been at work since 2009 developing prosthetic limbs that can actually be controlled by the wearer’s brain...”

Alan: Well actually that ties in with their previous articles if you go into Jane’s and other ones to do with the Cyborg. When they can have a hand attached to you that can crush the opponent’s throat without even... It will just go crunch, just like a tin can. It saves a lot of time killing people that way, doesn’t it? It saves all that leg kicking and all that stuff you know that you see in the movies. Efficiency is what they’re all about you see, because that’s your future, folks. And I said years ago, the big, big mass-killing machine that you’ve got all over the planet will come back to home, to you, still killing, and the big boys know it too. But don’t wear masks as you protest.

“Ten extraordinary Pentagon mind experiments”

Alan: As well. A good one. And it goes through the author and so on. And it goes through the...

“Robo-roach”

Alan: It’s called. The...

“Wake up sleepy”

“Darpa’s 24/7 soldier programme from a decade ago sought to identify and strengthen parts of a soldier’s brain resistant to sleep deprivation.”

Alan: Another one is called...

“Monkey see”

“Darpa funded professor, Miguel Nicolelis of Duke University, demonstrated that a monkey with implants can be taught to move a joystick just by thinking.”

Alan: There are a lot of them that do that just by watching porno on the net and they're monkeys too.

"Brain to brain"

"The same researcher who trained a monkey to move a joystick with its mind, recently connected – and passed signals between – two living rats' brains."

Alan: I mean they should give those guys some kind of Nobel something, eh? And then it was...

"Goggle box"

"The Cognitive Technology Threat Warning System project aims to build brain goggles that tap the subconscious to detect threats before the wearer's conscious mind."

Alan: Well that's not hard to do these days, is it?

"First impressions"

"The Future Attribute Screening Technology uses sensors that detect tiny changes in heart rate, gaze, and pupil dilation to screen people at airports."

Alan: These are all past things. These are the ones they've admitted to.

"Force field"

"Military brain science is not all mind control: the Darpa Blast Gauge measures exposure to an explosion and helps identify soldiers who may have hidden injuries."

"Brain boost"

"Darpa initiated a programme to help intelligence analysts identify interesting satellite images. Its filters are trained using brain patterns of skilled personal."

"Story writers"

"A recent Darpa program seeks to use cutting-edge neuroscience to develop "narratives" that would influence the thinking of a foreign audience."

Alan: Now they've been doing that for years. And they used to call it psycholinguistics. Now they call it neurolinguistics because you come to the conclusions by a pattern of words called a sentence or paragraph and you come to the conclusion at the end of it because that's what you're fed, in that sequence. It's all to do with the sequencing of it. It works all the time on most folk you see.

And I'll put this article up tonight too.

"Scientists have connected the brains of lab rats, allowing one to communicate directly to another through an electronic link."

Alan: Well that's not for rats, folks. I mean we don't have that kind of problem with rats. Rats are very intelligent. They've been surviving apparently for millions of years according to Dawkins.

"It's been 30 years since the first message was sent over initial nodes of the Arpanet,"

Alan: It was called.

"...the Pentagon-sponsored precursor to the internet. But this month, researchers announced something that could be equally historic: the passing of messages between two rat brains,"

Alan: I wonder how much that costs you all, eh. And it goes through the whole story, I'll put it up tonight too for those who have the patience to trek through it.

Also:

"New Technology Allows a Person to Interact with Computers and Robotics Using Just the Mind"

"By placing small electrodes on or inside the brain, scientists have developed a method whereby patients are able to interact with computers or control robotic limbs simply by thinking about how to execute those actions."

Alan: That's from the University of California. And it says by placing the electrodes in them they can actually make them move and so on.

"Designed to improve daily life for those who suffer from paralysis or have lost the ability to speak from a stroke or neurodegenerative disease,"

Alan: Because we know that DARPA is really interested in helping people, right?

"...University of Washington researchers..."

Alan: It's all grant money from the big boys and governments for the big war industry. That's what universities are for.

"...recently demonstrated that when humans are using the technology, the brain behaves much like it does when completing simple motor tasks, such as kicking a ball or waving. For this reason, they hypothesize that learning to control a robotic arm or prosthetic limb could become second nature for those using it."

Alan: In other words it's back to cybernetics. And that's what it's really for. It's all for that folks. They don't give a damn about folk losing their limbs. And as I say too, I'll also put in one more to do with it.

"Overview of Past and Future Brain Research Projects"

"The EU budget has provided more than EUR 1.9 billion for brain research..."

Alan: Again part of this big project that Obama is also doing.

"...since the start of the current EU framework programme for research, FP7, in 2007. This has funded more than 1200 projects with more than 1500 participants from the EU and beyond. Looking back on the "European Month of the Brain" in May, here is a retrospective look at the range of brain-related research projects the EU is funding in the field of "Information and communications technologies" (ICT)."

Alan: It's quite a good article too. Now remember that you are the target of all this. You understand, the elite already have their scientific tyranny as Huxley talked about. And Huxley said too at Berkeley in 1962, he said in his talk there, and I might put that link up tonight too again. He actually went through that he didn't see why a scientific dictatorship, which the people would be oblivious of, we're all trained to listen

to experts and you don't even ask how that happened or why you obey them or parrot what they say. It was all dreamed up a long time ago. And Aldous Huxley talked about it at Berkeley, and he said, I don't see why a scientific dictatorship could not last forever because the public would be unable to understand what was going on. It would be beyond their ken of the past or any experience they could relate to, to go against it. They'd think it was all quite normal; they do already. But it says here:

"Information technologies have long had an association with the human brain: the old simple explanation of a computer was that "it's like a sort of electronic brain". But computers have rapidly become so ubiquitous that nowadays the beginner's explanation of the brain is often that "it's like a kind of biological computer".

Commenting on this year's announcement of EUR 150 million of funding for brain-related ICT research projects, Neelie Kroes, Vice President of the European Commission responsible for the Digital Agenda for Europe, said, "Despite great progress over recent decades, there is much more still to be discovered: from computers that think like our brains do – like computer networks that replicate brain structure to better cope with "big data" – to detecting and curing the brain disorders that affect up to one third of Europeans each year, from Alzheimer's and autism to schizophrenia."

Alan: Mind you we're getting dosed with aluminum-oxide of course and that's in the spray, the geo-engineering we've had since '98 solid, and you'll find that in every Alzheimer's brain by the way. And they've known that since the 70's.

"Understanding the human brain is therefore one of the greatest challenges facing 21st century science."

Alan: Now, why is that really? Understand, control factor, folks. It's all about total control over the masses. Complete control over the masses. You understand tyrannies have to have everyone being predictable. Anyone who is not predictable could be a threat. Anyone could be a threat. And that's how the elite... You see the elite decided a long time ago the world wasn't going to carry all of you forever. It was not going to do it. And therefore they went into all these talks, just like sci-fi movies much, much later on; okay, we have to save ourselves. Now who should we save? H.G. Wells had a list of the peoples that would be saved. Because he worked for these big foundations back in his day. He was a propagandist for them. And just like they've had, oh it's like something coming your way to destroy the world, what do you do? Well you pick the best brains and so on, the folk that are really necessary, all the experts. And they should breed so you bring their wives along too because hopefully they have mated properly too, you see, in their peer group. And then it goes down the ladder down to the bottom of all of you. And if there's still room for you, you get a lotto. They actually had that one in the movie, "Deep Impact".

Well they had these discussions back a hundred-odd years ago. The richest folk on the planet had them in big meetings. And they came up with, what kind of future are we going to create to manage the public who might get ticked off with what we're doing and what we plan? Well, you're in it folks. You can't get slapped around enough. You watched the same bankers plunder you at least two or three times a century and many little ones in between. You've watched your governments set up to rob your bank accounts on behalf of the bankers. They're not going to change the banker's system, they're not going to jail them either because you see they're at the top of the tree. I'm not talking about the little banks that you go and visit for your pennies; I'm talking about the guys who are international moneylenders. The guys who work for the World Bank. The guys who tell the World Bank what to do. Because the whole money system is a giant scam to start with, but those who control it are at the top of the tree; everybody else is down below in descending order. And they decided a long time ago and still do it today, how to manage all of you as they take you down.

How can they say, from the department of Defence in that 90-page report that came out, the big think tank brought out for them, on the future, and it says that we're going to put all the people into the big cities and diseases will break out? And by the year 2040, 2050, a good mass of them will all be dead. How could they come out with that? That's quite the crystal ball, isn't it? And then you have Agenda 21. You have the massive geo-engineering that's been going on that's flooding some countries like Canada. Speaking of by the way, just coincidence of course, because it all falls together and we have all these coincidences. We have just before Alberta got flooded out, and I got monsoons here in Ontario, I had no spring at all, and this last couple of days is the first sun I've seen since some day, one of the days in the winter I think when it didn't snow. This is all geo-engineering. I watch them, I've been watching them for years spraying above me. Get up early in the morning and look up once in a while. Watch this stuff coming down. Watch the weather patterns immediately change. But just to come out as I say in time for all the flooding in Canada comes this report from a University in Canada that was given a task, from the University of Waterloo, and it says here that it's called the "Climate Change Adaptation Project". That fits right in with Agenda 21 and sustainability, and the Millennium Project from the United Nations, the Millennium Project it's called. The Adaptation Project, so we've all to adapt as they flood us and make us think that we are the problem. And folk will believe it, most of them already probably do. They watch regular television and nothing else. What else could it be? Ha-ha-ha, isn't it beautiful? And they'll get folk off the land this way. They'll flood them out. Never mind the amount of deerfly, you've got horsefly, you've got mosquitoes like you've never seen them before with all this wetness.

Remember the Malthusian project and his book? Where would you put the people? Put them in unhealthy places to live. Well today you see with science we can make them unhealthy places to live, insufferable in fact. And you drive them out. There is no point staying on the land either if you can't grow anything, it's been flooded out. You've got snow into the end of May. You're putting fires on in June, and it's all your fault with breathing CO<sub>2</sub>. And you've got to pay massive taxes to these same big, ah what would you call them, what would you call them, the Wizards of Oz, eh? behind the curtain, that present

one reality which you accept as they pull all the little levers and laugh and laugh and laugh at you. Quite something.

So I'll put this link up tonight too, Climate Change for Canadians, Adaptation Project. It came out just in time for the flooding of Alberta and other parts of Canada too. I can remember when they did it back in 2005. They flooded out the grain growing areas and the food growing areas. They did the same in the States at the same time as well, just precision targeting. It's easy to do. This is old stuff, weather warfare. Old stuff, old, old, old stuff.

So I'll put this up tonight too on the Brain Projects and everything else. And that PDF on again how we've all got to adapt and pay through the nose for existing, to the same people who are killing us and laughing at us.

Also:

"Is the Government Spying On You Through Your Own Computer's Webcam Or Microphone?"

Alan: Well that's old stuff but I'll put it up. And anybody who doesn't know that, even folk who don't search out the news, I mean all this stuff comes from the regular news. They've been telling us for years, yeah, we can switch on your webcam or microphone, we've been doing it since the 90's, you know.

But I'll put that up tonight too. And also I'll put up too... It's a good article.

"The legally criminal haven of offshores"

Alan: That's the offshore tax havens they're talking about. It's from English Pravda but they call it legally criminal. Now define criminal. If it's legal you see, it's legal. You would say immoral. But those who you would claim are immoral would talk amongst themselves, since they're high up there at the top of the tree, they are survivors. They're called realists you see. And the schmucks down below are just that, nothing else. Because they all live in fear and have no power you see. The ones near the top, they've got lots of power so they make it legal. But it says:

"A lot is being said today about the collapse of international offshore business."

"There are real grounds for such discussions, but many people do not have an idea of what offshore is. It is generally believed that "there is a secret organization somewhere that secretly rules the world."



However, what is the point for such an organization to exist if it is not people, but money that rules the world? Accordingly, the world is ruled from the place where there is a lot of money. The sources of financial well-being are very hard to count, and no organization can collect them into one. Is there a place in the world..."

Alan: Etcetera, etcetera. Then they go into some of the histories going back into the 19th century of tax havens. And somehow countries set up these tax havens, etcetera, etcetera, etcetera.

Also tonight too, I mentioned the good video, not the porno one by the way, apparently there is one called that, and it's to do with "Starsuckers". Make sure you get the right one. It's the one to do with going into how you're manipulated through perception management. But also the 2nd half, don't forget to watch it. It goes through the big boys that give you, you know from the music industry, and how they're into charity and to help you. And they rake in billions of dollars and none of it gets to where it's supposed to go. But it's a big fanfare and all the stars that you just love, you've been taught to love them, are up there getting all the cash rolling in.

And of course I've mentioned Bono for instance many times; he's a front man for the big boys at the top for the banks. You see the scam is that your countries will sign on to give money to another country. We're going to give these poor folk money. But our country's broke so we'll borrow it from the World Bank. And we'll put say the Canadians or the Americans down as the guarantors to pay it off if this third country defaults, the third world country defaults. And they do every time. Once they default there is no problem because your country then have got you down already as the guarantors and then immediately you're told oh we'll give them another loan, which you do. This has been going on my whole life. And there are all these front guys like Bono you know. And here he is in the paper...

"Bono insists moving U2..."

Alan: You know the group that he was in, that was made up for them of course like they all are.

"...for lower taxes was just business"

Alan: So he moved offshore for his taxes so as he'd get a lower taxing.

"He wonders why the band can't be seen to be "tough" as he talks to Gay Byrne."

"The singer opened his heart..."

Alan: He opened his heart.

"...to Gay Byrne last night in his Meaning Of Life show and insisted being good businessmen doesn't make U2 bad people."

Alan: You see.

"He said: "The shock horror moment here is U2 behaving like a business."

Alan: Oh Dear.

""We live in a small rock in the North Atlantic and we would be underwater were it not for very clever people working in Government and in the revenue [system] who made tax competitiveness a central part of Irish economic life."

Alan: He says that without the "F" word anywhere. That's amazing. Maybe they censored it out. I didn't know he could speak like this. I'm really impressed.

""It's the reason why we have companies like Google or Facebook and indeed I helped bring those companies to Ireland..."

Alan: Oh there's a little disclosure, eh?

"...so it is more than churlish for Irish people to say: "Well, we don't want an Irish company involved in that stuff that we do want everyone else."

Alan: So in other words he is allowed to go offshore and get less tax for him.

And then an article too...

"Bono's ONE foundation..."

Alan: The big foundation that gets all the cash.

"...under fire for giving..."

Alan: Do you know how much they give to the charity?

"...1%"

Alan: Oh, the guy is a hero. He's a hero to the children. And then again...

"Bono: I helped bring Facebook and Google here... so why can't I be tough in business?"

Alan: That's the front men they give you folks, the big banking boys' front men. And you fall for it.

Well, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:42 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1835](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

The whole planet's like that. I mean, everybody across the whole planet is in debt to the same people, the same handful of people. And they're getting total, total power. The same people of course make sure that the agenda runs on course to suit themselves, they make sure that all government systems obey them, and they put their own guys into government – the private foundations do that; they've done that for over a hundred years. They make sure that the future is always theirs. If you want to control the future you must get into power and you must have the cash power, and of course at the top of the tree of the whole world is this thing called money that very few folk understand. There's not much to understand except it's a big racket and a con, under the guise of various sciences, like economics. It's so amazing that all the best minds in the world, supposedly, that are churned out at universities, never get anything right. They can't see depressions coming. They can't see bank scams coming, and collapses of banks, like a chain reaction across the world; it just hits them all by surprise. So I think we should chuck all their degrees out the window, personally, because it's all nonsense.

But we're run by Conology and that's what I go through in my book is really how ancient the art of Conology is. And how the ancients too, the Greeks especially, wrote an awful lot down about the human

mind, and even the masses, you might say, and how to control them, and how easy it was to control them. And knowledge is never forgotten, especially by those who make their living off of you, by money, you see. Or making you buy things you don't really want or need. Or getting governments even to mandate that they must use, certain vaccines for instance, by law, and you must all take it, and big pharma companies get the deal. What a sales pitch that is, isn't it? What a commission there is on that one. 10 years at a time, in advance... not bad at all, when you control the world. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. Generally what I do is go through the system of reality, what reality really is. Not the one you're given by the media. People don't realize how many academic studies have been done, over an awful long period, using tax money of course and grants from private foundations and so on, which are so interested on how you think and how you tick. And it's always really been like that.

Of course it's much easier today. Now they can do personality profiles on every individual with all the technology that's out there and so on. There's nothing really they don't know about the generally population, then they have it split into subgroups and so on, and then of course, down to you personally. They've got all they need to know about you personally. They even have a virtual you in the Pentagon; I read that from the Pentagon's site years ago on the air. They said that all the data that you put up there is taken daily and added to the virtual you and they do games on it to see how you'd react in real life situations. And they say, and no doubt they've tested this out obviously, that it's pretty accurate; it's very accurate indeed. So they know how to set you up into any situation, how to make you fall for things and how you'll react to things. Really, we're just an open book now, and that's how it was meant to be. Before they even gave you the computer, all this was designed eventually to come into place. And the computer of course is the main helper for this whole world society of totalitarian control. They couldn't have done it without it. It couldn't have been done; it was impossible. And who developed it? Well, it was the war industry course; we know all that stuff; and they used their own version of the internet before they gave it to you.

So we're living in a fishbowl basically and most folk now, even the youngsters have been taught that privacy is just a sort of an old-fashioned concept, like an appendage that you grew out of as you evolved or something. And they take that quite casually; they don't think it through of course. And that's

quite natural too, because every generation is born into its own group and everything is thought to be natural, to every child. Regardless of the circumstances, it's always natural to them because it exists... simply because of that, because it simply exists. If you were brought up and another country had invaded you a long time ago, and different uniforms and different languages ruled over you, the children would think that was normal too.

They eventually did in the Soviet Union in the countries they took over. Even today in Latvia and different places, if you read the articles they've got up there, there was a policy, for instance, of soldiers from the Soviet Union occupying these countries, to get more money and so on if they stayed in those countries when they came out of the military and married locally. The idea was to basically breed out the bad blood of people who'd rebel against you. A very old concept; it goes way back to primogenitor in Britain and elsewhere. A very old concept. And now they find about 60-70% of the people there are all either Russian or part Russian or whatever. So this works awfully, awfully well.

So that was all normal to the children brought up in that system. And of course they didn't have their previous history there. What they got taught in school was a Sovietized system of history. In Europe now they're giving the European children a completely new history beginning, basically like the communists used in some other countries, or even Cambodia, like Year Zero, that's when your time starts, when the European Union was started up. You can do anything with the people when you've got the power to do so. All you need to do is own all the money system, you put your own boys in through the money, it doesn't matter what they can do or can't do or have abilities or not, as long as they're on board with the agenda you put them in for a function and they run everything down, from the top of the pyramid all the way down. It's always been like that. And it works awfully, awfully well.

So we're going through a big system change now of course, into really totalitarian systems, but it's better management of our minds and better management of the reality too. Even the media stories are terrible now. And that happened when Leveson in Britain and the one in Australia and all the rest of them across the world, all came out at the same time, all these characters, with their big massive bills and so on, on new laws for journalists. So the journalists are... there are certain things which are okay to talk about or even criticize, and a whole list of things which you can't criticize, in this free speech agenda, right. So a lot of the media, too, will give you stories you can't do anything about. Have you noticed that? Most of the

bad news, you little person, little old you can do nothing about. It's all done way up there at big international meetings, and organizations that no one votes in like the World Bank and the IMF and so on, all run by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization that has the biggest organization on the planet, really.

They were the first ones to come out openly, create the Council on Foreign Relations for other countries, and put their own boys in as presidents and prime ministers. You have to read their own historian's book on it, he wrote a couple of books on it, Professor Carroll Quigley. Because they have their own version of history, how they manipulated history. And that's what he said, I'm writing this book because this group, remaining secret for so long, has had such an influential and massive change in the direction of the future. Quite something. It's staggering, really. Even Winston Churchill brought it up, because he was kind of out of the loop. He was in on the European amalgamation deal but he wasn't sure who was to completely run it. He still thought it would be kind of sovereign entities meeting round a meeting table; in other words, the guys at the top splitting the loot, you know, like it's always been. But he didn't realize that certain people were going to get more of the loot than everybody else.

Of course they came up with the idea of trading blocs and free trade, which is not free trade at all. It's selective trade with big international corporations, which really, when you go into big international corporations, the top shareholders, the ones that hold the primary shares, they're all the same people, all these international guys, right into China, folks, you see. So they already have the world in their hands. All they're doing now is using those in academia and who will come on board, to find new techniques on our mind and so on, psychology, to manage us even easier. That's what it is. Plus of course, when you get lots and lots of bad news, if you can't handle it you go into more fiction. That's part of the agenda. They understand that.

Plato understood that. He said, those who live in cities – because it was an artificial entity, a city, everything is run on a thing called money; folk in the country didn't need it, they could grow all their own stuff and so on. But in a city everything had to be brought into them, and then they had to have other products to sell by using this money, to make a living and so on. But they also needed an awful lot of entertainment. So much so that in ancient Greece it was mandated that when these travelers came around, these traveling roadshows came around, of players, you had to attend, by law, even the slaves

had to watch them. Because that's how you put into them obedience to the state, through the stories, and that your state was the greatest in the world, through stories, and how you would keep everything in check, various moralities and so on, or even change moralities. So much so that Plato even mentioned giving licensing to musicians because they could really affect the young so easily and get them to rebel. As of course the boys have always known down through the ages. Theo Adorno knew that. He tried to use it in fact but it kind of flopped at one point, but anyway, they actually won eventually.

But we're living through a stage where now everyone, most folk don't care about the fact that they're being looked at and so on. They always say, I have nothing to hide. That's not the point of it. I mean, the best slave is one that doesn't know they are a slave. And most folk don't know they are slaves. They kind of... it's like Jacques Ellul said. He said, they don't learn through reasoning of information, reasoning it; they actually get it through osmosis, by bits and bytes, bits and pieces of information; it kind of sinks into them and becomes their opinion. They don't know how they arrive at opinions. Those who give them the opinions know how to arrive at them and how it works, but the average person doesn't.

Because folk naturally want to be happy, you see. It used to amaze me too, with all the studies that were done, even during the Middle Ages, about the little people as they called the peasants, you see, the ones who did all the work. They would be allowed to keep so much percentage of their crops to feed themselves, their farmhands, the cows and so on. They didn't own anything; they just lived on the land. They were tenant farmers, much like some of them still are today under Prince Charles, but anyway... They said that they were also amazed at how the little people, under all the grueling circumstances, even when the overlords you see, the nobility, took 60% of all the crops and produce away from them and they would sell it and so on and make profits on it, the people left with the leftovers, the people who grew it in other words, were always so cheery and happy, even though they were in rags they were cheery and happy. And that was the wonderful thing about it you see, because cheery, happy people can put up with almost anything.

It's kind of like the fellow in Monty Python's *The Life of Brian*, at the end when they're all hanging on crosses, and he starts, he's joking away and he says, look on the bright side of life. You see, we have an optimism part in our brain, and they use that for you. But they also know when it's getting kind of bad, because they've got to offset the bad news, which makes you conform to the system more and more,

you feel small and useless and so on, and they give you lots of escapism. Never, ever has there been so much escapist movies and the technological stuff to do with special effects and so on. Terrible stories but it doesn't matter, as long as your eyes can follow movement, that's all that matters; that's all they're meant to do, you see. And every person who has no power and influence at all can be the hero in there, and he's a Superman or he's a super something, and in reality he knows himself that he's a nobody. But in the movies he's escaping into being the hero, the guy who takes on the world and has all these superpowers and yada-yada-ya. It works awfully well. And it's getting worse and worse and worse because they have to make it more ridiculous, as you're under more and more control. That's why it's there, you see, more and more control.

We've been taken off to wars that were set up long before they started, starting in about 1990, 1991. Then in 2001 we had the big one of course, to get the whole thing really kicked off into martial law, which every country had signed agreements in prior to it happening, the same omnibus bills and agreements of the same agenda outlined, right down to even the government and departments of government taking over the food supply of the planet, and many other things besides. Then we were whacked with the whole global warming scam, because that was written about years ago by the Club of Rome, the think tank for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, how to con the public into giving all their rights up... Tell them there's going to be famine, plague, and global warming and the like, and that will fit the bill. That's what they said. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big system. To get on with the story too, we've had the 2001, all the changes since then. We were whacked, of course, with so many laws and loss of freedoms and rights and so on. Then we had all the global warming scam, it's up to the present time, because this is the big plan to change the way that you live completely.

Even the followers from all this global warming stuff and all the greenies, they don't even check, it doesn't matter, it doesn't matter what you show them. It's so interesting. From big, say, corporations' own websites, how they're all involved in financing the green industry, because they're all getting big masses of money given to them by your tax money, to make stuff that they don't care if it works or not; it doesn't have to work, just big bucks, you see. But that doesn't matter to the greenies, you see, they're born believers. It's like the communists, and I've talked before about the different ex-KGB guys who defected,



supposedly, and came out with the story of bringing over people from the West to see the Soviet system. Of course they'd show them everything except the prisons, but he said, even if you had showed them the prisons, they still wouldn't believe it. It's a true belief, you see.

And of course these people are awfully handy down through the ages, they always exist, who will join what they call radical groups. They think they're radical, you see, and they're all getting used for reasons they don't even know. It's quite something else. The big foundations and the big corporations all work and created the greening industry. And years and years ago when they came up with the fake oil shortage nonsense in the 70s, they did big studies on this, and the corporations did it too – some of these corporations have bigger departments than some of your governments, studying you and the future. And they came to the conclusion, well if that really was the case and there was going to be a shortage of oil, how would we maintain the profits and get better profits and so on if there's less oil? Well, you give them less and less and charge more and more and more. And the same thing with energy of all kinds as well. So that tied right in, you see, with their plan – their plan, I said – of the greening agenda. Everything is a racket, folks.

The ones at the top of the tree have already made their pile of money, but they want to hang onto it and control the world and the future, by their own offspring. The ones down below are all the little hackers and guys that – there's other names for it actually, beginning with a 'W', in Britain, but you can't use it so much in there. Anyway, these guys are the guys who do all the dirty work. They are CEOs of corporations. It's like those guys who were the bankers in Ireland that were on tape recently discussing conning the government out of a 7 billion euro bailout that they were not going to pay back, and they called them everything, the government was called everything, and the people too, suckers, suckers, suckers. Nothing happened. They won't get fired.

That's the real world that we live in. And right down to the present, as I say, we have bank crashes and all the rest of it. We bailed out the banks. The banks all knew they were going to crash five years beforehand, because they planned it that way, and they knew they'd lose nothing. In fact, they gained a lot; they're still selling off millions of homes which they ended up having in their hands. It's wonderful, isn't it, being a good psychopath. And unfortunately, I came to the conclusion a long, long time ago that the world has probably always been run by psychopaths.

Now, the psychopaths themselves have their own different theories about it. They say themselves, well we're big groups at the top, of psychopaths, as the people call us, but we're really just survivors. Then they get all the psychobabble into it to justify what they do, well every species must survive, right, what's wrong with surviving? And therefore, couple it with Darwinianism, and survival of favored species, as his whole treatise was, and so on, and they are the favored species. Well, who can attack that? If you all believe in that, how can you attack that? If they believe they've got the right to dominate you, how can you attack that? See, they've made you believe what they want you to believe. Kind of reminds you of a spider that kind of paralyzes his victim before he eats him, they teach you what to believe as they're eating you. And they teach this stuff in universities, so as you will believe it all.

Now, you even get fed up reading the news, because when you have to describe what it really means to the people who read the same stuff there's something wrong. Or you're talking to people who are too far gone, it doesn't matter. Plus they have no memory, they can't join the dots together or retain it for very long. They also knew this at the psychological warfare departments too, the more data that they throw at you, everything gets mushed up together and eventually fades out. You've got to delete so much stuff from your brain to let more stuff in.

But the big boys have always put up big, real companies out there, and created fake stars, you know, boy geniuses and rubbish like that, to make you believe that they're somehow truly a genius and far superior to you, so whenever they talk about something like politics, even if it's not their area, it must be better than what you could come up with, you see. You have got...

Facebook leaks are a lot leakier than Facebook is letting on

[nakedsecurity.sophos.com](http://nakedsecurity.sophos.com) / Lisa Vaas / June 27, 2013

(Alan: Well, Facebook was set up by the NSA. So was the funding. So was Google. NSA, Mossad, MI6, and so on, CIA, it's all the same, folks, set up a long time ago. Check up the history of them. Check up America's Cultural Cold War; that gives you clues, but you have to do a bit of thinking and checking after you get the clues. So anyway...)

Remember last week, when Naked Security et al. told you that Facebook leaked email addresses and phone numbers for 6 million users, but that it was really kind of a modest leak, given that it's a billion-user service?

OK, scratch the "modest" part.

The researchers who originally found out that Facebook is actually creating secret dossiers for users are now saying the numbers don't quite match up. (A: Now, this article goes through all the statistics and so on which leaked out, and they got more information. Of course they're getting... They're getting all the folk who are not on Facebook, who communicate with folk on Facebook, and they're managing through a sort of shadow information to get all your data too. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about, just an example, which is Facebook of course, and the people get told this stuff over and over again, but they still use it. You can't help these people at all. You can't help them, they're gone. Most folk have never understood or lived their life in any form of slavery, overt slavery, or domination by another people. You can still be dominated by another people but it's not overt. But most folk have never experienced that. History to them, and to the average youngster, is something, it doesn't matter how recent it is, it's ancient to them, and somehow we must have evolved. That's what they think, we've evolved since then, we're not as bad as we were. Really?

Look at the countries, the so-called first world countries that have been in war since about 1991, as I say, Gulf War One right through, carried on basically to the present time. They're not finished yet. And they're slaughtering across the world. Those countries are under complete martial law by the occupying forces. Those children have a different perspective on what privacy means; it's awfully important to them. That's a survival mechanism. If you don't have it, well, that's it, you're gone. It's quite simple. Lots of studies are done on it already, by the boys who do it to you.

Also too, who is who today? Who is who? Because the big boys have always been in the game of giving you your leaders, in fact, to all sides, ALL sides, and divide and conquer and all the rest of it. And it's even better because they can get another group blamed for all the faults of it, and you'll believe that too because the media will go on board with them. But it says here...

Al-Nusra Front leader CIA operative: Former al-Qaeda member

presstv.ir / Jun 27, 2013

Abu Mohammed al-Jawlani, the head of the terrorist al-Nusra Front, said on April 10 that the group was loyal to the al-Qaeda chief al-Zawahiri.

A former al-Qaeda member says the ringleader of the al-Nusra Front, the primary terrorist group in Syria, is an operative of the US Central Intelligence Agency CIA. (A: Well, I mean, I'm not in shock if that's true, because don't forget they put Saddam Hussein in years ago, and many others.)

"I personally believe that the leader of the Nusra Army who declared his support for Ayman al-Zawahiri is a CIA operative," Sheikh Naiim, who led an al-Qaeda training camp in Egypt, said in a released video.

I'll put that up tonight too for those who want to plow through it. But you understand, other folk get the blame for this. And who is behind it? A different country is behind it. And even that country, and the CIA, might be run by another country. That's how bad it is in the world of Spooks. I call it Spookdom.

And the US too...

US, Philippines start military exercise in South China Sea

presstv.ir / Jun 27, 2013

Naval forces from the Philippines and the United States have started a massive six-day joint military exercise in the South China Sea, adding to tensions with China. (A: Who's kidding who? The US and Britain and all the rest of them, long ago, decided to build up China to be THE manufacturer of products for the world. Now, you would never do that unless you knew you totally controlled everything that would happen in China, TOTALLY controlled it, nothing would be left to chance. Because the elite of the world make all their money off it, you see, and they would never risk losing any of it at all, or the power that it wields as well. Never happen, folks. So I'll put this bit of rubbish up there as well tonight.)

And then another one too, it's supposed to awe and cow you...

Spy Drone Can See What You are Wearing From 17,500 Feet

(A: ...away; it's the newest one, you see.)

A new camera developed by the Pentagon's research arm (A: You know their research arm is DARPA, the ones who love to help paraplegics and stuff; like I said last night, that's what they're really there for.) . . .

The Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency's (DARPA's) Autonomous Real-Time Ground Ubiquitous Surveillance Imaging System (A: Isn't that wonderful? Called...) (ARGUS) has 1.8 billion pixels (1.8 gigapixels), making it the world's highest resolution camera. The sensors on the camera are so precise, PBS stated it is the equivalent to the capabilities of 100 Predator drones in a medium city. (A: They're power-mad aren't they? And who are they watching? This is for all YOU folks. Have you looked into who owns the whole system of drones, who it's all coming from? Have you looked into it? Do you know where it's really all getting made? ...who's been leading it for the last 12 years, and the cheerleader for it for the last 12 years? What country is it, do you know? Do you know? No, you don't.)

Also too, we know they're taking down the population and they have been for, oh, faster and faster since the 1950s with the mandating of inoculations and all the rest of the stuff they're putting into you, also sterilizing you too with that and the food. I don't say it's just one thing or the other; it's both of them actually. But it started with the inoculations, no doubt about it. It says...

Lifetime Pesticide Use and Telomere Shortening among Male Pesticide Applicators in the Agricultural Health Study

greenmedinfo.com

It's a study that came out on it and it's found that, the particular pesticides that they're using, and of course it's all the big boys, the five agribusinesses that use these particular pesticides, because the

chemical industry is always in the department of warfare, it's a part of it. And of course war on you is what it's about. They always profit off of what they're killing off, you understand. They always profit off of you even when they're taking you down. Then the other arm too, which is also the big Pharma industry, they profit massively too, treating the symptoms of all the diseases they give you, degenerative problems and so on. It's quite wonderful. But I'll put this article up tonight. There's two on it, one is from Green Med Info summary and another one is also, it's from another website about the same article.

Greater Lifetime Pesticide Use Causes Telomere Shortening – [greenmedinfo.com](http://greenmedinfo.com) / June 26th 2013 / Case Adams

But it's quite good actually and it goes into what it does to your genes and so on. It's mainly in the males that it's happening, the telomere shortening, so it works awfully good. People don't know that even the Golden Rice that the Rockefeller Brothers and bunch were producing and pushed at the United Nations to put across Asia and so on, that was hailed as a good thing for sterilization; that was one of the side effects in the males. But that's a coincidence, isn't it? They wouldn't do that to you, would they? [Alan laughing.]

And also, this article too, about how, again, how you can portray a fact, or facts, and how you can spin fact, and I'll give you two versions. It's about a little boy in Britain, now that you're under martial law in Britain, and it's a basket case altogether, and it will get worse and worse as they go down the tubes. They've been taught, for instance, that they're going to be in austerity for the next 20 years, you see, at least. But that's part of the whole greening agenda, again, getting back to the oil, and all these different energy producers, how can they get more money for giving you less. That was done years ago, back in the 70s, that whole projection, and here we are going through it. But here's an example of just the fallout, the average day fallout and average people, you see. It says here...

Oldbury boy bitten by West Midlands Police dog

A YOUNG boy is in hospital after being savagely attacked by a police dog in his parent's garden in Oldbury.

West Midlands Police have launched an investigation concerning the attack on the 10-year-old boy in Western Road on Sunday afternoon.

The police had been chasing four men who had reportedly stolen copper wiring (A: That's what you get in Third World countries, you see.) near Langley Green train station and the dog handler had been drafted in for the pursuit. (A: You understand, you've got a whole generation who have grown up under martial law. They don't know that, but they have. And all they've seen in all the stuff that they gorge, all these movies and movies and movies and docudramas and stuff like that on TV, is how great the guys in the black outfits are, you know, with big guns and stuff. And so they're so eager to get in, and once they're in there, they become the characters they have been watching all their lives in fiction. So anyway, the cops have been called in and it says...)

He and the German Shepherd (A: ...this guy...) and Belgian Malinois entered a private garden and despite being on a leash the dog still managed to inflict "serious injuries" on the boy. (A: So the police dog slashed this little boy, in his own garden, a 10-year-old boy.)

Chief Inspector Ian Marsh said: "This poor young boy has gone through an absolutely horrendous ordeal and my thoughts are with him and his family as he recovers from his injuries.



"We apologise unreservedly for what has happened and have launched an investigation (A: The police are always investigating themselves, and it never goes anywhere.) to fully understand exactly how an innocent young lad came to be bitten by a police dog in the safety of his own back garden.

"Police dogs and their handlers receive intensive training and play crucial roles in the arrest of suspects day in day out, but on the very rare occasions where things go wrong, it's vital we understand why and learn the lessons to ensure it doesn't happen again."

They'd have said the same thing if they had machine-gunned him. And nobody would care. You know, you'd forget all this tomorrow, as you will, actually. But I'll put that one up; that's the more sanitized version. Then this one here has got a bit more detail in it and it says...

Oldbury boy in hospital after being savaged by police dog in his garden

bbc.co.uk / 27th June 2013

The incident happened at about 15:00 BST on Sunday after officers responded to a report of four men stealing wiring on Western Road, near Langley Green railway station.

A nearby resident described the attack as "disgusting".

She told BBC WM: "Are they going to put the police dog down? This is what we want to know.

"At the end of the day they'd do it to a normal dog (A: ...meaning, the cattle's dog, that's all of you...) so why not a police dog?"

"My grandkids are always in this garden."

But again, this is a trivia thing, because if you went through the papers you'd find stacks of these things happening, stacks of these things happening. And you accept it, it becomes normal to you. Normalized. Brutality becomes normalized as you become disconnected from each other, collectively. That was all done through destruction of the culture, that held you all together in the first place. That was done deliberately too. Quite simple. You can't get people who hardly know their neighbors, or don't want to know their neighbors anymore, or maybe they don't even speak the same languages anymore, to all stand up as the same people because they're more suspicious of each other; they have nothing in common culturally.

Also...

Pensioners living on pocket money as savings crisis hits millions

[telegraph.co.uk](http://telegraph.co.uk) / Steve Hawkes / 26 Jun 2013

Almost two million retired adults in the UK have less disposable income than the average 11 year-old, as Britain's savings crisis creates a generation of "pension paupers".

Well, so what? Who's going to care about that? People are disconnected from each other now; no one cares. I'm okay, I'm okay, Jack, and that's how it works. There's thousands of studies on this all the time, to make sure all things are going to plan.

Google not obliged to delete data, rules EU lawyer

(A: ...this European Union parliamentary lawyer.)

bbc.co.uk / 25 June 2013

Google cannot be obliged to delete sensitive information from its search index, a key adviser to the European Court of Justice has said.

It follows a Spanish case which challenged Google to remove outdated financial details about an individual.

The opinion of advocate general Niilo Jaaskinen could influence a wider EU debate over whether people have "the right to be forgotten". (A: No, they're not going to let you.)

That's part of the training too. You understand, look up the self-policing and try to get as many articles as you want from academia; they've done so many on this, how to teach whole populations to self-police. You've already changed your behavior. It's behavior modification, but you see, putting cameras up is not necessarily to catch anybody. It's to also train you, in the streets and everywhere else, not to be spontaneous, even happy or anything else, until you walk around with that drab expression that you used to see in all the old Soviet documentaries. You self-police yourself, because you know you're getting

watched, or you suspect you may be getting watched. You have no idea how much of your tax money is spent on making sure they always will own you. You have no idea. Quite something.

Now, here's an article too. You don't know who's who anymore, do you? You're taught to hate this group, because society is taught to hate, you understand, by those who are PC, politically correct. They tell you who not to hate and who to hate. Divide and conquer, isn't it? This article here says, from the Telegraph too, mainstream media...

The English Defence League (A: ...in England.),

the Jewish division and the useful idiots

(A: ...written by, it's a guy who should maybe know, Julian Kossoff, you see.)

[blogs.telegraph.co.uk](http://blogs.telegraph.co.uk) / Julian Kossoff / October 19th, 2010

An exasperated friend tells me his father, a fearsome Jewish anti-Fascist in his day, now spouts near-the-knuckle canards about "illegal immigrants" and "asylum seekers". This phenomenon is known as "pulling up the ladder" (A: ...once a group is in, a special group you see, then you pull it up to ban other ones coming in...) – as each wave of migrants grows to feel at home "aboard" their new country they identify evermore with the host community, sharing in its resentment towards newcomers and not recognising any empathetic connection with their own historical experience.

But when I heard that there were Jews actively supporting the English Defence League (EDL) (A: ...and you thought it was all... you know.), I thought: "pull the other one". The EDL claims to stand up for Englishness against Islamic extremism, but in truth it is largely a hodgepodge of football hooligans, lumpen boot-boys and cast-offs from seedy neo-Nazi outfits, such as Combat 18.

Its demonstrations, the most recent in Leicester (see video above), have been crude (A: And they give a video to show you.) exercises in baiting local Asian youth and their anti-racist supporters, with the local constabulary caught in the blood-spattered middle. (A: Now, it's not as clear-cut as that, because if you go over the papers in Britain, at one time they were telling you there was actually Asian gangs going around as well beating up the other people. So when you expose some truths, they can also misdirect you off into a different tangent again.) Anglo-Jewry's Community Security Trust concluded that: "EDL actions are violent and intimidatory, attacking police and random Asians. Any Jews thinking that they can shape such dangerous forces and find shelter there are utterly deluded."

The Jewish-EDL connection first emerged when Israeli flags were seen at some of the early protest-punch-ups. Initially, it was believed to be a macho homage to Israel's "kill or be killed" policy towards Hamas and Hezbollah terror. (A: Now, the same thing happened in Norway, remember, to that massacre in Norway, and the guy said that... and of course first it came out that he'd been in touch, he might have even visited the EDL, then they denied it again. But he was all pro Israel and their stance on Muslims. Now, this article goes on to say...) But then stories began to emerge in the Jewish press of an EDL "Jew division". Based on anonymous sources, I dismissed it. . . (A: ...says the author, as fantastic.)

Mark Gardner, CST communications director, confirms that Jews are running with the EDL: "The Jewish branch is a tiny part of a far larger movement, dominated by white males (A: ...he says...) who would previously have made up National Front marches and English football hooligan gangs." (A: Some folk don't really like white males either. Understand, this is all getting muddled up here? It's something that's come to the attention of some people who have noticed.)

Indeed, these useful idiots (A: ...a good term, useful idiots. Now, which ones are the useful idiots?) now have a spokeswoman, Brazilian-born Jewish activist Roberta Moore. She told the Jewish Chronicle that that the Jewish division has around 100 members, "most of whom are Jewish".

“Our members are not hooligans. We are educated people with jobs,” said Ms Moore. “If we defend ourselves is that hooliganism? The Jewish community sit in their houses and do nothing. They will enjoy the benefits of our actions.” Commonplace EDL “actions” include the frequent use of the Sieg Heil salute by members of the rag-tag mob.

So far, so incredible.

Worse still, on October 24 the EDL plan to hold a “solidarity demonstration” outside the Israeli embassy. The Israeli diplomats are horrified. Adding to the cringe factor, they have rustled-up a rabbi to embellish the cynical ploy aimed at cultivating hatred between Jews and Muslims. (A: It’s quite the article, this. Back with more on this story after this break.)

Hi folks, we’re back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about who is who. And even when you think, who’s who, you better check again, you know, and into the world of spookdom and all these different espionage groups, and different groups funded by different governments and so on. This one is about the Jewish factor in the EDL, the English Defense League or fund or whatever they call themselves, or front, and how they’re working with them, a Jewish group. So this guy says...

While many in the Jewish community have understandable concerns about the rise of Islamic fundamentalism – so often streaked through with virulent anti-Semitism. . .

This reminds me of an old Star Trek episode, the old series that they had, with a guy who was halved down the middle, part black and part white, and he fought himself down through the ages. It’s like racial wars that are ancient, still going on. And a lot of the Arabs themselves are Semitic, so they can’t be Anti-Semitic, you see. It’s all confusing isn’t it, because of the terminology we’ve been given, to confuse us.

Then you find this article here...

US bloggers banned from entering UK

bbc.co.uk / 26 June 2013

Two prominent US bloggers have been banned from entering the UK, the Home Office (A: ...that's the government office.) has said.

Pamela Geller (A: ...who's Jewish.) and Robert Spencer co-founded anti-Muslim group Stop Islamization of America. (A: This is from the BBC.)

They were due to speak at an English Defence League march in Woolwich, where Drummer Lee Rigby was killed.

A government spokesman said individuals whose presence "is not conducive to the public good" could be excluded by the home secretary.

He added: "We condemn all those whose behaviours and views run counter to our shared values (A: Whose shared values?) and will not stand for extremism in any form."

Ms Geller, of the Atlas Shrugs blog, and Mr Spencer, of Jihad Watch, are also co-founders of the American Freedom Defense Initiative, best known for a pro-Israel "Defeat Jihad" poster campaign on the New York subway. (A: They're basically, what used to be called fifth columnists, they're loyal to, say, another country, but they're inside another country, and they can often undermine it from within. And that's what that is.)

On both of their blogs the pair called their bans from entering the UK "a striking blow against freedom" and said "the nation that gave the world the Magna Carta is dead". (A: Well it was dead with the first generation of the Magna Cartans.)

They were due to attend a march planned by the far-right EDL to mark Armed Forces Day on 29 June, ending in Woolwich, south east London, where soldier Drummer Rigby was murdered last month.

Then it goes on and on, but then you read this article here... So in other words, who is manipulating all this? The world of spookdom, folks, is really, really thick. It says...

UK far-right fascist group EDL mocks Stephen Hawking

(A: You know, the guy that's apparently paralyzed and he's in a wheelchair and he's a scientist and all that.)

presstv.ir / Jun 26, 2013



The far-right fascist group, English Defence League (EDL) (A: How can they call one group racist but not the other ones? See, they're very selective, because they are all, really.) has made a fake, mocked up video of the iconic scientist and theoretical physicist, Stephen Hawking. (A: So they made a fake one to mock Stephen Hawking. I mean, you couldn't pick someone more helpless to mock, if you want to be hated for doing so.)

The false footage, now on YouTube, shows Hawking supporting the EDL's fascist ideology and hate towards the faith of Islam in his characteristic synthesized voice. (A: They can take anybody's voice and synthesize it and make it appear that it's you.)

The fake information on the video shows Hawking saying, "Thankfully groups like the EDL are helping the English media wake up to the threat posed by the Islamification of England". . .

But then you find out another one and it says that Stephen Hawking's had marches against him, pretty well, massive protests because he wouldn't attend the Israeli conference on science. He had things he said he didn't like about what Israel was doing in their policies. Who put out the stuff? Who put out the stuff on Stephen Hawking? And they're working with the EDL?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan  
*Keymaster*  
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 28th of June, 2013. Now those who are just tuning in should go into the website [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com) and help themselves to lots of audios where I go through the system you're born into. The system is never explained to you. You take it for granted, really, because everyone else does. And we're all split by generations, even a few years between is really a generation today as far as the big boys are concerned. Because you're programmed at school even to get your fake reality, so that you can't really think outside of the box. People who've studied propaganda and indoctrination admit that, and I'm talking about philosophers and so on. They actually admit that if you don't get your early indoctrination at school then subsequent propaganda and lies won't take on you; you'll still be able to see through them. So it's very important to get indoctrinated very early. It even starts earlier than that because you get that even through cartoons as a child watching television; all the PC stuff is pushed into that. And the novelists, and the workers and so on, even in novels, they all get paid to insert all these PC updates too.

So I go through the whole system of how it works and so on and the big corporations, the internationalists basically, the foundation leaders that have massive tax-free foundations, run armies of NGOs across the world, all the strategies, rights for this, rights for that, which really ends up having chaos in society, so they can control us all much, much better, and destroy the old system, which has to be done they say, to bring in the new. The new is really a completely different scientific tyranny, and it's really pretty well here actually; it's working pretty well as we go into it. So help yourself to the website.

Remember too, you bring me to you and if you can buy the books and discs at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com) where I go through all this conology, the art of conology, then you can start to understand what's been going on and how it's all presented to you. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations, I always say this, are seriously welcome because we're going through planned inflation of course, as we all know; we all see it every day with the prices in stores and so on. That's to get you into austerity down the road too; it's already happening. That's part of the big plan. How else can they bring you into austerity, except make it seem that they must bring you into it through inflation of the currencies because they've got problems in the banks, etc. Of course it's all nonsense because the banks have been plundering us for centuries, and they always do at least two big plunders per century, and a whole bunch, or a few ones in between too, smaller ones, and we've been bailing them out ever since.

Of course nothing will change in that system because the big boys at the top, that started the big foundations to bring in a new type of world order, a new system of living, a totally controlled system of living, were the top international lenders of their day. They lent to governments and nations, not just individuals, and of course their offspring still do. They set up institutions which sound very official, but they're actually private foundations like the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations and they have organizations like this across the whole planet. The Royal Institute of International Affairs created the Trilateral Commission, the CFR and a whole bunch of them, the Institute for Pacific Relations too that's been working for 70 years on eventually bringing a whole Far Eastern bloc, like China, Australia and New Zealand and all these countries together, with China to be the dominant partner. Because they plan to bring it up to be the producer of the world for all manufactured goods.

So here we live through plans, you see. We're living through a script; it's all scripted in advance. The media is there of course to con you left, right, and give you false reasons why things are happening, keep you entertained as well and give you lots and lots of trivia, and oohs and aahs, etc. and that works awfully well. Back in the 30s it was the Rockefeller Brothers that got together with the top, the J.P. Morgan bunch and the whole bunch got together to decide how many papers in the US they would need to control, totally, and then the others would follow. They said 30 main ones, and magazines, and they could control the whole country; it's much more than that now of course. It was done a long time ago, folks. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, the world is a joke in a sense as far as the media goes and what they give you for news. Because they're not there to give you truth. Remember, most news comes through a couple of agencies. And why do you think that is? It's like everything else, it's business and everything else, it's control, total control. That's what it's for. Of course the average person doesn't know that, especially in the US; they have so many television channels that they think they get more news than anybody else. But it isn't true at all. It's all managed. Of course, you believe it's the truth so your points of view, your opinions are given to you, and you're actually guided to your opinions quite easily through techniques which are really very well understood by those who give you the news.

But you find this article as an example. It's supposed to be about Africa...

In Africa, Obama lauds democracy but urges progress on gay rights

uk.reuters.com / Jeff Mason and Daniel Flynn / Jun 27, 2013

(Reuters) – President Barack Obama, kicking off a long-awaited African tour, lauded a U.S. Supreme Court ruling on gay marriage as a victory for democracy (Alan: Now, what's that got to do with the African tour for goodness sake, eh? This is the big story. So he's a front man of course and he's showing he's a front man by pushing homosexual marriage and so on.) and urged African nations to end discrimination against homosexuals.

(A: Then it goes on to talk about another reason he's there. It's the free trade agreement, the AGOA free trade agreement.) In only his second visit to Africa since taking office, Obama hailed the advance of democracy there and said he was looking at ways to extend the AGOA free trade agreement, due to expire in 2015, to create more jobs. (A: It will create more jobs, just like Europe created more jobs and there's more unemployment than ever before. Because they've got an African bloc, you see. Of course we've got Africorps and Africom in there too; America's got big, big plans for Africa. They've got a few wars to go there yet too, because it's also Muslim countries as well. So this is nonsense, the stuff he's feeding you here.)

"I see this a moment of great promise for the continent," (A: Now, I don't know which one of his speechwriters wrote this for him, because they never say anything by themselves.) Obama told a news conference in Senegal's capital Dakar. "All too often the world overlooks the amazing progress that Africa is making, including progress in strengthening democracy."

Flanked by Senegal's President Macky Sall, Obama said the treatment of lesbians and gays in Africa remained "controversial". Homosexuality is illegal in Muslim Senegal. (A: So that gives you a clue of who

wrote the article too. So Muslims in Senegal will have to get, you know, whacked like everybody else.)

The U.S. Supreme Court ruling on Wednesday, announced as Obama flew to Senegal aboard Air Force One, made married gay men and women eligible for federal benefits, striking down part of the 1996 Defense of Marriage Act.

(A: And this is what Obama's speechwriter said...) "It was a victory for American democracy," Obama said.

(A: Now, America was not a democracy. It was not set up to be a democracy, for a very good reason. Because the founding fathers knew that, from past experience, going all the way back to ancient Greece, what happens with democracy. You end up with a form of, a small group controlling a type of communism, and then you have massive uprisings and the whole thing falls apart and you're back down to the Stone Age basically. Mind you, the big boys that created it all leave the country and they're off somewhere else safely, as they set up the next country for the fall. So it's supposed to be a Republic and that's why they called it a Republic. That's why they named it after Republic, meaning that those who would change it in any other way would be actually treasonous to the nation. And it's all happened. I think it was President Wilson that was the one of the first guys that called it a democracy, and he actually was just a front man too, a little puppet really for Mandell House, and Lord Earl Grey from Britain was his contact man for the group that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and of course they brought in the Federal Reserve and everything else. So it's been managed that way ever since. Professor Carroll Quigley, the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations admits all that stuff. Apart from that if you read the book by Mandell House himself, he tells you he was the guy who drafted it all up for Wilson to do. So it goes on and on and then it says...)

However, the court fell short of a broader ruling endorsing a fundamental right of gay people to marry, meaning there will be no impact in the more than 30 states that do not recognize gay marriage.

Well they'll keep a war going with that until no one is having children at all, you know, or else they're all genetically modified, which ties in actually with the old idea that Aldous Huxley talked about in Brave New World, where they'd breed the new classes of people down the road. It's already happening. There's an article in the paper there were Britain's okayed the three-parent in-vitro fertilization process where they take out, you know, the bad genes that MIGHT give you a heritable disease down the road, might, may, you know, may. It doesn't tell you of course in any of the diseases how much may means. But it's really to take out genes and make you placid and compliant and happy little, you know, betas and thetas and all the rest of it, and deltas, etc. That's what it's for, you see. And they'll get their way too. But at the moment they don't want people to breed, at least the wrong kind of people, and that's all the ones down below a certain income level. Winners and losers they call them, at the top.

UK government backs three-person IVF

[bbc.co.uk](http://bbc.co.uk) / 27 June 2013 / James Gallagher

Also too, it's interesting that I tuned in last night to just regular AM stations and some of the big ones in the States and so on, and they bring on the so-called specialists, the same ones that bring on Bigfoot and so on. But they had someone on talking about, oh the global warming... how we'll all have to change, my God it's going to be awful. Now, a lot of folk have been so immersed in trivia nonsense, or even just working hard, or else they're partying hard, one of the two, and they don't know, they've never noticed that we've been under geoengineering, constantly since 1998.

Way back in the 50s and 60s they tested this stuff out, and right through the decades since up to 1998. In 1998 they started in serious business and they were actually spraying daily, still are. Then you go into the 1970s Weather Warfare Treaties act at the United Nations – you can look it up yourself; there's a whole bunch of them – where they went through what they could do at that time with weather warfare, by using electromagnetic pulse waves and so on – that's the HAARP technologies, ELF. They could also superheat the atmosphere, they could stop the jet stream, and they could lower the jet stream too, bring it right down to ground level, where it shouldn't be, and create chaos actually. And sure enough, in the

90s when they were spraying heavily we get the first of these oddball things where the jet stream was coming down and creating swaths, like a road, straight through a forest, straight as a die; guided you might say. That's been reported too in different major news publications, about this strange phenomena. So yeah, they can literally manipulate the jet stream. And of course the AM guys that were all pushing the global warming stuff and, oh, we'll all have to change our way of living, which is the real intention of all of this for those who don't understand it. Then you'll find that you really won't understand what's going on at all, the real reasons for it. It's not happening by itself.

Tonight I'll put up a video from a geoengineering group that goes through some of this too. And remember, there's different kinds of spray; they only mention one type I think in this video, of spray, the one that stops rain. Because they have sprays that can start rain, cause rain, and ones that can stop rain as well. And they've tried them all out. Certain areas are getting one type, other areas are getting another. Where I am here it's pretty well flood time. They just keep giving you rain, rain, rain, rain, rain, and the jet stream pretty well is just sitting there. It's just nothing; it's not moving. Again, right out of the Weather Warfare Treaty at the United Nations. They also can create earthquakes with it too, just with the HAARP itself by the way, for those who want to look it up. And it's not fantasy at all; it's in a treaty. They don't sign treaties at the United Nations unless these things could already be done, you understand.

LIVE Updated Presentation – The Most Important Topic of Our Time

[youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...) / Jun 20, 2013

And we all have to be trained to go into austerity. You also have to go through with Agenda 21, also called the Millennium Project, because they want you all off the rural areas and leave it eventually to big agribusinesses, which will get it all for free, because you'll walk off from flooded areas without a penny and things like that, you see. Either that or they'll scorch you out, one of the two. They can do either. And also, so they just prompt you off, they prompt you off the land, because you'll never figure out what's really happening. You'll believe all the mainstream talking heads and you don't realize there's a war being created upon you all the time. It's well, well documented. The geoengineers themselves have these big world meetings and they have the little smiles on their face when they say, if we ever start this geoengineering, and of course we know they're doing it. Because they said themselves they could create

havoc across the world with altering weather patterns when they start. Well, they've already done it a long time ago. Cause and effect.

Remember too, you have to go into austerity, you understand. You'll have to believe that you are at the fault for all these things happening and you have to go into austerity. Well, they'll prompt you into it. They'll make you believe you are the guilty party and you can't have the same kind of food anymore. You'll have to eat insects; they keep pushing the insects and locusts and stuff like that for eating and so on and so on. And you've got to pay high, high bills for all kinds of energy and get very little back, energy that is, in return for it.

The same with food. The same boys who control so much of the market, and this ties in with the NSA exposures and so on – I've had articles up there where it's been admitted that these exposures in the NSA, and not just the NSA, all the groups involved, CIA and all the rest of them, MI6, Mossad and so on. These boys give those in-the-know, the multibillionaires at the top all the tips on where to invest stock and so on and what's going to happen. You can't lose that way, you see, and they've been doing that all along. So when it comes into food, now they have the food market, the world food market, a big casino just like the stock market. And they're betting, they put it into futures market, all the food industry across the planet and they can bet on where the places are that are going to have drought now, and win money from countries going down through drought, or they can flood them and win that way too. Plus the same boys, mind you, the same multibillionaires, are owners of the big Agri businesses, and they have bases in Latin America that they'll start flooding food into the US with. It's all worked out in advance, folks.

That's how advanced things are. In fact, this is hardly advanced at all as to what really is out there, that you haven't been told yet. It's not sci-fi. There's nothing I'm saying that you can't find if you do scrolls through university sciences and so on, on different topics like this. There's nothing sci-fi about anything at all. The whole technique in this world is to make you agree that you are the guilty person and you're collectively guilty. That technique has been played on most folk for the last 40 to 50 years, starting with one thing and then going on to other things as well. It's a great technique. So as I say, I'll put up this article tonight...



Western US states baked by blistering heat wave

bbc.co.uk / 28 June 2013

And they mention the jet stream, it's just stopped. It's like stuck, it needs a nudge. Back with more after this.

Now, tonight I'll put up too an article to do with Thailand, because Thailand is getting kind of whacked in a more subtle way. They did send in, they call them the Redshirts in there, I think it's the Soros bunch, for color revolutions. But they actually started a lot of violence there last year and they're still trying to overthrow it. Because you see, Thailand still isn't going into the World Bank and the IMF and into massive debt. It's only a matter of time before they are forced to it. So the big boys at the top, the big corporations, the cabals themselves that monopolize everything, are trying to bring down their food supply as well, by devaluation or not buying their stuff. That's how you can do it, you simply don't buy it.

The same with coffee producers too. Do you know that in the 90s the coffee producers were told, by the purchasers – there's only a handful of purchasers, probably all the same shareholders again – that they had to put GM plants in for the coffee beans, and they wouldn't buy it otherwise. So you've been drinking GM coffee for years now, since the 90s. Now, why would they care? The farmers weren't complaining; they were getting good crops. It hasn't increased their yields. But now they've got to buy all these pesticides too that go along with it, the special stuff as well, you see, which of course you end up drinking and all the rest of it.

But getting back to Thailand, as I say, they're trying to undermine them there by interfering with their food supply and their purchases and their sales abroad and so on. They're also using India and Pakistan to compete with their rices, against them as well. The big boys are famous for this, monopolization and

corporate cabals that get together and do this kind of stuff; they do it in every single field in the world. Everything in the world that you need – I've mentioned this so many times – and this goes back a hundred years to when they set up this organization of very elite people and private foundations. They decided that they had the right to take over everything that human beings need to live on. That's your food, water, energy, everything you purchase, you name it, and it was their right to do so. And that's how they control all of you. And it's going on.

Thai farmers protest at rice subsidy cut – euronews.com / 25/06/13

Rice exports from India may fall – bangkokpost.com / 28 Jun 2013

So everything that you take for granted, like you're drinking some of your water or whatever, or some food, believe you me, you're going to getting taught that you can't take it for granted, by the guys who own it all. It's going to cost you an awful lot of money. Remember, to bring you into austerity they mean that everything, everything that you purchase and you need to stay alive, your basic essentials, is going to cost you a fortune. You won't have any money left over for anything else, except of course your cheap cell phones and so on which will give you entertainment. You must get entertainment when they're bringing you down. It keeps folk quite happy actually.

Now...

Monsanto's Claims on GMO Food Undermined by Scientific Research

obrag.org / Jill Richardson / AlterNet / June 25, 2013

Oops. The World Food Prize committee's got a bit of egg on its face—genetically engineered egg. They just awarded the World Food Prize (A: Have you ever heard of that, the World Food Prize? Well of course this goes back to Bernays; he set up these organizations in his day, the same kind of thing, not this particular one. And he would bring in specialists that would confuse the public who'd say, oh my God, specialists, this product is fantastic, you got to buy it. And they would give themselves a name like the Institute of Blah-blah-blah-blah-blah and you'd believe them; they're all fronts. It's kind of like all the prizes they give themselves in Hollywood, to give to each other prizes, by the same people; so the same people give themselves prizes every year, you know. Anyway, the world food prize...) to three scientists, including one from Syngenta and one from Monsanto, who invented genetic engineering because, they say, the technology increases crop yields and decreases pesticide use. (A: It just happens to be that this group, the World Food Prize, the ones that run it, their sponsors are Monsanto and Syngenta. [Alan chuckles.] So they give themselves prizes...) (Perhaps not coincidentally, Monsanto and Syngenta are major sponsors of the World Food Prize, along with a third biotech giant, Dupont Pioneer.) (A: Dupont is into everything, big war industry boys too, all the powder for all the armaments and so on.)

Monsanto makes the same case on its website, saying:

"Since the advent of biotechnology, there have been a number of claims from anti-biotechnology activists that genetically modified (GM) crops don't increase yields. Some have claimed that GM crops actually have lower yields than non-GM crops... GM crops generally have higher yields due to both breeding and biotechnology."

But that's not actually the case. A new peer-reviewed study published in the International Journal of Agricultural Sustainability examined those claims and found that conventional plant breeding, not genetic engineering, is responsible for yield increases in major U.S. crops. Additionally, GM crops, also known as genetically engineered (GE) crops, can't even take credit for reductions in pesticide use.

The study's lead author, Jack Heinemann, is not an anti-biotechnology activist, as Monsanto might want you to believe. (A: He's actually a genetic engineer himself.) "I'm a genetic engineer."

The study compared major crop yields and pesticide use in North America, which relies heavily on GE crops, and Western Europe, which grows conventionally bred non-GE crops. The study's findings are important for the future of the U.S. food supply, and therefore for the world food supply since the U.S. is a major exporter of many staple crops.

Heinemann, a professor of molecular biology at the University of Canterbury in New Zealand and director of the Center for Integrated Research in Biosafety, says he first began looking into the matter after he heard a remark made by Paul Collier in 2010.

Collier "made the offhand remark during his talk that because Europe has shunned GMOs [genetically modified organisms], it's lost productivity compared to the US," Heinemann recalls.

So that's when he started to look into it and started getting all the data and so on. And the ordinary crops are far, far superior. Plus they don't all get wiped out at once because there are different varieties in a normal crop, of different strains. But the GM stuff, they're all cloned, they're all the same and when something attacks them they all die, you all lose out. And they need an awful lot more pesticides now too. They've caused an awful lot of problems so far. I'll put this up tonight as well along with this one too...

Genetically modified organisms (GMOs) (A: Now, again, another study shows to cause the same thing...) shown to cause organ damage in new study (A: ...the latest study.)

GMOs are crops that have been engineered in a lab to produce their own pesticides or to resist heavy applications of chemical pesticides like Roundup (produced by the Monsanto Company).

Pigs that ate the genetically modified feed in the study had a markedly higher instance of stomach inflammation than pigs on a non-GMO diet. (A: When they dissect them it's like the craters in the moon. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading about the GMO crops and so on and how they feed this stuff to pigs as well. Pigs are closer to people than most animals in even their digestive systems, and they all have digestive problems with it, ulcers, you name it, and it just ruins them. Of course you end up eating the pig as well. The big boys don't eat this stuff; they've got their own particular supplies; they set that up long, long ago. Even the guys who work at Monsanto – I've read the articles here – won't have GE food in their own cafeterias. The same as the British Parliament that's forcing it on the British people there, they will not eat this stuff themselves because they know what it does to us, you see. They know what it does. It also helps to sterilize you as well. It has a whole bunch of effects as well, xenoestrogens, you name it, blah-blah-blah. And there's lots and lots of documentation on it. It doesn't matter. Because in this article here it actually says that...

Dr. Carman was quick to point out that no food regulator in the world currently requires a safety assessment for the possible toxic effects of mixtures of genetically modified genes in the food supply. Regulators simply assume that they can't happen.

Actually Monsanto and the big boys made it ILLEGAL for anyone to test their stuff. Doesn't that tell you that everybody at the top of the tree... You don't have a government as you think you've got a government. There's big corporations running everything. And actually it will come down to a handful, if it's not already, running everything, under many guises, many names, and that actually is the case in

some respects. So anyway, this is your food supply, folks. And you'll pay and they profit as they kill you off. It's not a bad way to do their long-term goals is it? Not bad at all.

They're very efficient, these guys, especially when they know that the general public will never believe. You know, the general public won't believe anything unless it comes from someone who is famous, well known, on television and the regular newscaster on the major networks. That's what they've been trained to believe. Brzezinski talked about it too. He says, the public shortly will be unable to think for themselves, they'll expect the media to do their reasoning for them. Why do you think they pay these guys who are fossils falling off chairs, and the women too with a thousand facelifts and everything else, why do you think they keep them on there till they're about 60 and 70? It's because you've grown up with them, you trust them. It's basic psychology.

Also too, remember, the same con games with NAFTA, the North American Free Trade Agreement, and with the British European agreement too, on free trade, free trade, you know, oh it's just free trade, you better join or you'll be left behind... Here's the same con from the same bunch. Now, the IMF is just a branch of the World Bank and it comes under the Bank for International Settlements, a trio created by one group, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, to take over the world by finances, and controlling the world through finance. Private organizations. Yet they're treated though today as though they're the ultimate experts on everything. Every President and Prime Minister bows to them, because they know the score and they all belong to the same organization, the CFR/Royal Institute of International Affairs; they're told what to do. But it says...

IMF: 'Climate change will create jobs'

thehill.com / Ben Geman / 06/27/13

(A: Says the IMF. Climate change, how can we use this? What do they always say there at the CFR? They always say, how can we use this disaster to our advantage? Whatever they do, they create wars and

then they do the same thing.)

Christine Lagarde, the managing director of the International Monetary Fund, (A: ...who pays no taxes at all, by the way. Isn't that amazing. And they get special food supplies as well. Did you know that?) said Thursday that climate change will drive job creation.

"Climate change will create jobs. It will create disasters before it creates jobs, but it will create jobs," Lagarde said on the MSNBC program "Morning Joe."

Her remark came in a wide-ranging interview about the global economy. (A: I mean, you should see the scandals that these characters have been involved in too in their past. Look it up and see, Christine Lagarde and the rest of them.)

She cited climate change in response to a question about where job growth can occur at a time when workers are getting displaced by automation.

"It is a major issue, particularly at a time when robot-ization is developing in many of these advanced economies," she said.

"But you know there will be areas of growth. You talk about green growth — that will be associated with particular jobs for which the training has not yet been invented and needs to be aggregated and put together," Lagarde said Thursday. (A: She didn't say 'proactive,' though, eh. They always put proactive in with stuff like that.)

She also noted jobs associated with caring for aging populations. (A: Well they want to bump us all off. Here's the pill, it's cheaper than treating you with your illness.)

Her comments arrive as Republicans are attacking President Obama's second-term climate agenda unveiled earlier this week, arguing that new power plant emissions rules in particular will cost jobs and raise energy costs. (A: ...etc. etc. And it is.)

All the big boys, the same people, the same boys that own the GMO and own this and own that, and own all the chemical companies that are spraying you overhead all the time, are really up to big, big things to make this whole illusion work, you understand, to bring in their system of total control. It's quite fascinating to read communism and the centralization of government. They start with centralization of government, then you form blocs, like communist blocs, or EU blocs, or NAFTA blocs, and then you centralize governmental power once again, into a central government, like the EU, the monstrosity, the EU Parliament. It's all here. Karl Marx talked about it. But the guys who pushed it, drafted it all up, were a private organization. Guess who? Again, the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They set up the United Nations, before that they set up the League of Nations, and they set up the World Bank and the BIS and all the rest of it. Because you see, those boys at the top own those private companies like the BIS. This is the world you live in, folks. Democracy? [Alan chuckles.] These are private organizations, and they'll run you with the might of power, and they own everything. And you let them.

Also this article...

Military Escalation. Qatar "Friends of Syria" Conference Opens "New Stage" in Syrian War

globalresearch.ca / James Cogan / June 24, 2013



See, it's all going all quiet. That's because we're pumping all the armaments in right now for the final assault on Syria. Because they were on the list, as I said, back in the 90s from the PNAC group, the Project for the New American Century group; there was also an Israeli group too that worked with them. Every country that was on that list has been taken out so far except Iran and also Syria. So they have still to go. And there's other countries too, even ones in Africa which I mentioned earlier.

Also, again...

Banks Must Disclose Debt Reliance From 2015 in Basel Plan

[bloomberg.com](http://bloomberg.com) / Jim Brunsten / Jun 26, 2013

Bank investors will be able to assess which lenders are over-reliant on debt starting in 2015.

The Basel Committee on Banking Supervision . . .

Now, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision is just one of the branches of the Bank for International Settlements, the private group again, that owns the World Bank and all the rest of it. You see. So here they are getting us all ready for something big happening in 2015. They are too, because they've all signed agreements from the BIS, Bank for International Settlements, every country has just in the last month or so, to do bail-ins, you know, which is just robbing the public of their deposits and so on. And the date for it is set at about 2015. Then it will be legal for them to plunder you. They're awfully good

crooks, you know. They're good, awfully good. They're allowed to plunder you because they make it legal. And again, we sit and let it happen.

Residents angry as RCMP [Royal Canadian Mounted Police] seize guns from High River homes

calgaryherald.com / Trevor Howell / June 28, 2013

In Alberta. It's got a video with it too. I'll put that up too, to show you it's just like New Orleans, that's what they did in New Orleans. Well here it is in Canada and the folk are very, very unhappy that they couldn't get back into their houses and then when they did everything was gone. They had no permission, the cops had no permission to go in. But you understand, you think you're living in democracies don't you? No matter how many times it's proven wrong you still want to believe it, don't you?

Britain of course is avant-garde in many things, because it's like Canada and the whole Commonwealth... We're the cutting edge, the avant-garde of new normals, you see.

Definition of confusion: UK govt to re-term 'husband' and 'wife'

rt.com / June 28, 2013

(A: Isn't that wonderful? We've got a branch in government that can remake and give you new terminology, and what it means, when it suits them, you see. It says here...)

A man can be a “wife” and a woman can be a “husband,” the UK government has decided, overruling the Oxford English Dictionary and effectively putting an end to the traditional meanings of the words for marriage partners. (A: Because you see, they’ve got to destroy marriage altogether; part of the Communist Manifesto, which of course was paid for by the big boys like the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They backed communism all through its period. Their companies that owned the agribusinesses at that time in Canada and the States, FED the Soviet Union right to the end – they couldn’t even feed themselves – they were always competing for big massive grain contracts.)

The move has been denounced as the vocabulary of “cloud cuckoo land” and “gobbledegook” by critics who believe that the terms ‘husband’ and ‘wife’ should have their traditional meanings preserved. (A: Actually, well they hate that term, you understand, and it’s got to be destroyed.)

Updated explanatory notes in The Marriage (Same Sex Couples) Bill (A: ...Same Sex Couples Bill...) being considered by the government is causing it to have to redefine the two terms, “clarifying” what it means.

“‘Husband’ here will include a man or a woman in a same sex marriage, as well as a man married to a woman. In a similar way, “wife” will include a woman married to another woman or a man married to a man,” says the new footnote.

However, the traditional male-only meaning of husband and female-only understanding of wife could return in some cases – to “ensure that gender-specific terms such as ‘husband’ keep their gender-specific effect.” (A: Can you believe this communistic rubbish? That’s exactly the way they would word something in the communist system, with bureaucracy, massive bureaus spewing out all this rubbish and then ordering you to say these things, OR they’ll put you in prison. Can you believe it? But you want to believe in democracy, don’t you?)

"The term 'husband' will in future legislation include a man who is married to another man (but not a woman in a marriage with another woman); and 'wife' will include a woman who is married to another woman (but not a man married to another man) unless specific alternative provision is made," declares the drafted legislation. (A: Now, maybe a guy wants to be called a woman, maybe two of the guys want to be called a woman, that are married to each other. I guess they'll fix that in some subnote somewhere.)

It doesn't matter though. This is the main thing, of course, that has to be pushed across the whole planet. It's the most important thing, that's going to cure all of our ills, of massive financial depressions, inflation, no jobs and so on. No, this is the prime thing that has to be forked out. Because you see, it means a lot in the future, as fewer and fewer folk get married to have children, etc. They don't want children. How are you going to bring the population down if you have children for goodness sake?

Now again, meaning is always... Reality is always changing. And every country has got a Department of Statistics, you see, it's national, your government runs them. Just like they had in George Orwell's 1984, you know, choco rations are up, when it actually went down in size. It says the double-dip recession in Britain never actually happened...

Double-Dip: Recession Never Actually Happened

uk.news.yahoo.com / Jun 27, 2013

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) says updates to its past calculations on the performance of the UK economy mean Britain was never in a double-dip recession after all. (A: Now, they changed all the rules and the laws with banking, but no, we weren't in one at all.)

Revised GDP data showed that output was actually flat in the first three months of 2012 – rather than shrinking as had first been measured – meaning there was no second recession. (A: At all. Well that's nice to know isn't it? The Department of Stats. With stats you can do anything you want, right?)

And then Britain that's pushing, you know, same-sex marriage and all the rest of it, same-gender marriage and what is a man? what is a woman? And redefining everything. This is what the British get for joining the EU, jobs jobs jobs, you see. Just like, you know, global catastrophe and climate is going to create jobs jobs jobs, you see. It says...

Earn £48k As A Lap Dancer, Careers Advisers Say

[uk.news.yahoo.com](http://uk.news.yahoo.com) / Jun 26, 2013

(A: This is what they're telling the British young girls, you see.)

Young entrepreneurs have been offered career advice by a Welsh Government-backed scheme on how to earn up to £48,000 as a lap dancer, stripper or escort.

The “aspirational career opportunities” were featured on the Business Wales website, where those interested in moving into the industry were told they could command an average of £232 an evening – an annual income of between £24,000 and £48,000.

Users interested in setting up escort agencies were advised “the escorts provide companionship to the client when attending events such as a formal dinner or the theatre”.

The factsheet went on to explain clients typically included single businessmen and women (A: I guess there’s different kinds now as well, eh.) who hired an escort to “accompany” them to events and holidays.

It said: “Escort agencies usually have several escorts on their books. Agencies charge escorts an ‘introduction fee’ of between 25% and 55% of what the client pays to the escort.” (A: But of course you do extra things too for a bit more money, which they can’t publish.)

The guide pointed out it was an offence for an agency to “incite escorts to act as prostitutes” (A: ...so they can’t say it legally...) but went on to provide links to websites offering “transsexual post-operation and submissive escorts”. (A: Boy, we’re screwed now, eh. The whole world is kaput.)

Carwyn Jones, the First Minister of Wales, has now launched an investigation into the gaffe. (A: ...because they didn’t really want it to get out. Well it has got out and that’s it. This is from governments. But it doesn’t matter now though. Someone was telling me in the States there, I think it was in the Michigan area, that they even had 12-year-olds in bikinis in car washes at one place. And no one cares. All the dirty old guys go down there and other genders as well and stare at them and you know.)

Also this article here to do with...

## GM Cabbage with Scorpion Poison Coming Soon

gaia-health.com / by Heidi Stevenson / June 25, 2013

(A: I mean, nothing is sacred. Cabbage was the last staple for folk at the bottom, prison camps, you name it, or even general prisons. GM Cabbage now has scorpion poison. It's coming soon it says.)

Agribusiness is in a mad rush to take over the earth, and seems willing to stop at nothing. Coming soon is cabbage with scorpion poison engineered in every cell. Of course, they claim it's safe and will result in less pesticide use (A: They always say that as they dump more and more on it.), but history and logic say otherwise. Who will wake from the insane mating between Agribiz and GMOs? (A: I'll put that up tonight too, for anybody that cares. I don't think most folk care today, they're so used to just eating stuff that's just soaked with sauces, to give it a kind of flavor because nothing else has got a taste anymore.)

And also this one too. I mentioned it yesterday; I'll put it up again tonight too.

## Greater Lifetime Pesticide Use Causes Telomere Shortening

greenmedinfo.com / June 26th 2013 / Case Adams

Researchers from Northwestern University's School of Medicine have determined that the use of certain pesticides over a lifetime produces a shortening of chromosome telomeres.

It's mainly men who are being affected by it too. But we know all this stuff. How many times do we have to be told about it? We know also that we get sterilized too with these xenoestrogens, etc. But it's also affecting the telomeres in your cells, so they don't last; when they reproduce they die off quicker and quicker. Your life is shortened, in other words, and so on.

Now, for all the greenies out there, the great armies of greenies that want us all to live like the caveman basically in little huts and all that, mind you they're all funded by the big incredibly rich multitrillion dollar private foundations owned by Ford, Carnegie and Rockefeller, and there's even Rothschild with his groups as well. They've got them all over the place, to make sure that they end up controlling all the power of the world and the food and everything else, you see. That's what it's really for. Their leaders know this, the ones that lead all the mobs – they've got it all worked out – the followers haven't a clue. You always need died-in-the-wool believers, true believers to follow you; they don't know.

Horried birdwatchers see rare White-throated Needletail (A: ...bird, this is a very rare bird.) killed after it flies into a wind turbine

[independent.co.uk](http://independent.co.uk) / Rob Williams / 28 June 2013

I'll put that one up tonight too. It's bye-bye birdie. So they went to see this thing, and you see the photograph of this thing getting splattered to bits with the wonderful windmills. That's what they do, they just mesh them all up, you know. I guess, how can we use this disaster to our advantage? Well, one of the big agribusinesses, the boys will get in there too, get all the mess on the bottom of the windmill and sell it back to us in some reprocessed form or another no doubt, you know. There's always a profit in misery, you know. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. Tonight I'll also put up links that also concern killing off the birds and so on. See, you kill off all the birds and then you get lots more mosquitoes and you get lots more deerfly and horsefly and everything else. Of course, it creates the impression that, oh it's global



warming and so on. It all ties together, you see. I'll put up links that I put up a few months back to do with the ministry of agriculture in the US, and the big boys for Monsanto and all the rest of them. They're poisoning all, millions... They've even got them all broken down into statistics, how many of these species they're killing, millions every year. Millions are getting killed every year. Because the big agribusiness boys said, oh well you know, they raid our crops and take seeds and things. Well, they've always raided crops; that's part of living, you give and take, you see. But not when the big boys' stuff is getting stolen, you see, by birds; they're killing millions and millions of them. I'll put these articles up from the governments' websites themselves and other ones there too. For all you greenies out there, that just love, you know, all these big propellers and all that and stuff like that.

Now also it says...

Israel leads global drone exports as demand grows

webcache.googleusercontent.com / TIA GOLDENBERG, Associated Press / June 5, 2013

BEN-GURION AIRPORT, Israel (AP) — In an expansive hangar in central Israel, workers toil on one of the world's most contentious aircraft, fitting dozens of drones with advanced sensors, cameras and lasers before they are shipped to militaries worldwide to perform highly sensitive tasks.

A report produced by U.S. consulting firm Frost & Sullivan determined earlier this year that Israel is now the largest exporter of (A: ...guess what? What's the big, big business coming with all the other big businesses?) Unmanned aerial systems (A: The drones that are going to watch you.), surmounting aerospace giants in the U.S. (A: ...so they are bigger than that.) The report said that from 2005 to 2012, Israel exported some \$4.6 billion worth of systems, including aircraft, payloads, operating systems and command and control caravans. U.S. overseas sales for the same time period were between \$2 and \$3 billion, the report said.

Since Israeli drone makers do not release precise sales figures, the Israeli numbers are estimates based on the number of UAVs sold (A: ...that's drones...) and the overall value of contracts that were announced during the seven-year period. Industry experts could not confirm the report's numbers, but said Frost & Sullivan is a respected firm and its conclusions reflected Israel's leading spot in the field. (A: Well, you never miss a good opportunity.)

And also an article here too, it says...

China Targets American and Israeli UAVs

strategypage.com / June 24, 2013

Despite all the publicity American UAVs receive, the major exporter of UAVs (A: ...drones...) in the last decade (A: ...10 years...) has been Israel. Between 2002 and 2012, Israel exported \$4.7 billion worth of UAVs, about twice as much as the U.S. exported. (A: This goes on through the same thing with some different figures too; it's actually higher figures for them. They are also the biggest sellers to China now too for drones as well.)

What else have I got here? I want to put up tonight too, it's called...

THE ROLE OF INSECTS AS BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS

entomology.montana.edu

You understand, since even before World War II, there's a long history to this stuff, but this professor touches on some of it. It's not in-depth stuff. It doesn't go into the detail they have in *Deadly Allies: Canada's Secret War*, the book written in Canada on biological warfare, because Canada led the field from the middle of World War II onwards. They designed all kinds of things, even a thing that could be mistaken today, or maybe it's the same thing, for mad cow disease, because it left tunnels bored through the head of cattle. They were going to use it on Germany but they never got around to it, to wipe out their livestock. This is warfare. That's how you use warfare; it's not just killing people. You go for the livestock, the people will die off then. Quite simple. So this goes through the role of insects as biological weapons. I'll put that up tonight too.

Asian Tiger Mosquito Invades Texas, U.S. – [bionews-tx.com](http://bionews-tx.com) / June 27, 2013

Scientists Genetically Engineer 'Dead End' Mosquitoes to Fight Dengue

[healthline.com](http://healthline.com) / Heather Kathryn Ross / March 22, 2013

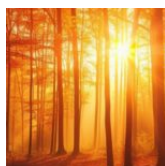
Moscamed Launches Urban Scale Project Using Oxitec GM Mosquitoes in Battle Against Dengue – [prnewswire.com](http://prnewswire.com) / June 20, 2013

Also of course, everybody's heard that the Vatican has got the latest scandals, since they've been putting in special folk going in there, for a long time actually now, getting directed to go in there in fact, to take it down from inside, and another pedophile ring at the very top, same gender pedophiles, I have to say it that way I suppose, that like little boys... little boys they like. And also the corruption with the top of the Vatican Bank again. Boy, everything else is corrupt in the world, why shouldn't they be, eh?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:43 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1837](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

Also, remember too, you bring me to you. I don't bring on guests as advertisers. I don't sell stuff. All I have are the books and discs at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com), which are mine. I go through the system for you, through these particular things. So if you want to know conology, the art of conology – because you're conned all the time, you understand; a very ancient art, conology – you can start to see how it worked even in ancient times up to the present times. It's much more effective today because they know everybody's personality through constant spying on everybody, and so it's very, very easy.

So you can always order them too [Order and donation options listed above.]. And straight donations are really, seriously welcome because as I say, I don't sell advertising. I could sell lots of advertising and get a lot of cash for that, but I won't do that. So it's up to you to keep me going, if you want to. Personally, for me, it doesn't matter one way or another if I stay going or not. Because really, if people don't understand what's happening today then they'll never wake up. The ones who have woken up feel fairly powerless to do anything about it, because they can't get organized into numbers. And you need numbers, you understand, to be noticed by governments.

That's why a hundred years ago those who gave you this con of democracy said that eventually we'll make sure that only those with large numbers and groups will be listened to by government; if not, you're a single individual, they won't listen to you at all. That's how it was meant to be, you see, under democracy. That's why, too, the US was supposed to be a republic, to stop all that stuff from happening and being taken over. And it has been taken over. And the most crazy thing is, people are going to celebrate the Fourth of July shortly, and they've got in their mind all these images of an ancient time,

guys fighting for liberty, and they're all proud and so on. And they don't know they've been taken over. They don't know they've been taken over at all.

I was thinking just today, I thought, well you know if London, before the revolution, had come over to the US with lots of troops and says, we're here to protect you because the Island of Tonga is going to invade you, we've got to keep you safe. They could've taken it over quite easy and kept onto it, using the proper techniques. Because people really will believe anything, you know, especially if it's said by famous people with straight faces. And they do. So remember you can order too and help me tick along and I hope you do, because for the many, many, many who have thanked me for waking them up, that's the only sort of satisfaction you get. Because this is not a lucrative thing that I'm doing here at all. It's more than time demanding. It takes a lot out of you, including some of your years off you as well, I'm sure. And it's a morning till the next morning type of deal by the time I'm finished every day. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Years ago I said that truth is always stranger than fiction. Because fiction is enjoyable, even though you're programmed with all the PC updates and so on through your fictional works, because you identify with the heroes, and they can change your opinion on your views on certain things quite easily because you identify with them. But it also gets you ready for the next move and the next move and so on. There's hundreds of movies out there of course, all partly paid by the Pentagon and others, the NSA, etc., to make the war on terror really real to you, so that you go along with the next move and the next move and the next move, as more and more rights are taken away, all to protect you. That's how it's been from the beginning actually.

Think tanks, remember, thousands of think tanks are employed by private foundations, which are tax-free and tax-exempt foundations, owned by the richest guys on the planet, these big characters, many of them top bankers, international money lenders to nations. These think tanks go over every part of the agenda, this global agenda. They even have it worked on a chessboard how the public will react to this news or that news or this new law or whatever, and how many folk – pretty accurate too – how many folk will actually object to it and won't be too happy, etc, how to get round that, give them their leaders before you even introduce the thing. So train them in advance before you even introduce it so that immediately someone stands up and says, I speak for the people, and you go behind them because you don't stand up yourself. You say, that's good, they've already supplied the leader; I won't have to; I'll just

give them support. That's how it's done. We're so easily conned and fooled. Because this is full-scale warfare on the whole planet, remember. It's not an abstract, ad hoc thing. It's full scale and well-planned, incredible too, because those who control the present must always control the future, for themselves and their offspring to control.

We get so many articles dished at us every day. As I say, it's all data, data, data. I've read about the articles too where they actually talk at the top about data overload on the general public and how it will work to their advantage. Unfortunately everything does work to their advantage too. And we get the whistleblowers that come out for us – I'm still out on the ledge about these whistleblowers actually, because some of them have agreed beforehand not to share data or expose data about certain countries. Julian Assange did the same thing; he said he wouldn't say anything about Israel or he wouldn't get anything published in the American papers and things like that. So it makes you really wonder, are they really bona fide or what? What are they, you know? And I really say, why do we need them? Because you've had articles and articles, mainstream articles for years now – I've read them on the air here – and they go through the fact that the government is spying on you on everything that you're using which is electronic. I mean, why would we suddenly say, my goodness the government is spying on us? because somebody else said it. I mean, if they don't mind and they have accepted being spied on, well what's the problem then?

Anyway, here's one that came out too, another one, it says...

Anti-virus software shows Facebook app stole Android users' phone numbers without their consent

thedailysheep.com / Madison Ruppert / July 1st, 2013

The mobile anti-virus and anti-malware software produced by Norton discovered that the Facebook application for Android was secretly identifying users' phone numbers and sending them to Facebook's servers.

This news is especially interesting given Facebook's role in the recently revealed National Security Agency (NSA) programs. (Alan: And the links are here for that too; I'll put them all up tonight at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com).) Indeed, Martin Dempsey, chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, reportedly met with Facebook executives to discuss the program.

Facebook also enjoys a cozy relationship with the intelligence community. The former chief security officer for Facebook left the internet giant for the NSA (A: No he didn't. He went BACK to the NSA, because they started it up. I've said this so many times, they get little front men, you see, who are nobodies, massively finance them, tell them their role, as long as they keep their mouth shut and play the game, play their role, they'll have a great life, you know, and very wealthy and so on at the end of it. And that's what they give to you. See, that's what fools you even more. Oh, a guy alone, a young genius started this up himself... And you fall for it.) and the company quite clearly works with government as the latest leaks have shown.

A student group in Europe has also filed a complaint against Facebook over the handling of private data and last year a report revealed that Facebook was spying on smartphone users' text messages. (A: And you've got Google of course spying on everything.)

This happened the first time the user launched the Facebook application and the number "will be sent over the Internet to Facebook servers."

"You do not need to provide your phone number, log in, initiate a specific action, or even need a Facebook account for this to happen," Norton said in an official post. (A: ...which I'll post again tonight.)

A “significant portion” of the hundreds of millions of people who have installed the Facebook application were affected, according to Norton, the makers of Symantec.

It’s worth noting that in the past, Symantec has published information on an intelligence gathering virus based on the U.S./Israeli-made Stuxnet worm and one Symantec researcher revealed that the U.S. targeted an Iranian nuclear research facility before it was built. (A: ...before it was built. See how way ahead they are.) However, last year Symantec also backed CISPA, a highly controversial piece of legislation.

Facebook told Norton that they “investigated the issue and will provide a fix in their next Facebook for Android release.” (A: It will just be a fix to get round it so as they don’t detect it, and still steal all the stuff. Because that’s what it’s all for, you know. Apart from that, the general public know all this stuff. They don’t care... they really don’t care. They’re happy with it; they can talk to all their sockpuppet friends.)

New secret files reveal NSA has direct access to systems of top U.S. Internet giants for data mining –  
endthelie.com / Madison Ruppert

And also this article too, it says...

Attacks from America: NSA Spied on European Union Offices

spiegel.de / Laura Poitras, Marcel Rosenbach, Fidelius Schmid and Holger Stark



The National Security Administration headquarters in Fort Meade, Maryland: The NSA conducted digital eavesdropping against EU facilities.

America's NSA intelligence service allegedly targeted the European Union with its spying activities. According to SPIEGEL information, the US placed bugs in the EU representation in Washington and infiltrated its computer network. Cyber attacks were also perpetrated against Brussels in New York and Washington.

Information obtained by SPIEGEL shows that America's National Security Agency (NSA) not only conducted online surveillance of European citizens, but also appears to have specifically targeted buildings housing European Union institutions. The information appears in secret documents obtained by whistleblower Edward Snowden that SPIEGEL has in part seen. A "top secret" 2010 document describes how the secret service attacked the EU's diplomatic representation in Washington.

The document suggests that in addition to installing bugs in the building in downtown Washington, DC, the European Union representation's computer network was also infiltrated. In this way, the Americans were able to access discussions in EU rooms as well as emails and internal documents on computers. (A: Now, a big, big part of all these guys who own... You understand that these agencies are owned by the same people who own us in all the countries, and they are at the top of the tree owning massive international corporations. It's economic warfare too, they've got to know who's going to do what with their cash and all the rest of it, and then they get first choices on surefire bets, investments that will never fail, can't fail because governments are going to put their money behind it, you see.)

The attacks on EU institutions show yet another level in the broad scope of the NSA's spying activities. For weeks now, new details about Prism and other surveillance programs have been emerging from what had been compiled by whistleblower Snowden. It has also been revealed that the British intelligence service GCHQ operates a similar program under the name Tempora with which global telephone and Internet connections are monitored. (A: And that is true, they do, and they've been doing that for years.)

The documents SPIEGEL has seen indicate that the EU representation to the United Nations was attacked in a manner similar to the way surveillance was conducted against its offices in Washington. An NSA document dated September 2010 explicitly names the Europeans as a "location target".

The documents also indicate the US intelligence service was responsible for an electronic eavesdropping operation in Brussels. A little over five years ago, EU security experts noticed several telephone calls that were apparently targeting the remote maintenance system in the Justus Lipsius Building, where the EU Council of Ministers and the European Council are located. The calls were made to numbers that were very similar to the one used for the remote administration of the building's telephone system.

Security officials managed to track the calls to NATO headquarters in the Brussels suburb of Evere. A precise analysis showed that the attacks on the telecommunications system had originated from a building complex separated from the rest of the NATO headquarters that is used by NSA experts.

A review of the remote maintenance system showed that it had been called and reached several times from precisely that NATO complex. Every EU member state has rooms in the Justus Lipsius Building that can be used by EU ministers. They also have telephone and Internet connections at their disposal.

Well you think about it too, I mean the fact is, they've been doing this stuff for years and years and years and years and years. And I tell you, you understand, America is not ruled, really, by what you think of as your government. Your government really is not your government, and they are still the servants of their bosses, the richest guys in the world. The same as Britain too and all the other countries. That's why the multibillionaires stay up there as multibillionaires, because as I say, they plan all the countries' investments through all their various organizations, for foreign aid and all the rest of it, and projects in Africa and elsewhere, which are really just money kind of funnels. When they know that governments are

going to back some project, and private investors, they'll back them dollar for dollar, maybe ten dollars to the one, then it's a win-win situation for the investors. That's how they get stinking rich and stay there, you see. But I'll put this link up tonight for those who care to bother to read it.

Also too...

Several documents signed during joint work of

Russian Emergency Ministry and FEMA

en.mchs.ru / 26 June 2013

(A: So the Russian Emergency Ministry boys and FEMA have made a deal. This goes back I think to 2011.)

The Russian Emergency Situations Ministry and the USA Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) are going to exchange experts during joint rescue operations in major disasters. This is provided by a protocol of the fourth meeting of the U.S.-Russia Bilateral Presidential Commission Working Group on Emergency Situations and seventeenth meeting of Joint U.S.-Russia Cooperation Committee on Emergency Situations, which took place in Washington on 25 June.

The document provides for expert cooperation in disaster response operations and to study the latest practices.

In addition, the parties approved of U.S.-Russian cooperation in this field in 2013-2014, which envisages exchange of experience including in monitoring and forecasting emergency situations, training of rescuers, development of mine-rescuing and provision of security at mass events. (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. So Russia and the US are going to cooperate on all kinds of disasters it says in this article. Of course it's quite fantastic because they've been training and exchanging people, in the military too, since the 90s, even in Canada here. Some of the bases in Canada have had lots of Russian, especially officers, coming through and training on actual civil law apparently, to get to know what the Canadian laws are, civilian law. What would that be for?

Getting back to disasters and all the rest of it too, I mean, they've been spraying the blazes out of the sky here today. The planes were actually lower than normal too. I guess we got so dumbed down no one... Well they know that most folk don't even look up, ever. And what should've been a nice day ended up, oh, really foggy and all the rest of it, and the sky was just a mush by the time they were finished. Big beautiful trails they were, almost artistic initially, till they all spread and merged together, and then you feel that kind of burning sensation in your lungs and then your nose starts sneezing away. Well, this is the new normal too, isn't it? But they won't talk about that; it's too important that you don't really know. Most folk don't care actually; it sounds so crazy. After all, their favorite TV anchorman should tell them, since he's doing their thinking and reasoning for them.

Also it says in this article about Britain...

More pupils speaking English as a second language

[telegraph.co.uk](http://telegraph.co.uk) / Graeme Paton / 1 Jul 2013

The number of schoolchildren speaking English as a second language soared to a record high of more than one million this year amid a continuing rise in immigration, it has emerged.

Official figures show that almost one-in-five pupils in primary education now speak another language in the home following a sharp hike in the number of foreign-born pupils over the last 12 months. (A: ...12 months they say here... It's been years.)

In inner London, native English speakers are now in a minority, with the proportion as low as a quarter in boroughs such as Tower Hamlets, Newham and Westminster.

Across England, the number of children who do not have English as their mother tongue has increased by 54,000 in the last 12 months and around 228,000 since 2008. The number stands at almost 1.1m in 2012/13.

Figures suggest that the proportion of children starting school with English as a second language has now doubled since the late 90s.

The disclosure – in data from the Department for Education – comes amid concerns that a rise in the number of immigrants is having a significant affect on public services. (A: This article comes out every year. The same in Canada. Because a vast proportion of the educational money has to go now for teachers that speak their languages, and a lot of time is devoted, and other ones are kind of ignored. But that's progress, you see.)

And it says here...

EU says banks blocked competition in derivatives market

[bbc.co.uk](http://bbc.co.uk) / 1 July 2013

(A: Well, everything to do with money and markets has been a racket from the beginning.)

The world's biggest investment banks colluded to stop competition in a profitable derivatives business according to EU authorities.

Between 2006 and 2009 Deutsche Borse and the Chicago Mercantile Exchange tried to enter the credit derivatives business, but were denied licences to offer trading in the products.

EU competition officials say that big banks were behind that refusal.

If the exchanges had been successful, banks may have lost out on business.

The report focuses on one particular financial product, the credit default swap (A: That's what it's called, credit default swap...) (CDS), which is dominated by "over-the-counter" trading – trading provided

directly by the big banks, instead of via a financial exchange.

CDS are used by companies and investors to protect themselves against potential losses from a debt going bad, or to speculate on the probability of a company or government going bust.

They were much talked about during the European debt crisis when bailouts caused steep losses for holders of Greek debt.

They were also accused of helping to propagate the 2008 financial crisis, particular when the large insurance company AIG, a major writer of CDS contracts, almost went bust.

Following the financial crisis, regulators in the US and Europe have been seeking to move trading of derivatives onto exchanges in order to reduce the risk of counterparties failing to pay out, and to increase transparency. (A: Well, transparency will be the day, for anything to do with money. But everything is rigged of course. And don't worry about it because if anything goes wrong the taxpayer funds it and bails them out.)

And this is quite an interesting article too, because I mean, you know, scientists are... Science, like medicine and everything else, there's always those in research who want to get their name in the history books, by doing all crazy things too. The same with the guys who are into cloning too, just to get their name in the history books; it's awfully important to these guys, you know, VERY important. But anyway...

Scientist says: 'I can now transplant full human head'

In a paper published recently, Dr Sergio Canavero, of the Turin Advanced Neuromodulation Group in Italy, says advances in cell engineering mean surgeons are now theoretically able to fuse a human spinal cord. (A: Well why don't they help all the folk who have damaged ones then? Hmm? Well, that takes money away from big Pharma, because you can always... See, all medicine today is spent on treating, it's all to do with treating the symptoms. You've got pain, we'll treat your pain. You've got this, we'll treat that. We don't cure it. Because you see, the longer you live it's a great profit for the big Pharma agencies that decide where medicine goes, you see.)

This means it should be possible to transplant a full head successfully — just like in Mary Shelley's classic tale. (A: ...for Frankenstein.)

The last previous attempt — in 1970 — saw the head of a Rhesus monkey transplanted onto another at a lab in Ohio, US. (A: Why would they do that? Hmm? Do you know too, if you look at old Russian experiments you'll find they were using dogs' heads back in the 20s and 30s. And you'll see videos of it. And they're cutting the dogs' heads off even and putting in tubes with blood and so on and circulating the blood, and watching the thing open its eyes and so on. Lots of them did. And that's what they showed the West. You think they weren't doing it with humans, folks? Back with more after this.)

Experiments in the Revival of Organisms – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ug8v3U018p0)

A Living Decapitated Dog – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ug8v3U018p0)



Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the scientists of course, because they're at the top of the tree for their Masters really, because they can come up with great weapons and things like that, and they always get well paid, for more power for those who control, or own them actually, and control over the general population. That's what science is all about. Everything that comes out of medicine, and everything in fact that comes out for the general public that you use scientifically was always done by the military establishment first, research and development by DARPA and so on. Anyway it says this guy had done it before with a monkey and swapped heads and it survived for eight days; he's awfully proud of that. It says...

Dr Canavero now believes he is able to do this, thanks to chemicals (A: ...which fuse membranes...) called 'membrane fusogens' or sealants. (A: They're called sealants as well, probably superglue.)

Some of these fusogens are already commonly used for making medicines or in industrial manufacturing.

He says in the paper: "The greatest technical hurdle to such endeavor is of course the reconnection of the donor's and recipient's spinal cords. (A: So it goes on and on and on, as they want more cash. They've always got to publish stuff every year, you see, to justify their great salaries that they get. It's just like charities too, eh?)

I remember too the heart and stroke foundation used to publish a little thing at the end of every year, and that's all the public needed, to make you think, well the money is going to good use, they're using all that charity money. And they said red wine, some red wine per day would stave off heart attacks, you know. Then the following year they put out the opposite, the red wine wouldn't stop heart attacks; it was

something else that would do it. And they go back and forth like this. Well, it's the same in these research scientists who have got a macabre living basically, living very well off the strange things that they do. But they all want to get their names in the books. And of course it's grant time so you get all these articles getting thrown out at the same time when grant money time comes up.

And also, this article too, which is... I guess it's a yawning story these days.

Man who 'purchased' a young boy in a foreign country and let other men abuse him for pornographic films is jailed for 40 years

[dailymail.co.uk](http://dailymail.co.uk) / By Associated Press Reporter / 29 June 2013

(A: The public are so jaded with the almost porn that they watch, even mainstream is porn now, that nothing bothers them.)

An Australian man accused of making child pornography with a boy he purchased in a foreign country and allowing other men to sexually abuse the child was sentenced Friday in U.S. federal court in Indiana, where the videos were found downloaded on a home computer.

The 42-year-old man, who investigators say used falsified documents to adopt the boy after bringing him to the U.S., was sentenced to 40 years in prison after pleading guilty to conspiracy charges involving child exploitation.

The judge overseeing the case said she accepted the plea agreement only because the videos were too horrific to show a jury.

During the hearing, prosecutors said the charges stemmed from abuse that occurred when the boy was 5 or 6 years old. But prosecutors said they discovered video this week showing the man using the boy for a sex act when he was less than 2 years old. (A: This guy probably worked for Kinsey, because that's what he did in all his experiments too; he employed guys to do this stuff.)

Investigators also allege the man and his partner took the boy to foreign countries where they allowed other men to abuse him, often recording the acts.

'These men submitted this young child to some of the most heinous acts of exploitation that this office has ever seen,' Indiana U.S. Attorney Joe Hogsett said in a statement late Friday, following the hearing.

The men had been living with the boy in California (A: ...well where else...), where they were able to use falsified records to legalize an adoption, according to court records obtained by The Associated Press.

The men's names are not being released by the AP to protect the identity of the boy (A: ...which is a joke. These guys have names that people would recognize.), who prosecutors say had been rescued and was being cared for in California. (A: But this is, again, a yawn story today and it doesn't bother folk, and it's like, you know.)

Most news you get now, you think, well it doesn't bother me, it's nothing to do with me, or it's over there somewhere, it's somewhere else and so on. Have you noticed that? Mind you too, most folk don't even know who their local councilors are or even how their local council works and operates, or how much money they're actually putting down on the books for maintaining your roads and your side roads and so on, and shoveling snow every year, moving all the snow or whatever else. It might surprise you that there is very little of that actually that's done, but they always put it down on the books as done and the money goes into pockets and things like that. Everything is corrupt today, you see.

The IMF it says, the International Monetary Fund... Beautiful, like everything else...

IMF: 'Climate change will create jobs' (A: Yeah.)

thehill.com / Ben Geman / 06/27/13

Christine Lagarde, the managing director of the International Monetary Fund, (A: ...who pays no taxes. You understand, the private corporation that set up all these institutions, and the one who set them up was the Royal Institute of International Affairs. You've got to read Carroll Quigley's books; he was the historian for this group, who still run the world today, came up with the global plan and all the rest of it, taking over the world's resources, and the Council on Foreign Relations, the same group. He went through all this and he says, they set up the Bank for International Settlements, the IMF, the World Bank, and so on, all private corporations. So a private institution sets up all these corporations, and it's going to plan of course. And they don't have to pay any taxes at all, the same people who make everyone else pay taxes and put them in prison if they don't.), said Thursday that climate change will drive job creation.

"Climate change will create jobs. It will create disasters before it creates jobs, but it will create jobs," Lagarde said on the MSNBC program "Morning Joe." (A: Well that's true enough, it will create disasters. It IS creating disasters, because all the geoengineers have said that if they ever started to do aerial spraying and so on to modulate the climate, along with the HAARP and all the rest of it, it would cause

real intense climactic changes. But then they can use that to their advantage by blaming the general population, you see, which they are doing.)

Her remark came in a wide-ranging interview about the global economy.

She cited climate change in response to a question about where job growth can occur at a time when workers are getting displaced by automation. (A: ...and it prattles on and prattles on.)

But I mean, you understand, most articles you read are cons. They're either partial truths, or very misleading, or blatant lies. And this article too...

Military Escalation. Qatar "Friends of Syria" Conference

Opens "New Stage" in Syrian War

globalresearch.ca / James Cogan / June 24, 2013

(A: As they've all gone quiet on it, you see, as the West is rearming and retraining them and all the rest of it, for the final assault on Syria.)

The "Friends of Syria" meeting in Qatar on June 22 ended with a communiqué announcing that Washington and its allies will "take all necessary practical measures" to arm the right-wing Sunni-based opposition forces, which have served as their proxies in a two-year civil war to overthrow the

government of President Bashar al-Assad. The announcement opens up a new stage in the war, and heightens the dangers of a regional sectarian conflagration.

What they want, you see, is for it to be the same mess as Iraq is in now. Because years before it Kissinger said, he'd rather see an Iraq and other countries too, that they would take over, decimated, and then you would arm different factions of religions there, have them fighting each other, agitate it all, get them all fighting each other, forever, and then there's no real control. Then private military organizations go in there with the big oil companies and just plunder the place for free. In fact, Kissinger said pretty much the same again, so did Brzezinski, about balkanization of Syria and Iran, just balkanize them. In other words, the same thing again, the same plan as they used before. Israel has also published stuff on that too, because then their boys can go in, with suits and ties on, not weapons or things like that, and become the new politicians and so on and also business managers. Everybody's in on the act here.

GM crops: the genetic colonialists

[guardian.co.uk](http://guardian.co.uk) / Kumi Naidoo / 24 June 2013

The UK and Owen Paterson can help 'feed the world and save the planet' – by opposing GM crops and African land grabs.

Owen Paterson, the environment secretary (left), and Huw Jones, a plant molecular geneticist, view a genetically modified crop trial during a visit to Rothamsted Research, in Harpenden, Hertfordshire, last Thursday.

Given the British government's approach to protecting the environment by trying to sell forests, culling badgers, and cutting environmental protection, the environment secretary's enthusiastic embrace of the

genetic modification (GM) lobby is rather predictable, but no less of a disappointment for that. (A: You're only disappointed if you believed they were ever on your side, on anything.)

Some of my colleagues are still reeling that, with his views on climate change, Owen Paterson would see fit to lecture anyone about science – but as someone born and raised in Africa, I felt particularly keenly his attempt to portray GM as the solution to world hunger. Most GM is in fact for commodity crops production using chemical-intensive methods. But pressure is constantly applied to African governments, mainly by big US corporations, because Africa and Asia are the only industry hopes for GM expansion.

Global hunger is a complex problem, and is as much a matter of economics and politics as of agriculture itself. Though while we are producing enough food for everyone but failing to distribute it equitably (even in the UK half a million people get food handouts) (A: It's actually more than that. They've even got fuel poverty too because the government is in charge of everything, just like wartime situations.), advances in biotechnology to help us produce more are to be welcomed in a world with an increasingly destabilised climate and a growing population.

Wonderful war, this, isn't it? It's true they use the climate and everything, and they've even got a futures market up there where the big boys bank on who's going to fail in the crop systems, because they'll get flooding or drought, and they just happen to know which ones to bet on. Because you see it's the same things that came out with Snowden too, that all the big boys, the big billionaires, we know all their names, get insider tips from the NSA, and of course the war establishment industry, of all kinds of weaponry to be used in different countries, and weather warfare is one of them. You can't fail when you get advanced tips. Oh we're going to flood the breadbasket of Canada, or we're going to flood the breadbasket of the US this year, imports will have to come from here and here and here, and we're going to invest in them. And they'll say this a year or two years ahead of it happening. That's not bad information, insider information.

Anyway, the fact is, the GM boys have got the go-ahead by those who rule the governments, which is not the ones that you think of, you know, at the top, and they'll push GMO regardless, and their chemical stuff as well. I was thinking that too, all the spraying, the geoengineering spraying, they've got lots of mines, you know, involved in making this stuff, all these chemicals that come out. Remember too, they've got chemicals that can make it rain; they got ones that can make it stop or disperse the clouds. I've seen it happen, different kinds. Old stuff too, you know. But the quantity of stuff they must be mining to make all this is, oh, awfully lucrative for the big boys themselves. And they've got HAARP involved in it too; I've got an article here that I might read if I get to it towards the end of the night.

And...

Multiple Government Agencies Are

Keeping Records Of Your Credit Card Transactions

[theeconomiccollapseblog.com](http://theeconomiccollapseblog.com) / Michael Snyder / June 28th, 2013

(A: ...yawn, yawn, yawn. I mean, don't you all know that? They've been doing that for years.)

Were you under the impression that your credit card transactions are private? If so, I am sorry to burst your bubble. As you will see below, there are actually multiple government agencies that are gathering and storing records of your credit card transactions. (A: Well actually, they're doing it with all your transactions.) And in turn, those government agencies share that information with other government agencies that want it. So if you are making a purchase that you don't want anyone to know about, don't use a credit card. This is one of the reasons why the government hates cash so much. (A: ...and it's true. It is true, as much as they track all your electronic transactions.) It is just so hard to track. In this day and age, the federal government seems to be absolutely obsessed with gathering as much information about all of us as it possibly can.



What it is, you understand, when you're a slave – remember, I've mentioned this so many times and I wonder if people really get it, because they can't really identify themselves as a slave because they haven't thought about it too deeply. But Charles Galton Darwin in the 1950s, after he worked on the Manhattan Project, and he was a physicist, but again, he was a relative of Charles Darwin. He wrote his book, it's called *The Next Million Years*, and he said, slavery has existed in all ages, and all types of slavery, in all ages, and we are in the process of creating a more sophisticated form of slavery. Well, you're in it, folks. You don't know it. You always thought that slaves... You see, you watch the movies and you think that slaves are always manacled and shackled and stuff like that. No. Nope. You try and just run off without paying something or another and you'll see how fast they come down on you, and when you think no one is watching you. You're a slave. You have a purpose, to produce and consume, consume and pay taxes, that's it.

Alexander Hamilton in the US often gets pooh-poohed because he had ideas that were different from some of the rest. Because at one time, and Americans don't know it, they actually sent an envoy over to Scotland at one point, and then over to find the bonnie Prince Charlie who was in Italy at the time, to ask him if he wanted to be King! Because he fought against London basically, the English, London – I don't say English because London really wasn't English at that time, from the people who came in and took it over, all the banking systems; they ran the Empire; you might say they created the Empire, because they profited from it too. But Hamilton says, it might be better to have a King than thousands and thousands of government employees, bureaucrats, and their families, it might be cheaper in the long run. With kings and queens you've just got them and a few dozen, or maybe a couple of hundred relatives and aristocrats and so on, but it's a lot cheaper, he says, than having thousands and thousands of government agents and agencies. Well, maybe he was right, eh? And once in a while you didn't get a bad king. Germany had some good ones actually; one guy liked to make clocks and things, you know, he wasn't really interested in the people or acquiring land or fighting wars and that, you know.

And this article here too says...

Key US-EU trade pact under threat after more NSA spying allegations

(A: That's that one again that I read earlier from a different newspaper. This one is from The Guardian.)

The prospects for a new trade pact between the US and the European Union worth hundreds of billions have suffered a severe setback following allegations that Washington bugged key EU offices and intercepted phonecalls and emails from top officials.

Now, those who own the US have done this before. Whenever they join an alliance or something, they did it with the NAFTA agreement too, and the Free Trade Agreement before that. I don't know if you know it, for the free trade agreement, that Canada bought a whole bunch of new computers, from the States, and it was a bureaucrat in Canada who had to get in late at night and forgot the password, didn't have the password with her. And one higher official says, oh don't worry about that, the guy in the States has got the God password. She never heard of a God password before. And a phone call was made and the guy gave it over, the guy who owned the company that made the computers, and sure enough... She was astonished. Anyway, this particular bureaucrat blew the whistle, and they had to buy brand-new computers because the US had been spying on all the data on all the negotiations from the Canadian side to see what they were up to.

This is nothing new at all, you see. The US has been known for corporations from its beginning. They used to call it the country, the nation of corporations. Now it's the world corporate society. And you always got to know what your enemy is doing. That's how you see it. If you want to win you don't see competing businesspeople, you see enemies, because they say business is war. Because after all, if you're a people who are determined to survive over other people – I'm not talking about the American people, I'm talking about the ones who own America – then you've got to know all about your enemies, and they see it as a war. Because you see, those who benefit from all these things at the top of the tree financially have more success for survival in the long run. The big money power gives you a lot more advantage than people who are poorer and poorer, who die off with different diseases and all the rest of it, they have poor marriage prospects. The ones at the top have good marriage prospects, they marry into other money

and intellect and all the rest of it, or psychopathy, it depends how you look upon it. That's the reality of the world.

And Barclays also, I'll put this article up too...

Barclays to sell customer data

[guardian.co.uk](http://guardian.co.uk) / Rupert Jones / 24 June 2013

(A: Like they haven't been doing it before, right.)

Bank tells 13 million customers it is to start selling information . . . (A: They've been doing it all along. They call this news. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. There's a guy on the line here. It's Kent from West Virginia, if he's on the line. Are you still there, Kent?

Kent: Yeah. It's interesting you mention about them being able to transplant heads. Because you know they've been storing these bodies out in these cryogenic, these cryogenically preserved bodies out in California. And some people, it's cheaper to just preserve the head. But there was always an argument that the freezing process would destroy the cells and everything, that, you know, it wouldn't be possible. But now the Japanese have a new freezing system. It's called the Cells Alive System. And what it does is, it's somehow through a magnetic wave or something. They developed it for, they're very fanatical about

their food and fish and stuff, so they can preserve fish and things like that for years and years and it tastes exactly the same as if it was freshly caught. And I'm reading from a website, web-Japan.org, and they're saying the mechanism behind CAS, the Cells Alive system, has not yet been fully clarified, but experts are considering various medical uses for this process including the preservation of transplant organs and so forth. So I can see a frozen head being attached to somebody, you know, in the probably not too distant future.

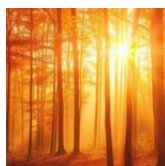
Alan: If on a higher level they haven't done it already, you know. Because understand, whatever they disclose to the public is low-level information. And even the scientists involved at that level are low-level information. That's why they call it RE-search, the searching was done long ago. The guys at the bottom in research don't even know that. Because as far back as you go, as I say in the 1920s and 30s, look up the videos coming out of Russia and what they were doing. You'd be astonished at what they'd done already. As I say, cutting heads off and keeping them alive by feeding them blood and so on through pumps etc. Believe you me, that was also put out for the West to see, to see how wonderful the Soviet system was and how advanced they were. But they were doing it with humans too, of course they were. And this has been a dream of power-hungry psychopaths for a long, long, long time. So I'm pretty certain they're way, way ever beyond anything they publish to the general population.

As I say, you'll find that there's three levels of reality in all sciences, and it starts above university level and professors. It starts above their level. That's in physics and biology and everything else. Really, they're way, way ahead of anything that they'll publish for you. Anything really secret is kept from the general population and I'm certain they've done things like this a long time ago. Also, they have cures for pretty well everything they've given us, I say given us, all the diseases they've given us. They've got cures there which they will not give to the general population, because it would go against their policy of population reduction; it depends on your status in the system, for those who run the system. Look at Kissinger and these boys and how old they are, still globetrotting around the world. The same with Brzezinski and Rockefeller, giving talks, you know, around the whole world, sometimes day after day after day, at the ages they're at. And there's not a darn thing wrong with them. That just doesn't happen like that. Watch them reading the articles or even from papers, they don't even have reading glasses. They already have advanced sciences. But thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:43 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1838](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

And, of course, we'll all be scared into it and rushed into it as well. And the media is already on... the media is totally controlled by the big foundations, that set themselves up a hundred years ago to control all information. They tell us what to chat about, what to be angry about, and, of course, they omit an awful lot not to be angry about. That's even more important. And they keep you amused and they give you lots of chatter, basically. And we do; we chatter amongst ourselves, like Brzezinski said. Back in the 70's, he said that eventually the public would be unable to talk about anything unless they saw it on the previous night's news or on some show on television. And he says they'll even expect the media to do their reasoning for them. The general population today truly think the media is an extension of their reason. That's what he said too.

And that truly is the way because people can't use their own eyes anymore. They really do think the media's there like some kind of appendage that's supposed to warn them of things that are very vital to themselves and that's not the case at all. The media is there to keep you happy, amused, off on tangents (the wrong things, often), upset about things that you shouldn't even care about and not even thinking about the things that you should care about. It's very, very simple. And, again, I've even gone through the history, if you go into the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – the history of the organizations and the big foundations. And the Rockefellers and so on, back in the 1930's, got together to decide how much media they'd have, how many major media newspapers they'd need to control the whole of the US. In the 1930's and the rest would obviously follow them, you see. And they set up, I think it was between twenty-three and thirty they said. They'd also supply even to the capitol, like Washington DC, magazines that bureaucrats would read as well. Everybody is catered to in the managerial class that rule over us, you understand. Very old system and now it's complete because ALL media happen to be members of the Council on Foreign Relations.

Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And mentioning the fact too, that most folk don't use their own reason. They don't observe things either, for themselves. They're told what to look for by, again, the media. Entertainment as well, of course, even has lots of imaging and so on and little thoughts put in there for you to follow as well and distract you and think about other things. So, when you really think about the average person even going to work in the morning, if they still go to work in cars, etc, they're bombarded by noise from the time they get up till they go to bed. Someone else is always talking through the radio or something to them. And they just listen to other people's chatter. They're not thinking for themselves and they've been trained not to do it, by this very method in fact. There's so many folk now who can't sleep without the television left on or radio going or something. And some people I've talked to have admitted that to me. And they've been like that since they were children really. So, again, it's a great technique, so you don't think for yourselves. And thinking becomes something kind of almost foreign to you. And some people are actually afraid of thinking for themselves, because you might go into areas that are taboo. And we all know what's taboo. There's so many different areas we're told not to think about, because it's bad or you're bad or whatever, you see. And what I'm talking about here is something that's been discussed many times at top think tanks that work on all these projects on how to control societies across the planet. And there's nothing really, there's nothing you can think of – and there's a lot you can think of, if you really put your mind to it – but there's nothing you can think of that hasn't been covered to do with societies. And every culture has been broken down into its strengths and its weaknesses and so on and incredibly documented by the big think tanks, right down to categorizing us all in different cultures and so on, in order to bring a global society in. And we're well under the way to it too, well under the way.

So, most folk, as I say, don't think for themselves. They simply, as Jacques Ellul said, they learn about things, they even hear about various topics which maybe are important through osmosis rather than thinking critically about it. It kind of filters in through repetition, etc. And repetition is used incredibly well. Bertrand Russell talked about that too and he talked about music, how they would bring music out and use it for revolutions for a generation. In a generation, you see, we grew up thinking separately from our parents to try and cut all the cultural bonds and ties between a generation to the next. And then, of course, that generation would think, of course, they were running the world and what a joke that was because they were all getting controlled by the big think tanks above them that were telling them what to think and do next. Quite amazing, really. And they called all these things revolutions. Most revolutions, I've said many times, are bloodless. Because you conquer people mainly through revolutions which are bloodless, you see. They must think they're doing it all themselves, for themselves and so on. What you need are lots of followers and you make sure that you simply control the leaders. You put the leaders in and they follow. And we went through the cultural revolutions, really starting from... they tried before the 50's and 40's, but it didn't work out so well, but they brought it all back in the 60's and really went to town because now they had television, you see – everybody had television. And the big, big media, especially

in Britain, it was so obvious because the BBC, which, at that time was staffed completely by people from Eton. They didn't allow any other worker into that place, except those from Eton, to make sure that the establishment still controlled it all totally. And here's all these characters from Eton with their Etonian accents and prattling on about how wonderful it was, as they talked to guys who were falling off chairs – guys stoned on drugs, that they claimed were stars – to get the youngsters saying, oh, you know, that's bad so it must be good. And it was put across that way too with, tee-hee-hee, by the commentators, aren't we naughty? This is from guys from Eton, who worked for the establishment. Remember, the BBC is owned by the British government or at least those who own the British government, I should say.

But many revolutions came since and here we are today, going completely global. And most folk have accepted it too, because every generation is heavily indoctrinated with more and more and more of the whole world's being global, basically and big changes have to come. Plus, the left wing departments of it all have been indoctrinated into greening etc, which is great for the corporations because they're the guys who run it all. They profit from all the grants and multi-billions that are handed out to them, to start various projects etc. And they're into the greening projects because now they can give you less energy and you pay a lot more. It's all worked out that way. Followers are called useful idiots. And they are. There's lots of them. And you've got to have true believers, you understand. True believers are awfully essential to this.

And in bureaucracies too, as I mentioned already, when they came out with the Rockefeller plan (and a bunch of other guys too, who all took part in it, all the big foundations) to find out how much media they would need to start controlling all the information. They said, at the time, when they did put out the various magazines that bureaucrats would read, they would indoctrinate the bureaucrats too. See, it's essential that those who are managers, basically, in managerial capacity, over humans, really believe in what they're talking about and what they're doing. And, of course, they don't question either, the stuff that's coming out for them. They don't question it at all. Why should anybody question it? Isn't the media there to tell you the truth? Of course it isn't. In fact, that came out in a law ruling over that bunch of journalists who sued Fox News, because they wouldn't publish the stuff that had been written, that they'd been hired to write on Monsanto. The judge at the high court says, at the Supreme Court says, there's nothing about the media having to tell the truth. So, why do most folk believe it? It's astonishing, really, isn't it? But not really after all because you've got to go into the history books and read all the big foundations, all the think tanks that you can get your hands on. You'll find that they're all funded by them and owned by them. And they run every aspect of every country, especially to do with the future. Where are we today? Where have we been? How did we get here? Well, they know how they got us all here because they give us all our thoughts through education. And it's essential too that those who are in academia must also believe their role in it, because they're also true believers.

Remember George Orwell's 1984, and in it, Winston was in part of the kind of bureaucracy, for the ruling group, you see. And they had to parrot all the politically correct stuff to each other. Even though they knew it was farcical, they had to parrot it to each other and never give a sign that you knew it was farcical or you were doomed. And that's how it is today, as well. You'll hear bureaucrats say the most ridiculous things that's PC but so unreal. And they're studied more than the rest of us are because you'll find, even when the Soviet Union eventually opened up its archives and so on, they had massive archives, massive archives, but more on the bureaucrats, the managerial class, than on the general population, because it was essential, as I say, they truly believe their role, because they will use the power on the public and it's nasty power often. And they got to believe what they're doing.

So, we're living in a collective age, in a sense. There's a lot of collectivist mentality around. And we're taught to be globalist, which is collectivist as well. You're taught too that individuality is out the window. Remember, the United Nations said many years ago that the individual was the most serious threat to the global society. Communism also said that too. Because there's a lot to do with communism and those who really hid behind communism and ran it, to do with the whole system today that's being used across the whole world. But we're also trained even by what they do give us in the media that we're powerless; that's part of the whole thing (that you're powerless). Because most of the stories you get, to get you kind of upset and so on, there's nothing you can do about. There's no complaints department in this system, remember. It's simply absent.

And they put out stories like this one here.

"NSA collected US email records in bulk for more than two years under Obama"

Alan: Well, what good is that to know? What can you do about it? See, most folk have been trained to believe they can't do without the computer and their cell phones. And, unfortunately, they've been made to be so addictive, that a lot of folk can't do without them, so they accept no privacy, in return for what? Convenience? It's a sad statement on humanity when you think about it, isn't it? That most folk will; they'll accept anything, even though they're really losing all the time. They're losing financially because we're going through inflation, as planned. They're losing their ability to make their own decisions. They're giving it up without a battle. And they don't even know there's been a war on their minds and their parents' and grandparents' either. They have no idea. They think we're simply going down through this thing called progress. Progress? Who defines what progress is? To whose agenda is progress defined? Because there actually is a definition of it by those who own the world.



But it says, so they collected all these emails in bulk for more than two years. Now, what are you going to do about that? Well, nothing of course, because, as I say, there's no complaints department. How would you complain to the NSA? Please stop doing this, NSA. It's laughable, isn't it? Back in the 70's even politicians in the US, when they would bring things up about the Cold War and so on, it's always covered in... the answers are covered... we can't tell you for reasons of national security. Common one you see. And it was brought up at the time, is the NSA and the CIA really separate governments? When it's so secretive, no one can get anything out of what they're really up to. Are they separate governments? Well, what they really are, are parts of an organization that was set up even before World War II. But during World War II, they had the OSS. So, eventually, that split into MI6 and, eventually, the CIA. But they had their own plans for a post World War II agenda. They had their own plans for the world war coming up, in fact, even before it happened. As I've mentioned before, that H.G. Wells was a propagandist. He also was a top founding member of the Fabian Society, which is just the left wing of the Royal Institute of International Affairs and it's got many right wing groups as well to change society. But he said, we need world wars to bring the public to their knees and give up national sovereignty and put themselves under expert guidance. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about, basically, the system that controls us all. And people are controlled, even if they don't know it. They're given their fashions. The fashion industry works as part of the culture industry. The culture industry is awfully important to control all of us, to give us new ways of thinking, behaving and so on. And people do. It's monkey see, monkey do and that's how the people behave. Very, very simple. It's always been that way. But, as I say, most folk are oblivious to it. They take everything for granted, because no one warns them even as children. So, everything that exists when you're a child must be natural because it's simply there. It's very simple. We've all done it. But, as I say, we're run by powers which are seldom mentioned. Some of them are taboo to mention. To get truth, nothing should be closed to you. Obviously, in any investigation into truth, that means every door has to be opened and everything inspected and then you come to your own conclusions. But, of course, it's not allowed. But you find, as I say, the kind of article, like the

"NSA collected US email records in bulk for more than two years..."

Alan: And so on. It goes through what we pretty well know already. And even to one foreign... it says to one person communicant... it's probably a government... I can guess what one it is... but they also let them in on it too. But you understand they're all sharing the same stuff. There's a few governments all sharing the same stuff. All the time. Even by treaty, in fact, they're sharing the same stuff. And we are a

global society now, whether you like it or not. And there's still economic wars going on against countries that haven't joined it yet (this whole global system) and they haven't joined the World Bank. And they're not under the rule of the IMF. They don't have an IMF appointee (this private organization, the IMF) appointed to your government and so on and so on.

But most folk have been taught not to even find out how government even works. They really have. And back in the 50's, as I say, many writers, that were attending global meetings, talked about this system they were bringing in back then. And you'll find... I've read the articles here by, say, Julian Huxley, who was up at the United Nations in UNESCO and so on, talking about the system they were bringing in, where he said that we have to knock humanity off its pedestal as a sort of supreme being and train him that he's just another animal, because they wanted to bring in mass abortions and depopulation. At the top they're really eugenicists, you understand. And it's so cleverly done though, because to the left wing they sound left wing and to the right wing they'll sound right wing. It's very cleverly done. Language is awfully important in how you con people, because the art of conologies always use language. What is a sentence but a string of words, but it's how you put them together that brings you to the meaning of the person that's going to listen to it, you see. It's like a computer language in a sense. Very simple.

And you find other ones, as I say Lord Bertrand Russell sat in on different world clubs that were planning the whole future, including step-by-step generational changes right into the present and beyond. He's dead now, but we're still going through some of the changes that he worked on today. And he wrote about it. He said, eventually, those children who are a little bit brighter from lower classes will be found out at school through certain tests they'll do. And he said, they'll be encouraged to come into our class, he says, and work for us. And it's true enough; you'll even read about people who go to Oxford and so on, on scholarships and how the big illustrious halls there, where great minds have walked through before and so on, has an awe, it creates awe in the person who's going in and they become part of the system and then they're well rewarded and they're given praise etc. But the thing is too they must leave their past behind, including their families sometimes and all their friends, all their acquaintances and become the new part, working for the new system towards this goal. But Russell said, if they don't and they're intelligent, he says, we'll have to eliminate them. He meant kill them. He says, because such a person could put across to the general public ideas that the public are not to know because of his speech, his intellect and so on. He could wake them up and they couldn't have that. He says, we'll have to eliminate them. These guys weren't kidding around. They're still not kidding around.

We've watched wars happen across the world. We've watched the Colour Revolutions, all financed by the West. We've watched the big businesses and oil companies and so on, go to prime ministers – it's been in the mainstream media – and divvy up the countries before they even invade; they all wrangle at who's to get what. And we sit back and accept it. It's like out of our space, you know? It's somewhere over there. It's beyond our ken. In the old days, you know, the average peasant that was a serf, was only

allowed to go maybe to walk half a day in one direction and half a day back because he had to be back where he was, because he was basically a slave. Serfdom sounds better than slavery, but it was slavery. And a journeyman was the same thing, from the French, from a day. And he could travel too, as an apprentice; how far he could walk in a day was his span of work and then maybe walk back the next day, after sleeping in a barn somewhere. So, today, you're still given space to move around. You got cars and so on for a little while. They'll take them off you eventually, under Agenda 21 and many other programs they have out there and again, the greening project and carbon cut-downs and so on.

Anyway, in the meantime, you still think you're free and you turn on your television programs (your favorite ones that still come on). It's amazing how that works wonders on the mind and takes you away from reality. In the 70's in Britain, when they were completely de-industrializing the country, completely, for years, years and years, the public just were never told why... all they heard was this factory is closing down, this one's closing down. They didn't tell them they were going offshore. That was the big plan that was arranged back in 1945.

Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about reality, something that very few folk seem to really know. And it's not their fault because everyone's been brainwashed and conditioned from childhood. Everything works together. Everything works together. And you have to go through the education system and you find out the organizations that set up the educational system and what their goals were. And it wasn't simply to have bright people going out to have good jobs and so on. It was totally different. It was to make sure you had a good obedient well-behaved population on behalf of those who run the countries.

And here's another article for instance, another thing which, again, just hammers home the fact that you're powerless. This is what it's meant to do.

"NSA Backdoors In Open Source and Open Standards: What are the Odds?"

Alan: It says. And it's to do with the NSA having back doors in security projects such as SELinux and in cryptography standards such as the AES and so on. Well of course they've got all that worked out. They're miles beyond us. They had all this stuff long before they gave us the internet. Remember, the

military were the only guys that used it, the big boys at the top, during the Cold War. So, as I say the idea is to make you feel kind of powerless etc. But also too, you're taught to believe experts. Now, Russell, again, who was a guy who helped create a lot of this system, that we're in today, including cultural changes, said that, we'll train the public that they can't do anything without an expert opinion. And it works awfully well, doesn't it? It doesn't matter what rubbish they're telling you as long as you come out and you say expert. So-and-so's an expert on... and people do believe it now. It's very sad, very, very sad, that. They can't even have children anymore without, you know, courses and things like that, before they have a baby, never mind how to take care of a baby. Up until the 60's and 70's, that was natural. Everybody knew. It's almost like a rare thing now to have a child, isn't it? I mean a live one, that is, or actually want it. How did that all happen? Because it did happen.

And, also too, another article too, it says...

"Beyond Snowden: US General Cartwright has been indicted for espionage. While the world focuses on Washington's pursuit of NSA whistleblower Ed Snowden, another much more high ranking member of the US power structure has been indicted for espionage this week... US General James Cartwright was regarded by Washington insiders as 'Obama's General', and now he's facing prosecution for blowing the whistle on 'Operation Olympic Games' which planted the Stuxnet and Flame viruses in Iranian nuclear facilities in order [to] derail Iran's civilian nuclear program. At closer examination, it appears that Cartwright's revelations didn't so much harm US interests per say, but they hindered Israeli ambitions towards a war with Iran."

Alan: Because they wanted the US to finish off Iran too. It says,

"But why espionage? What is the line between 'whistleblowing' and 'espionage' in America today?"

Alan: So, then they go through what it means and so on. Now, there's a lot of players involved in this and there's a lot of people who want to gain, themselves. And, so you have to look outside your own country, sometimes inside it too. So, this guy's been, you know, indicted for espionage now, for throwing off what was supposed to be part of an ongoing war, as long as Syria's getting taken down too and Iran's got to go as well. You're living through a script, you understand. That's all it is; a script where others benefit and you pay the price in many ways.

And also too, another article... it's so common now.

"Corporations Replace BPA [Bisphenol-A] with More DNA-Damaging Bisphenols"

Alan: Which are not the A; they've got a whole list of them. There's different kinds. They all do the same thing.

"Just when you thought it was safe to buy 'BPA-free' products, manufacturers flood the marketplace with an alphabet soup of toxic bisphenols."

Alan: Now, bisphenols really work on the human body as an artificial estrogen – a xeno-estrogen, they call it. And it really effeminizes men and it has negative effects on women. Again too, remember these are synthetic; they're not natural. And they can actually go into the receptors and block the receptors from even getting natural stuff. They don't just dissipate like natural stuff does; they stick in there for a long time and affect everything in your body. I'll put this one up tonight too. But the whole point of this article, as far as I'm concerned is... don't you ever figure out, the guys at the top know what they're doing? They don't eat this stuff. They don't drink the stuff you're drinking. Look what the British government did with even the GMO food. Second time they've done that... oh, we're not eating it in our own restaurant here. And at the big cafeterias they have in Parliament, they call them cafeterias and they're all butler-served and so on, but the fact is, they're not going to eat that stuff that you eat. Why do they want you to eat it? Because they do, obviously. And how about all these food and safety inspections and so on and FDAs and all the rest of it? How come they allow all this stuff? Come on. Come on. They're not stupid. It's all part of the con. They're all part of the act.

Remember what Ed Bernays said a long time ago, when he was promoting stuff and getting the public to buy for the consumer society, because he created the consumer society in the US. And he hated the US people, the populations because, he said, they're so easy to manipulate. Mind you, it's because they were pretty-well innocent and naïve. They don't expect to be conned. And he's a bit different. He does the conology, you see. But the thing is, he talked about, to get them to buy something, again, introduce experts. And he would bring professors on board to sign papers for him or they would have ghostwriters doing scripts up and putting them in magazines and all the professors had to do was sign them. They didn't have to even write them. The public started to believe that... oh if this professor of neurology says this, it must be good. Or if this professor of whatever, it must be good. And he would even set up,

occasionally, front offices – just a small office somewhere, in a city – and hire some woman to answer the phone, once in a blue moon, to make it seem legitimate. And he would get the two professors' names on the office paperwork and so on. And often these professors never even visited the place or, as I say, had anything to do except just sign their names and collect the cash. Still the same today, only it's done bigger, you see and you've got the FDA and the CDC and all the rest of it – the Center for Disease Control. They call it 'control', you understand. Who's controlling diseases?

That's how the world really is and, of course, then we went through the massive vaccinations on behalf of the big pharma companies. And we've got stacks of experts telling us we've got to take every vaccination that comes down the pike. Meanwhile, their own studies show that everyone's got a compromised immune system now, since about the 1950's; more so since the 60's and 70's, as they get more and more inoculations. What does the immune system react to? Things that are not supposed to be in your body. That's what it's for. What comes into your body and is injected right in under the skin and then gets into the bloodstream? Vaccinations and all the stuff that it contains. Medicine is simply a detective story. What's changed? What's changed? Why is there so much cancer today – cancer of this, cancer of that and so on, compared to fifty years ago? It's a detective story. What's changed? It's very simple. There's nothing complicated about it. And then you hear them too, with HIV and all the rest of it too. And the UN said years ago, oh everybody's going to get HIV. Again, compromised immune system, folks. Interesting, that, as well, isn't it? Everyone's got allergies today, as well. Which, again, is a compromised immune system. You've got skyrocketing juvenile arthritis. What's changed? How many needles get stuck in them today, before they're two years of age? It's astonishing. And why do the mums take them there? Because experts tell them it's good for them. They're going to protect them and save them. Quite something, eh?

“HIV Vaccine [an experimental vaccine] Infects 41 Volunteers”

Alan: I'll put this link up tonight too. It's quite an interesting little article. There's also a video, I think, that goes with it too. I've never watched the video. I've had my smart grid put me out half the day here. It's so smart it just cuts you off, you see. And I guess it's when folk come home and turn on their air conditioners. I don't have air conditioners, but it cut me off anyway. And what you'll find too, what they'll do is put more power to the grid, to where there's more consumers, in cities, etc – that's all part of the Agenda 21 – and you'll get cut off elsewhere, because you're not so important, you see. It makes sense as well, doesn't it?

And also too, a little article, there's an interesting little bit in about Mr. Snowden, which I'm still out on, as I say, because he hasn't said anything that we didn't know already. But it says,

"Elder Snowden 'engineers' deal with attorney Bruce Fein for his son's return to US"

"More revelations emerge surrounding the Snowden Saga, as intelligence operative Edward Snowden is still in transit within Russia. Edward Snowden's father, Lonnie Snowden, has subsequently retained attorney Bruce Fein from The Lichfield Group to aid in Ed's return to U.S. soil. An interesting move, but what does this mean? The Lichfield Group is a law firm that holds many global partnerships..."

Alan: Very wealthy, obviously, to take these guys on or to take them on as a client.

"... in addition to its political and media consulting."

Alan: So, it does politics and media consulting.

"On its own website it alludes to directing or managing global concerns..."

Alan: It's massive lobbying and all the rest of it.

"... including assisting foreign governments to influence the United States Congress: ..."

Alan: I wonder which ones. And this is what it actually says:

"The Lichfield Group features unrivalled government, media, and business experience. Exemplary is the Group's high level connections with the Department of Justice, the Department of State, and the Central Intelligence Agency."

Alan: You'd almost think they had their own people working in there, eh? Do they perhaps?

"The Group's unsurpassed combination of legal, business, media, political, and government savvy enables it to handle crisis management, tactical, or strategic positioning with unexcelled deftness."

"Whether a client is a giant corporation handcuffed by ill-conceived United States government policies or a foreign government anxious to influence the decisions of Congress..."

Alan: Who would that be?

"... the President, agencies, the judiciary, or State governments, The Lichfield Group is armed with the skills and contacts indispensable for success."

Alan: That's quite the boast, isn't it? I bet it's not a boast at all, either. I bet they really mean it. It says,

"Fein is a scholar for the American Enterprise Institute, which is closely connected to AIPAC, a main lobby for Israeli interests. Fein's business associations largely consist of foreign governments and large oil conglomerates, all of which seem to be strange bed fellows for a 'constitutional lawyer' of the United States."

Alan: So, I'll put this one up tonight as well. Of course, the media always give you something so simplistic. Remember, all propaganda must be simplistic for the public. Bin Laden in a cave brought down towers in the US and we went to war. Actually, it was a continuation of a war, because we forget that Gulf War I really had never ended. They still had no-fly zones over Iraq and all the rest of it. And then, of course, like George Orwell said, who are we fighting today? East Asia? West Asia? Who is it? Because they kept changing their gunsights. And it's tied with Afghanistan. And the next thing you know, they decided to take Iraq out as well, because, again, a lobby group had said they want Iraq out as well. And even in Canada, they did poll studies, to find out if Americans really believed that, if they'd forgotten all about Afghanistan. And they had, through the media influence, as the media really focused them all on Iraq as the enemy behind it all. And it came out during the hearings. Even Bush Jr. said the same thing: Oh, I



never said Saddam Hussein had anything to do with taking down the towers or so on, after it was all done, of course and they'd flattened Iraq. He said, I just said that the world would be better off without Saddam Hussein. We're talking about wars and slaughter here. And you're paying the debt for it all. You're carrying the debt and it's still going on... still going on.

"Thousands of elderly people are missing."

"The last UK census found far fewer people in their 90s than expected..."

Alan: You understand, the population is dropping in life expectancy. No wonder. I'm surprised that there's folk actually hit their eighties these days, because it's planned that way, through the junk you're eating and all the rest of it; never mind the quality of the stuff you have to eat these days. And, again, all the inoculations you get as well. And, again, too, this study... don't just read the study, think about it. Why does every government have departments of statistics? It's awfully important, to who? Is it important to you? No. It's important to those who rule over you and control you. They want to know everything about you. Understand, for total tyranny to exist – of course, the big boys don't call it 'tyranny'; they call it a scientific dictatorship... you know others, and Aldous Huxley too, called it a tyranny; they'd bring in a tyranny. The public wouldn't recognize it as a tyranny because they'd be conned every way to believe it was natural. Everything must be natural because it exists. Because everyone must be predictable to keep those safe at the top. So, you must be completely predictable. And they've got virtual yous, I've talked about that, for the last fifteen years in the Pentagon. A virtual you, they collect all your daily data, stick it in there and they run tests on it to see how you'll behave in real situations. They say it's almost a hundred percent accurate you will behave in real life if that was done to you. But here's the statistics department, it says,

"We've seen amazing improvements in life expectancy over the past few decades. Six years have been added to global average life expectancy at birth, over the past two decades."

Alan: This is the propaganda to them.

"Much of this increase has been down to improvements in child mortality in low- and middle- income countries. But in countries like the UK, post-retirement life expectancy has also increased rapidly."

Alan: Really? How many folk are dying by the cold in their own homes now, of fuel poverty, they call it? It says,

“Life expectancy of a man aged 65 has increased from 14 years in the early 1980s to 21 years now – so that’s a 50% jump in just three decades,’... Which is why, when the 2011 census was published, he went straight to the statistics about elderly populations. ‘In countries doing well, life expectancy has been increasing by 2.5 years per decade...”

“And there the data revealed a surprise. ‘There were 30,000 fewer people aged in their 90s than previously believed,’...”

Alan: He said,

“That was about 15% fewer men; 5% fewer females. There were also fewer centenarians than previously believed – the number of female centenarians was [out] by about 10%.’ Something similar has happened in the United States.”

Alan: Etc etc. Well, you’ve been reading articles... well, I’ve read them on the air so many times about bringing down the population. You’re looking at them bringing in euthanasia rather than treat ill folk who are elderly. It saves a lot of cash at the top. Some countries have implemented it already. It’s to help the poor soul. No it’s not. Everything is economic. All wars are basically economic. And all wars are to do with the power group that either wants to take over all power or already has. And it’s the same when it comes down to managing all of us, because there’s a massive bureaucracy – high levels of bureaucracy – and a whole outside group of bureaucracy that live on all of us. Awfully well they live too. Some of those guys do get into their nineties, like Rockefeller and so on. Maurice Strong is getting up there too, if he’s not there already. You got Kissinger. What kind of treatment do these guys get? What injections do they not get? At least not the ones you’re getting. What food do they eat, folks? They don’t go jogging and all that stuff.

Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. I should have mentioned too that I really can't take callers tonight because my power, basically, went out with this thing; plus I think the modem got blown with a surge, for the satellite. So, I'll continue anyway on this. Then we'll see what I can do tonight and get it up some other way or whatever. It depends. Anyway,

"Banks rigged €10 trillion derivatives market, Brussels says"

Alan: Now, what are we going to do about this? Nothing.

"Thirteen big banks colluded to shut out competition from the multi-trillion euro derivatives market, according to an investigation by the European Commission. The EU's executive arm said that its investigation, which began in 2011, had uncovered anti-competitive practices during the 2008-9 financial crisis. The commission investigation focuses on the credit default swap (CDS) market which allows banks and businesses to hedge against possible losses. However, more controversially, they were used by Goldman Sachs and others to speculate on the probability of a Greek debt crisis in 2010."

Alan: Everything's rigged, folks. They even make money when they bet on companies falling. Same as they did too. We've had some of the big hedge fund guys before in 2008, that were selling companies off and then betting on them failing and getting money off it. You're not trained in this stuff, are you? Of course you're not. Morally, would you do it in the first place? Some folk have no problem with that. Different morality altogether. It says,

"There are almost 2 million active CDS contracts with a joint notional amount of €10 trillion worldwide."

Alan: Guess who's selling off the British Post Office? They're selling it off and privatizing it. Goldman Sachs got that job too. Goldman Sachs owns most of the big boys in the military-industrial complex – the big corporations. You talk about power? Do you think your government has power? No. The big boys that set up the foundations, that created this thing called 'democracy' and kept you happy for a while, are

owned by the big boys who owned the money of the day. They were international bankers. And, like all business, they look upon it as war. Total power comes from eliminating all competition. What do you think globalism is? Ha! Anyway, it says,

"The banks allegedly coordinated their behaviour to jointly prevent the Deutsch Bourse stock market and the Chicago Mercantile Exchange from being issued licenses allowing them to enter the CDS market."

Alan: So, they can even stop folk from participating. Again, eliminate competition.

"The two exchanges were allegedly shut out of the market between 2006 and 2009, covering the end of the credit boom and the financial crisis in 2008-9."

Alan: Nothing will happen. In fact, they get rewarded when they even pretend they're crashing. Whose government is it when they used your money to bail out the crooks? Whose government is it, folks? It's a private government.

And,

"Farming subsidies: this is the most blatant transfer of cash to the rich"

Alan: This is the EU, again, this big new Soviet bloc system.

"Most of the land in Britain is owned by very rich people, including millionaires from abroad who pay no UK taxes."

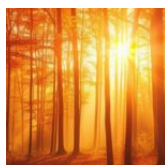
"It's the silence that puzzles me. Last week the chancellor stood up in parliament to announce that benefits for the very poor would be cut yet again. On the same day, in Luxembourg, the British government battled to maintain benefits for the very rich. It won. As a result, some of the richest people in the country will each continue to receive millions of pounds in income support from taxpayers."

Alan: Because they own masses of land, under farm subsidies, you know, the guys who own the tenant farmers. You think serfdom's gone, folks?

Well, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you

October 23, 2025 at 11:43 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1839](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

And no one would do what I'm doing believe you me on their Jack Todd because it takes years off your life to be honest with you. Anyway if you buy the books and discs it will help me tick along for a bit longer hopefully as we go through inflation and devaluation according to the plan for austerity and bank takeovers and plundering your accounts too.

So if you get the books, as I say, remember from the U.S. to Canada you can still use personal checks to order or international postal money orders, you can use Paypal, you can send cash. Across the world Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. Straight donations are seriously welcome because I don't bring on advertisers. I have no products to sell. And I have no shares in companies that all sell stuff to you or anything like that at all whatsoever.

But we're going through the massive changes as I say and psychology is an old, even before they called it psychology as we know, it was already used and studied for thousands of years. And much of it came under the different guises of philosophy and branches of philosophy in ancient times even, because those who ruled wanted to know the techniques of ruling and for posterity so they could teach it in formulas like schooling to their children who would take over. And now it's perfected today. Most folk have no idea what reality is. They think we're just going along and things just happen.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about reality in a sense because we, most folk accept everything as reality. They accept it all as reality. They have all their science writers in the magazines and these are front people of course for propaganda and to make you think what their

masters want you to believe. And of course you also have the same characters on television. There is always a special science editor or speaker and so on. And here's one of them here. And it's to do with this very topic in fact on weather control. Talking about weather control, I mean those who have been naturally aware of all the spraying that's been going on since '98, 1998 that's when it really started in earnest, spraying the planet and geo-engineering and watching it constantly. And it's so evident if you just bother to look up; most folk don't unfortunately. And in fact I've seen them even spraying lower down recently because they know that it's no problem; most folk aren't going to look up; they're all stuck watching their telephones or playing with their phones and so on.

Anyway I was going to mention too that here in Canada big time, especially where I live because I've got the jet stream coming across here and they dump stuff right on the loop because it's a big carrying area going all the way back down to the States and so on, or out to the east coast. So that's what they do, wherever it loops they'll put extra stuff on it and dump it big time. And it gives them a long carrying area and it drops all the way along you see on its road to wherever it's going.

So I noticed even on Tuesday here after weeks of rain here that the temperature dropped to 40 Fahrenheit at night. This is July. This is July in Canada and generally people are brown as berries. In fact this is berry country here, blueberries. But that's about 5 Centigrade. And there's not a peep in the news about it. This is a new normal you see, not a peep, because anything that's cold you see does not fit in with the theory that you've got to believe in, that it's all Global Warming. So when it's freezing like that they don't mention it at all. I just thought I'd throw that in there.

Anyway here's an article and this is a PR part by a mouthpiece you see that's meant to give you your thoughts and your opinions on behalf of the big boys who control everything. It says:

"Incredible Technology: How to Engineer the Climate"

"Greenhouse gases are heating up the planet,"

Alan: The usual stuff. That's the first premise they give you. You see that's going to be stuck in your head, the first premise.

"...and how — to stop pumping carbon dioxide..."

Alan: Etcetera, etcetera. Because it's going to be a big, big business for Rothschild and so on and private banks since it's all going to go through their private bank and Al Gore is already making a fortune on it and so on. And then they go through...

"The idea behind geoengineering is to combat man-made climate change with man-made solutions, mostly involving ways to pull carbon out of the atmosphere or to deflect the sun's rays so the carbon dioxide has less heat to trap."

Alan: And it's so simplistic. This is how they talk to you, like you're not even four years old because they're not telling much of the truth here at all. Yeah, you can certainly put blankets across the sky that will freeze you or cause lots of rain or else give you a drought. There are different kinds of mixes in the spray you see. And they can also use HAARP along with it as well, which they do, HAARP technology. And that really makes a big, big mess when they use that. But she won't mention that at all. Because they're all trying to save your lives you see, forever, for the corporations to rule you, you know. That's the idea behind it; the corporations are going to save you. All the big mining corporations that get all the contracts for the aluminum oxide and the barium and all the other stuff they put into the sprays that you're breathing in all day.

It says:

"They also involve tackling major technological challenges, some of which may be too great to overcome."

Alan: And then it goes into...

"From a technological standpoint, the flashiest geoengineering scheme is space-based. By shooting small, reflective spacecraft into orbit, humans could theoretically mirror the sun's warmth back into space. (Another recent proposal would use asteroid dust to shield Earth from the sun.)"

Alan: They come out with all the rubbishy stuff you see because they don't want to tell you what they're actually doing, which is just spraying from aircraft.

"These orbital shields would ease climate change, because carbon dioxide and other greenhouse gases warm up the globe by trapping heat in the atmosphere."

Alan: By the way, if you see the kind of hazy bluish white stuff that they spray, that kind of spray. I'm sure lots of you have seen it. It's almost like looking through the vapor barrier you put in on insulation. It's like looking through that. That's a polymer type spray that was invented back in the 50's by the military. And that can trap heat. So sometimes they'll use that one and by goodness it will really trap the heat inside it, it can't get out. Because it isn't just reflecting stuff up remember, it's reflecting stuff down, it's trapping stuff in. And there are other kinds, the white stuff too and all the rest of it.

Anyway she goes on to say that...

““The technical challenges are so formidable to put it off the table for the century,” he said. Slightly less dramatic, and more feasible, are schemes that would spray aerosols, or tiny particles, high in the atmosphere. Cloud seeding ships could spray ocean salt-water into the atmosphere to help create white, reflective clouds.”

Alan: This is all going to be paid by your tax money to private corporations you understand. This is how everything is run. It's fantastic.

Then another article too, this one here is to do with...

“What Is Geo-Engineering And How Could It Affect The Future Of Our Planet?”

Alan: And again you have to go into the authors of these things because they're all front people like public relations, propaganda, specialists that have taken courses in journalism for propaganda, for geo-engineering and climate change and greening, all the greening stuff. And again it's written in a simplistic fashion for the average person.

“Most people believe that the best way to safeguard our planet for future generations...”

Alan: And that's a premise again, now, “Most people believe that” right? You see people do want to be with most people. They don't want to be outside on the fringe somewhere. “Well if most people believe then I should believe that too then or I'd be odd.” This is how it's done. This is psychology, basic psychology. You'll find the last author in fact, this specialist that prattled, I call them prattlers, paid prattlers, in the last article her degree is in psychology and in journalism.

And it says, so:

“Most people believe that the best way to safeguard our planet for future generations is to reduce the amount of energy we are using so that we limit the amount of damage we are doing to our climate.”

Alan: So there you are, we're doing the damage to the climate. No, we're not doing damage to the climate.



"This involves things such as adopting green living initiatives, developing renewable fuels and making sure our homes and businesses are as energy efficient as possible."

Alan: You understand under Agenda 21 you won't be able to own your own, at least you won't be able to own your own home. No private property for the general population. And how are they going to make something? How are they going to get you out? Well there are many ways to get you out, apart from crashing the economy again and stealing your bank accounts, and all that kind of stuff that they've done before. They can also bring in agencies, that none of you vote for of course, they're just created, and then they come in and say, well you can't live there, your house isn't energy efficient enough. Then they start fining you until you fix it. Of course you can't fix it, it's too expensive and how can you fix it up when they're giving you a five grand a day fine. It's all worked out that way of course.

Anyway:

"The ideas in this school of thought are collectively referred to as geo-engineering and scientists have come up with various ways in which we can protect our environment. Some of these are more viable than others..."

Alan: And so on. And then they talk about the mirror again. They always make you talk about the mirror.

And then:

"Cloud Whitening"

"Cloud whitening is aimed at making the clouds in our skies brighter so that they reflect more of the sun's rays and thus keep the earth's temperature cooler. All that would be needed to do this is the addition of salt..."

Alan: An addition of salt. You know barium and aluminums and so on, these are salts, they're called salts in chemistry. It's not table salt in other words.

"...the addition of salt to these clouds which could be done by stationary ships with large funnels that would spray the salt into the clouds."

Alan: They don't want to talk about the fact that they're spraying you already. They've been doing it since 1998. This is to get you used to the idea. And it's also a trial balloon because they do constant polls on all

of your twitters and so on to see if you're actually starting to believe it or would you accept it and then they'll eventually come out and say well we've actually been doing it. They've actually said they've been doing it anyway on test runs. Whole countries have been done on test runs. You know daily, you know for years. Technically it's legal what they said, we've done it for a test, because they put it under testing.

"There are quite a few downsides to this geo-engineering idea though. The main one being that this has yet to be tested in practise..."

Alan: No, they've tested it all. They know exactly that they can cause extreme weather conditions. Massive flooding. They can cause massive drought. They can actually cause tornados and hurricanes and never mind the fallout which they are well aware of because they've been studying us all and they get all the data from the medical offices and hospitals on the amount of folk that are coming in with recurrent bronchitis, they cannot cure it. It doesn't get rid of it because you're breathing in irritants, not bacteria. Bacteria sets in secondary to the irritant you see. And this stuff is corrosive basically to the lining of your lungs and your noses and so on.

But I'll put this rubbish up tonight for those who want to see the standard rubbish because then you compare it with this one. And I read this a while back and it's from the U.S. Naval Research Laboratory. Okay, it's not just the usual; it's still a PR piece because it's published for the public to read; and it came out in February. And it says:

"U.S. Naval Research Laboratory (NRL) research physicists and engineers from the Plasma Physics Division, working at the High-frequency Active Auroral Research Program..."

Alan: Which is called "HAARP" for short.

"...transmitter facility, Gakona, Alaska, successfully produced a sustained high density plasma cloud in Earth's upper atmosphere."

Alan: Right? Now they've been doing this for years and years because HAARP has been there for a lot longer.

""Previous artificial plasma density clouds have lifetimes of only ten minutes or less,""

Alan: It says; right? So they've done it before as they admit in the second part.

"...said Paul Bernhardt, Ph.D., NRL Space Use and Plasma Section. "This higher density plasma 'ball' was sustained over one hour by the HAARP transmissions and was extinguished only after termination of the HAARP radio beam.""

"Artificial ionospheric plasma clouds sequence of images."

Alan: They show you some pictures of them. Remember, do you remember they conned you all with the noctilucent clouds that came out suddenly out of nowhere? Oh my goodness and they brought out all the NASA specialists to con you as they always do. Do you remember that? Oh yeah, noctilucent clouds, they said, are very, very rare indeed but they've been here before. And of course none of you have ever seen them before, and there are these glowing things at night or in the dawn and so on. And I saw them back in the 90's at night when they were using the HAARP technology. Massive clouds that were red, just floating along, no thunder, but it looked like lightning inside them, this was the plasma energy inside it. Plasma is pure energy you understand. And they glow you see. Noctilucent clouds. And they had everybody prattling oh noctilucent clouds, it's nothing really; it's noctilucent clouds, that's all it is.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and it really is quite simple if you just remember what you've read in the past and seen but most folk can't unfortunately and especially today with all the data that's thrown at them all the time and all the talking heads on television. If you watch television you're a goner. Psychologically it's perfected how to instill thoughts into your mind that are going to stick there and opinions that are going to stick there by smiley faces and fast-talking guys that are trained to do this.

Anyway it says:

"These glow discharges in the upper atmosphere were generated as a part of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA)..."

Alan: You know the guys that are really out there to help paraplegics, putting brain chips in them and stuff.

".....sponsored Basic Research on Ionospheric Characteristics and Effects (BRIOCHE) campaign to explore ionospheric phenomena and its impact on communications and space weather."

Alan: That's all it is. It's to do with "impact on communications and space weather". Now remember in the 70's it first came out, from Montreal in fact, it was a station there on shortwave that picked it up for the first time supposedly; now how old it is we really don't know. We know that Tesla was working on this stuff. He didn't want to use it. He said it could superheat the atmosphere and cause it to explode, which they have done already. And they blamed it on meteorites, which no one saw, not even the radars saw. Then they brought experts out to say well it set off car alarms all the way from Canada all down into Seattle and so on in the U.S. Then they did the same thing a month later in Australia; of course they're doing it. They've got one there too by the way, in Australia. They've got them all over the place, these HAARP technology bases.

Anyway it says:

"Using the 3.6-megawatt high-frequency (HF)..."

Alan: It's a lot bigger than that now because I can remember in the 90's when statements came out from there, they were really loading it up and making it much, much more powerful than 3.6 megawatts.

So:

"...high-frequency (HF) HAARP transmitter, the plasma clouds, or balls of plasma,"

Alan: Plasma clouds, you know noctilucent clouds, eh?

"...or balls of plasma are being studied for use as artificial mirrors at altitudes 50 kilometers below the natural ionosphere and are to be used for reflection of HF radar and communications signals."

Alan: Now, when it came out in Montreal it was coming out from Riga first in the 70's. They called it the woodpecker. I've even put it up in my archives section, a talk I did years ago on the radio, to do with that very thing that happened. And it was from CNN that you see a scientist there talking about that very thing and he lets you hear it. He lets you hear the sound they were picking up and it was a bum-wum-wum-wum sound, like that. Well it's still going on today. Every day you can hear it if you've got a shortwave radio if you just tune through the bands. It's the most powerful signal you'll get on the bands. And since 2001 it's been there 24 hours a day. It changes frequencies once in a while mind you. And it

was blocking out all ham radio at that time you see. That's how they wondered what it was and the Russians, the Soviets, admitted they had this particular HAARP-type technology, E.L.F. technology at Riga. At Riga they were using it.

Anyway it says:

"Past attempts to produce electron density enhancements have yielded densities..."

Alan: And they give you some of the data about it.

"...using HF radio transmissions near the second, third, and fourth harmonics of the electron cyclotron frequency."

"The NRL group succeeded in producing artificial plasma clouds with densities exceeding  $9 \times 10^5$  electrons  $\text{cm}^3$  using HAARP transmission at the sixth harmonic of the electron cyclotron frequency. Optical images of the artificial plasma balls show that they are turbulent with dynamically changing density structures."

Alan: And that's what you see when you see them. I saw them in the 90's as I say when they were doing it. And it was quite interesting at night and quite entertaining to watch these kinds of strange clouds go by that were all glowing red, and they would get brighter in some parts of it and then it moved to the other end and so on. But no noise of thunder or anything like that you know. And it looked like, inside it, it was almost like a red lightning; it was just like flashes inside them, in the clouds.

"Electrostatic waves generated by the HAARP radio transmissions are thought to be responsible for accelerating electrons to high enough energy to produce the glow discharge in the neutral atmosphere approaching altitudes of nearly 170 kilometers. The artificial plasma clouds are detected with HF radio soundings and backscatter, ultrahigh frequency (UHF) radar backscatter, and optical imaging systems. Ground measurements of stimulated electromagnetic emissions provide evidence of the strength and frequency for the electrostatic waves that accelerated ambient electrons to ionizing velocities."

Alan: And that's almost the end of it. There's a little bit to go. But anyway it says, it goes on about their plans and so on. But this is a go to sleep thing. It's given for the public to read you see. It's a go to sleep thing and remember at that time too when they came out with noctilucent clouds, remember the first thing that the government and the rest of them said? It's probably methane from the cattle that you're eating and all the greenies got on board with it and said oh yeah that's what it is. And it's probably Global Warming. You're all tricked by science.

It's interesting when you look at some of the science fiction writers like Arthur C. Clarke that said a long time ago, he was one of the boys doing predictive programming, in fact if you read "3001," the last one he wrote, in the book he tells you where they're going to go after all the lower types of humanity have all died off. He doesn't tell you how it will happen, and how the elite are all living in these wonderful high-tech cities and so on way up in the clouds. Anyway, he also said that advanced science to a primitive people is simply magic. But because of that, you understand, they won't believe you when you tell them this stuff. See, people only make a big deal of something if the media tells them to make a big deal of something. I mean you've got lots of folk right now pushing for the gay agenda in different countries as though it's the most important thing in the world. And meanwhile they have no jobs back home. A lot of them have lost their homes through the banks. The cost of living has gone through the roof. You see that's what you get upset. You get upset because you're told to be upset by your masters and you don't even know they're manipulating you.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. But we're conned so easily, aren't we? We're conned all the time. As I say, people can't get angry about anything unless the media tells them and it's always the wrong things to get angry about. There are more important things going on that would help a lot more people if they would just tell you, oh get angry about this, you know. Or stop buying gasoline for five days, don't anybody move and you'll see them plummet in price, things like that, it won't happen. It just won't happen. We're easily managed. The media is all part of it. And I've gone through a lot of the history of the media in past talks and broadcasts.

So everything is control you see, and giving you your opinions. And even preparing you for the next step of whatever it's going to be, losing your homes, Global Warming and Agenda 21, all preparing you for the next step and the next step. And a lot of the big boys too understand all the techniques because they're specialists in it, like Zbigniew Brzezinski for instance, a big, big CFR member, Council on Foreign Relations, a private organization, the American branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Because the big plan for globalization started off in London remember by the bankers in the City. And it's still on the go today, take over the world's resources, privatize everything for themselves and their corporations, put out certain banks which would actually own the Military-Industrial Complex, that's been achieved. It's all been achieved. Create free trade blocs and then unite them under a global governance, which is a corporate governance. That's why they call it global governance you see.

Anyway, going back to the 1970's, it says:

"Jimmy Carter's National Security Adviser – a key American foreign policy architect (Zbigniew Brzezinski)..."

Alan: He's a geopolitical strategist. He's the guy who got all the Muslims in Afghanistan stirred up to start fighting a holy jihad. He said, "This is a holy war". I've got the link. I'll put up the link again tonight where you'll see him, back in the 70's, talking to them in Afghanistan, so they'd go and fight the Russians at that time, knowing darn well that once it was done they'd be pretty powerful, then they would destroy them if they couldn't use them for other purposes. Well now they're doing both. They started destroying them and now they're using Al-Qaeda and the rest of them which Brzezinski and the boys created by the CIA, they're using them to take down countries for another country which is not the U.S. {Laughs}

Anyway:

"The future era..."

He says:

"...involves the gradual appearance of a more controlled society."

Alan: Now remember when they talk to their own as well they can also talk to you. And you won't quite get it. You won't quite get it, because you understand they always look to the future. Geopolitical strategy is always planning things that they plan to do to bring in and the reactions to it, so they find ways to overcome the reactions before they even start it.

"Such a society would be dominated by an elite, unrestrained by traditional values."

Alan: Ain't that the truth.

"Soon it will be possible to assert almost continuous surveillance over every citizen and maintain up-to-date complete files containing even the most personal information about the citizen. These files will be subject to instantaneous retrieval by the authorities."

Alan: And that was in 1970 that he wrote that. And then they had to work on ways, to find ways to pacify us and all the rest of it so as we'd accept it all. You see, that was his job.

"In 1975, the head of the Senate committee investigating illegal spying and harassment by the U.S. government..."

Alan: In 1975.

"– Senator Frank Church – said about the NSA:"

Alan: The National Security Agency.

"I know the capacity that is there to make tyranny total in America, and we must see to it that this agency and all agencies that possess this technology operate within the law and under proper supervision, so that we never cross over that abyss. That is the abyss from which there is no return."

Alan: And that's a fact folks. That's a fact.

"The NSA has operated outside the law and without supervision by either Congress or the courts."

Alan: And I'll put all these links up tonight, even on this page.

"Indeed, in 1991, a House intelligence committee report found "very limited internal oversight of the Agency [NSA] programs," as well as no supervision of the agency by either the Defense Department Inspector General's Office or the congressional watchdog agency, the General Accountability Office (GAO)."

"The same year, a report prepared by the Defense Department's inspector general confirmed: NSA did not have sufficient oversight mechanisms to ensure the Agency efficiently accomplished its mission."

"Senator Church also warned in 1975: NSA's capability at any time could be turned around on the American people,"

Alan: At any time.

"...and no American would have any privacy left,"

Alan: Well that's all done.



"...such is the capability to monitor everything: telephone conversations, telegrams, it doesn't matter. There would be no place to hide. If a dictator ever took over, the N.S.A. could enable it to impose total tyranny, and there would be no way to fight back."

Alan: Well that's already been done. We're already taken over. When he wrote that actually it was already taken over. And the Americans don't even know how it happened or even who took over. They should be able to but they've been brainwashed not to see.

"The NSA has, of course, turned its capability around on the American people."

"Top NSA whistleblower William Binney – the former head of the National Security Agency's global digital data gathering program – held his thumb and forefinger close together over a year ago, and said: "We are, like, that far from a turnkey totalitarian state".

Another high-level NSA whistleblower – Thomas Drake – has also warned that mass surveillance is leading to tyranny. And another NSA whistleblower – Russ Tice – agrees. No wonder whistleblower Edward Snowden says: "If people don't oppose the surveillance state now it will be turnkey tyranny."

You might also want to listen to what a government official who actually worked for a tyrannical government thinks about the American spying program. A lieutenant colonel in Stasi East Germany..."

Alan: And these guys literally just astonishingly put so many folk in prison. They even hired I think it was one in four people to spy on all the rest in the population. And you should also remember that the U.S. government initially brought some of these guys in to work with them after 2001. And that's not coincidence either because those who ran East Germany are running the States and Britain, and a lot of other countries, and it won't be who you think either.

Anyway it says here:

"The dark side to gathering such a broad, seemingly untargeted, amount of information is obvious. It is the height of naivete to think that once collected this information won't be used. This is the nature of secret government organizations."

Alan: And as I said the other day too, I said that long, long ago, in fact you can go back in the records there, people asked in the 50's and 60's what the CIA was up to. And they wouldn't tell anyone, including congressional members and so on or senators, because of national security. And I said well it's a secret

government in itself, on its own. And it is actually. And they've got a different boss. Well they had back then, now they all got the same bosses you see.

But most folk don't mind because they've been taught they don't need privacy now. And there's lots of entertainment and if things are heavy, you know, heavy thoughts like oh my God this is terrible, I'll watch some entertainment. There's too much to go into and escape, isn't there? Remember Russell, remember all these big boys thought of everything like this that would come up in the future and Russell said the same thing, Bertrand Russell, he says we'll train the public to be egocentric and egosyntonic and also to avoid pain and seek pleasure. That's already done folks. And be hedonistic too. That way the bond that ties them together for survival, because we've got a natural bond with each other. Helping another person actually helps yourself because in times of stress you all have to help each other for survival. When that's been destroyed and you're hedonistic you're all doomed, you know, that's it.

Another article here, it says...

"Obamacare Delayed By One Year: What Does It Mean? 6 Questions And Answers"

Alan: I won't go through it all but it's quite an interesting article too. And it's just astonishing. You understand, when they put massive bills in using thousands of lawyers, {Laughs} thousands of lawyers probably all supplied by the insurance company that gets all the deals you see. Because this is private business. It's all private business. They used to call fascism basically private business running government. Well that's what you have. That's what you have today, with public-private partnerships they call it. It sounds... It's more acceptable to call it that isn't it?

Anyway, when you see the thousands of pages, I think there is seventeen thousand pages in it. Can you believe that? I mean no one in government is going to read it. Generally even when there's a hundred pages they don't read it either because they're told... They're all given their little wink and the nudge, go along with this or else, you see. But I'll put this link up tonight and you can go through it if you want to wade through what's happening with this. It's just amazing but it's not going to be pleasant for the public at all. And then the first thing they do is to mandate that everyone gets inoculations every year and booster shots. They're already talking about that in Britain because Big Pharma is telling the government what to do, the guys that make the vaccines.

And:

"UN attempted end run around US Constitution"

Alan: Old stuff. I mean the U.N. was set up to destroy all national sovereignty and dominate them all. And also be eventually the embryo of a world government. And then they would preside over the trading blocs' central governments. These new governments they have for the trading blocs like the one in Brussels. You have to go into the history of the Royal Institute of International Affairs and why it was set up, a private company, organization, by the richest folk on the planet though.

Anyway it says:

"In mid-2012, the World Congress on Justice, Governance and Law for Environmental Sustainability (WCJGLES) was held in Brazil. The goal of the congress was to "contribute to the support of Chief Justices, Attorneys General, Auditors General and other legal experts to the achievement of sustainable development and to provide inputs to the United Nations Conference on Sustainable Development Rio +20.""

Alan: Now that was also set up by Maurice Strong and Mr. Rockefeller. Another private organization that they set up too and Maurice Strong has never been elected by any public to any position across the planet and yet he's had more input on Agenda 21 and all the rest of it than anybody else. Private organizations have really run you for well over a hundred years and they even put their own guys into government.

"As with almost all United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) sponsored activities, WCJGLES focused on the development and implementation of radical policies and laws. The most threatening component of the UNEP-based sustainable development movement is that it often seeks to alter and/or supercede the constitutions of free and democratic sovereign nations by instituting environmental rights which generally reduce the basic human rights of affected citizens. In other words, free and democratic countries get pushed towards authoritarian states. This type of pressure for alterations (either via explicit amendments and/or judicial activism) to the US Constitution within the liberal legal establishment is best exemplified by the following statements from Supreme Court Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg in January 2012:"

She said:

""I would not look to the US Constitution, if I were drafting a constitution in the year 2012 ... I might look at the constitution of South Africa.""

Alan: No kidding folks. That was Supreme Court Justice Ruth Bader.

She says:

"" ... It really is, I think, a great piece of work that was done.""

Alan: So the constitution of South Africa is much, much better than the U.S.

""Much more recent than the U.S. Constitution: Canada has a Charter of Rights and Freedoms. It dates from 1982.""

Alan: That was drafted up by Pierre Trudeau. At least it was by the boys behind him and who funded him into office actually and he was a communist. I mean he was a card-carrying communist, and led the delegations for the young communists of Canada, the Comintern, over to Moscow. He was the head guy that led them over in 1952. Not one newspaper mentioned that at the time. But he was a special kind of communist you understand because the top communists were awfully wealthy folk backed by the richest folk on the planet. And apart from that, there is no right to any private property written in that charter anywhere.

Anyway it says:

""You would almost certainly look at the European Convention on Human Rights. Yes, why not take advantage of what there is elsewhere in the world.""

Alan: That's what Ruth Bader Ginsburg said. Isn't that wonderful? And you have to go into her history and dig up her and find out what she's all about. And a lot of things will be evident for those who've investigated this massive world movement for a long time.

"Thus, we enter the age of constitutional globalization, driven in large part by multi-national organizations (most notably: the UN and its supporters),"

Alan: Remember too they also, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations, also set up the Bank for International Settlements, a private bank, the richest folk, and the IMF, and the World Bank. And they run the central banks. They put their own boys in. They are the guys who decide who gets the jobs there. They're all private.

"For those that didn't attend, WCJGLES made a summary of its congress available."

Alan: You can download the whole thing. I'll put the links up tonight.

"Many of the statements are stunning."

Such as:

"Shiranee Tilakawardena, Justice of the Supreme Court of Sri Lanka, highlighted the need for a change of attitude of judges to become 'activist judges,' saying courts have the capacity to change and be the drivers of change."

Alan: You often hear that term, change, "drivers of change". They used it with the communists too, they said we've got to flood the West with professors and so on who will be agents of change and teachers of change. That's your education system. But folk never ask, well what changes are you talking about. Everything, everything folks.

So:

""Activist judges" run contrary to the principle of constitutional governance."

"In the debate between the framer's intent and the living tree doctrines of constitutional interpretation, activist judges subscribe to the latter. Of course, the living tree doctrine effectively negates the existence of the constitution (because via this doctrine, judges define an ever-moving pseudo-constitutional target), leading us to a post-constitutional state whereby generally unaccountable individuals make up the law as they go. Clearly not a desirable end game for western democracies."

Alan: Not a bad article but it's all really been done. Most folk again, most folk, not people who listen to broadcasts like this, they don't know much at all. They are in TV Land. I've done talks again in the past where I've gone through the whole history of creating "you". Creating you and everybody else. All your thoughts, your opinions, even your likes and your dislikes. Even giving you new dislikes and new likes and how they do it to you and how you accept it quite happily. And then you'll even fight against those that didn't change with the new indoctrination. You'll get angry at them. You are puppets unfortunately unless you take charge of yourself. And very few folk will do it.

And it says:

"The EU..."

Alan: The European Union, again a trading bloc created by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, who also drafted up the Free Trade Agreement for Canada and the States and Mexico, this private group, and also the NAFTA agreement.

“EU-Gulf free trade deal edges closer”

Alan: They also drafted up the one for the Far Eastern group as well. So here’s a free trade deal edging closer.

“Long running negotiations for a free trade deal between the six Gulf Cooperation Council members and the European Union are close to being finalised, according to government ministers who attended high level talks in Bahrain.”

Alan: Now they’re also doing one as well with the Far Eastern countries right now and Japan separately and different ones separately, so they’re doing all this stuff as well. And that was the end goal. Eventually once they have the three trading blocs together then they really push for the total world government idea. They’ve already trained the public to accept it; most won’t mind actually, most won’t mind.

But this is not a bad article because it tells you about many of the other agreements they’ve made quietly that you haven’t probably heard about and so on. But again this is well over a hundred years old this plan because it was the Lord Alfred Milner Group that worked in the City, London, who joined with the Cecil Rhodes Foundation, it created the foundation along with Lord Rothschild and they set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They set up this whole plan for three trading blocs in the world, and then once that’s done then you get them to agree with each other to join that and then you have Global Governance. You’re living through a script.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We’re back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Now remember this War on Terror and I’ve read the articles from the top again telling you it’s going to go on forever. And it is because it’s used to change again the whole world, get more control and give up more rights, but give more control to the powers that run you now, many of them private corporations and so on, and to change the way that you think and behave etcetera, etcetera. And it’s great business as well for the big boys in security equipment and everything else, etcetera, etcetera. Plus they would never have given you the computer unless they’d already planned a War on Terror down the road to take all your rights off you and then use it for its real

purpose, which is to monitor all of you all the time. That's really its purpose folks. Because in any tyranny they've always said that the perfect tyranny is where everyone, every citizen, is predictable. To be predictable you must have instant data retrieval on every single person. That's long before you got the computer that they talked about that.

Anyway in Canada here, and Canada has had these things before; I remember there was two, I know it was two or more young guys caught in I think Toronto supposedly going to make a bomb or something. And I think the RCMP supplied them with parts and things that would never have gone off, but eventually they brought in a guy on television who was dressed like a guy from the Middle East, who worked for CSIS, the Canadian Security Intelligence Service. And so he was the instigator; now these are called, these are basically entrapments. You set up the sting operations, you get someone that's not too bright, young people especially; they're awfully prone to it because they really have no idea how the world really works and the conology. They really believe that guys up at the top in positions of power are respectable and honest people and everything else. They have no idea, no, they're like cats playing with mice and you're the mice.

And there's an article that came out in British Columbia...

"After a five-month investigation, the RCMP arrested..."

Alan: Two people and charged them for conspiring to make bombs with pressure cookers to blow up in British Columbia, in western Canada, the legislative assembly there on Canada Day. And it actually says in the article here that it's an RCMP handout, a Royal Canadian Mounted Police handout, you see. So this is how they do things now. There are other articles, you'll have to check them up too, that are not handouts from people who knew this particular guy, whose name they say is Nuttall, I mean, you know. Anyway it says:

"Mr. Nuttall, in his late 30s, and his girlfriend Ms. Korody, in her late 20s are charged with knowingly facilitating a terrorist activity, conspiracy to commit an indictable offence and making or having in their possession an explosive substance."

Alan: Now CSIS has lots of people. You can take contracts with CSIS. Many of the operatives take contracts for a while. They have them in professors; they have them in the media. They have them walking around pubs looking like junkies, finding gullible folk and then they find out what you talk about, oh yeah I believe this and so on and so on, and then they can set you up, once they've sussed you out to see how gullible you are.

Anyway:

"Police allege the accused took steps to build the explosive devices..."

Alan: After of course they became "self-radicalized Muslims." These folk have got nothing in common with the Muslim but they're self-radicalized Muslims, even though they never joined any Muslim organization or even went to any religious Muslim organizations. So remember it's a police handout.

So:

"Police allege the accused took steps to build the explosive devices and place them at the legislature in Victoria.... "

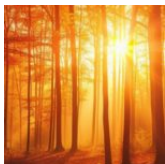
"But the RCMP insisted the public was never in any danger, saying "these devices were completely under our control, they were inert and at no time represented a threat to public safety"..."

Alan: Well in other words that's what happened the last time with these guys in Toronto. The RCMP was in control from... They would supply the parts and all the rest of it. And this guy was a junkie. He was a heroin addict and he was on methadone. He probably wondered what planet it was most of the time. Mind you the government prescribes the methadone for them here. That's what you get with a National Health Service, folks.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:44 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1840](#)



Alan

Their own historian was Carroll Quigley, who was a professor, and he talked about it back in the 1960s and documented it in two of his books actually. He goes through the system and the plan, etc., etc. You tie in the other players that were associated with the same group and you'll find that the Futurists and so on, even Aldous Huxley was well acquainted with them and took part in their think tanks for designing the future, and Lord Bertrand Russell and many, many others at the top. And big societies and agencies, all



not-for-profit organizations but they were worth billions of dollars even back then, set up their organizations to bring through charitable works and philanthropy, armies of nongovernmental organizations that would really lobby on behalf of what the big boys wanted. It would appear to the general public as though it was all coming from the public, but in reality these are all managed groups that help shape your mind by protesting or demanding and so on, and government (which is in on the whole secret) is quite happy to take that into consideration and pass laws based on the lobbying that they get.

So we're living through a planned agenda. The general public are left out of the picture. We've given lots of rubbish they call news, but nothing really makes much difference; it's all nonsense basically that you're given; because the press, all the boys that took over the press a long time ago are all part of this big system. They all belong at the top – all the moguls and all the top editors, etc., and lots of the main journalists on television and in print, all are members of the Council on Foreign Relations or the Royal Institute of International Affairs, as it's known in Britain, and the same groups across the world. The politicians, all of them in Europe, for the European Union, are all members of it too; and that group, actually, that European Council on Foreign Relations, is run by George Soros, who is also part of the act.

You always think that there are opposing groups. There are no opposing groups; it's a dialectic. You can't get change unless you have an opposition to what's already there. And then starts the debate, and then the people in the middle, which is the general population, have their experts come on and tell them which way to go with things. It constantly changes because you're going on the same path on a zig-zag direction – left, right, left, right, left, right. That's how it works – all towards a predetermined goal. And it's very old, as I say. Go back to H.G. Wells, who was also a propagandist for the same group, and a lot of his material in fact for his writings, sci-fi and nonfiction, were given to him by the big foundations, and he was a member of the Fabian Society, a founding member in fact.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system. That's all you have really, is the system, and most folk don't even know there is a system that they live through that was designed before they were born. They don't know the groups that are ruling it. They don't know that even their thoughts, their fashion, even their tattoos and ideas like that are all given to them and promoted through the culture industry, which is also a big part of it, because you cannot bring in a global-type society, a global plantation you might say, without an ultra-elite that you've never had before in history. Never such a rich, ultra-elite, as they're raking in profit, just accumulating like never before in this day and age, because they have the whole of China that they're invested in, with slave labor, and they're raking in the cash like you wouldn't believe. And of course the United Nations, which is all part of it too, because the same group created the United Nations, they do their left-wing part and push out all the stats every year, and they're always telling you for the last 40 years that the gap between the rich and the poor is widening. Well, now it's not a gap, it's like a different planet they're on, because you can't imagine how they live today – with incredible amounts of money, incredible amounts of money. Trillions of dollars, some of them – each.

Anyway, reality is far different from what you're given at the bottom. You're meant to believe that we're stumbling down through time and crises just come out of nowhere and politicians get together and just work on the problem and eventually solve it one way or another, and that's how we're taught. That's called the accidental view of history. That's what they want you to believe in. And they want you really to believe in your governments and so on, even though, even all through the Cold War it became evident in countries like Britain or the US that there was another government at work here; and they even asked, was the CIA, the NSA and all these guys, and MI6, etc., really a parallel or a separate government? And, well, they are, because they're answerable basically to nobody.

Remember too, getting back to the original thing about the system and the guys who created this system, these boys, who were already the big moguls of their day, international lenders who lent to nations and kept the bookkeeping for nations back then even, with their debt and all the rest of it and their interest, decided to take up and make a system more easily manageable for themselves and their own offspring down through the future. And how do you do that? How do you control the future? Well, you plan the future. People are really taught to believe it just happens by itself, as I say, the accidental view of history. But of course everything you read, and even what I read on here, there's a lot of stuff there to tell you of the big organizations that have already mapped out the next 20, 50, 100 years and where they want to go. And they're all either big NGOs or they're foundations themselves all paid by other foundations. You might call them the founding foundations that finance them all, and they all started up

a long, long time ago, tax-free and tax-exempt foundations, by the guys who own the big banking systems across the world from 100 years to the present.

So we're going through a planned thing and everything really is that way, and as I say, even to do with fashion, every liberation thing that you get from whomever it happens to be at the time is spearheaded by same people, funded by the same people in order to change and alter society. The destruction of the family unit was one because they decided it was an old concept, they wouldn't need it in the future, for all the peasants at the bottom, that is. And they wanted to eventually bring down the populations of certain people, first of all, and then the rest gradually, and that's been under way for your whole life actually. This stuff is all, again, documented too. People forget that even at the end of World War II the king in Britain had a big world meeting held to do with, well, not enough folk have died in the war, so we got to bring down the population sooner, because that was the hype that he was getting fed from his think tanks that were employed by the same private organizations. So we're going through a planned system. As I say, what do you do, how do you get people to stop marrying, and so on? Well, you simply make them promiscuous and encourage it, and then you give them the pill and then give them free abortions, and then you make them think (they're taught to think) that any disease they get will be cured, and of course that's not true at all.

Now, whatever we get as news is either obsolete or old or disinformation or partial truth. Your opinion can be swayed primarily by the omission of any other side of the story or even a part of the story, you understand, and that's how a lot of it is done as well. I've gone through and people should really use the archives at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com). I've gone through in the past many, many, many articles from think tanks and so on talking about this very, very subject: how to do it, how it's done, and so on, how it works, where they have to improve their techniques, etc., on the general population. And unfortunately, the general population are called the proles, just like you had with Aldous Huxley, who had it in his book, *Brave New World*, and so did George Orwell as well, the proles. "The proles don't count" is what Orwell said. The idea being that the people at the bottom, and that's the majority of the public, remember, the majority of the public are never let in on the truth. In fact, they're hardly given a glimmer of any truth. And if the truth has to come out in some way or another, it's so diluted that you really don't know why things are really happening. Now that's how you're given your reality.

And those who have studied various tyrants through history, totalitarian regimes, and read the memoirs even of guys who led these totalitarian regimes or those around them who worked with them, they understood perfectly the system of how to grab power and how to hold onto it, and also what they thought of the ordinary people whom they would all use. And what they said in many cases is unfortunately true; they weren't speaking off the top of their hat, they were actually basically doing it from studying history itself. And of course these very techniques are used in the think tanks themselves, because your own government has put in dictators across the world, they always have done, and other times they'll put in a thing called democracy, and the democracy is just a puppet government, a puppet regime which must be standardized to the West. They must emulate it completely and join the World Bank and take money from the World Bank and pay to the IMF massive compound interest rates, etc., etc. If they don't do that they'll be simply annihilated, as is happening across the Middle East right now. There are many players engaged in this, of course. Some players are really into their own particular people or tribe or whatever, but the ones with the most money obviously and they're tribal in instinct and everything else will obviously be at the top.

But getting back to the fact that all news we get is old news or whatever, I mentioned before about some of the history of the G8, the G20 and all the G-whizzes they had before that, because it started with I think it was the G4, the Grand Four, as they called them at the time during the Cold War, and now it's the G20 you've got. Now, this goes back to the same group, again, the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs, that decided to amalgamate countries into blocs, supposedly under the guise of trading. And of course what they did initially was to make it secret from the general public, for the public not to know. They shouldn't know that they were going to amalgamate their countries legally, financially, and politically as well, and that's still on the go. In fact, von Rompuy, the head of the EU, this strange little character, has already said that (again, I've got it in the archive section at [cuttingthroughthetmatrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthetmatrix.com)), the nation-state is dead, it's obsolete. So they had to lie from the beginning as they were setting up the EU under free trade deals and so on, that it would benefit everybody, create massive jobs and all the rest of it – well you see how the lies worked out there. Whenever you're given this carrot and stick thing, "Oh, you better all join, you better all do this or you'll be left behind," whenever you hear that term you're being conned. And they've had many schemes the same way, it's done the same thing over and over again. They've all been conned. It's the same with the TransPacific Partnership they've got on the go right now: "You've got to join it or you'll be left behind, and it's going to create jobs, jobs, jobs." Of course the "jobs, jobs, jobs," when they first mentioned all that kind of stuff during Chretien's time in Canada, he didn't tell you, he was telling the truth for once, but it was all to be jobs in China.

Now, again, part of the deal with the Royal Institute of International Affairs was not only to amalgamate, but also to eventually, through all these binding treaties, etc., draw your countries together into a system, and first they'd bring out these little associations, which, again, like G4, G8, G20 and all the rest of it, to simply rubber-stamp treaties and agreements that were drafted up by hundreds and hundreds of what they call Sherpas. These guys work full-time for government and their job as high bureaucrats is to go around the world trying to fix any disagreements before they sign big integration deals, not just on trade but on financing – who pays what, etc., etc., etc., and it's all to do with total amalgamation into what they call global governance. They don't want to say "government" because they don't want to scare the average person that even hears that term today, which is out there, away from it, you see.

Again, long ago the guys at the top believed that they were already the most superior people on the planet, that set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs. The proof was obviously in the fact that they had created wealth down through centuries, intermarried, and held onto it, and their sons generally didn't go wayward and do odd things. They would go into the same industry and they would be just as formidable to all their opponents and stick to the family's traditions and the same agenda down through time, and that's still on the go today. They are completely evolutionists in a certain sense and more so even pre-Darwinian in fact, and we've got it all here today.

So the G20, as I say, was a part of it, and eventually they tie them all together, and the G20 has to go up eventually to include a lot more countries, as they bring all the world under this big forum. Now, no one in any of the countries gets to vote on even the establishing of any of these G20 joiners, nobody does, and yet they still prattle on about democracy, and yet these guys are now international. The guy who you think leads your country, and I say "think" leads your country, is an internationalist, and he signs all the agreements with these other guys to be more internationalist and to lose sovereignty as well. The old arguments to do with sovereignty and loss of sovereignty and even to do with protectionism were debated a long, long, long time ago; the old idea being – even in politics and the old idea of democracy, which even was given to the public by the same group first to get you used to it – was that you had to have a local representative to go to a place where they could meet and represent you. Well, with big, massive nations it's almost impossible to know who these guys are, never mind where they go to.

Back with more after this.

Hi, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system and to do with the big officially unofficial organizations that just form themselves, made up of prime ministers and presidents across the world, without the authority of the people. And of course all you need is a few years and folk take it all for granted. We are very adaptable; we take everything for granted, very quickly in fact. But here's an example here, because the G20 recently came out – and I've been following it for years, and I might have even read this article when it came out in fact from 2010 to do with the bail-ins, because recently, getting back to recent times, they came out again at the G20 and talked about the bail-ins and so on and we had the Cyprus affair; most folk have forgotten already and you know their hair is back growing in again after it got shaved. But the thing is, this article came out here, it says,

"That is when all the major governments of the G20 first agreed to implement the new, Cyprus-style "bail-in" regime, at the direction of the internationalist Financial Stability Board under its new, GFC-enabled "broadened mandate"."

Broadened Mandate it was called – and that was done on Armistice Day, 2010.

So this is how old things really are. You think they're just happening now and they all get together—oh, what can we do? Oh, let's make a bail-in. And then of course they've all passed laws just in the last two or three months to allow bail-ins to be, meaning robbing your depositors, in other words; they can rob the depositors of all their money in all the countries. So it goes back to 2010, and the G20 first talked about this quietly in 2010. You see, everything that happens today – I've mentioned this before – nothing happens by chance on a big scale. It's all known about for years in advance; in fact it was planned to happen years in advance. And this is what they do at the G20s, they have their big, big meals and so on and fancy dos, and they bring in the prostitutes even for them too. We know about that. It's come out in the papers in Canada before. They hire them, even boys, and young ones, you know, whatever their fancy is for all the different foreigners, and that's all acceptable. Things that are a criminal offense in your own country are okay for this bunch when they come in. This has been happening for years, all their global agendas. And I remember the excuse years ago at one of the global meetings in Canada, it was B.C., they said, "Well, you see, some of these people have different preferences, and so on and so on, and

it's okay in their countries, etc., etc., and so we have to supply them here," and just like that. So again, different strokes for different folks, eh, different laws for... it depends who you are. Maybe different laws for bigger paws, I'd say.

Anyway, it says here,

"One cannot help but laugh at the Orwellian doublespeak slogans used by the architects of this new regime. To address the problem of "systemically important" banks, "without exposing the taxpayer to the risk of loss," our puppet politicians have agreed to confiscate ... the savings of taxpayers."

And it says you can't make this up, this stuff up.

"You may be thinking that this excerpt from the FSB press release does not prove that the G20 had specifically agreed to the confiscation of bank deposits, and you'd be correct."

That was back then. They have now.

"As with all such schemes, it is not intended that the public will easily discover what has been planned. You have to wade carefully through all the verbose (and deliberately obtuse) technocrat-ese,"

All the bureaucratic babble...

“and cross-reference the supporting documents (and their annexes), in order to discover just what our G20 attendee politicians – geniuses like “World’s Greatest Treasurer” Wayne Swan – have actually signed up to.”

And on the site they give you the actual charters that they signed back then, in 2010. It says,

“One with the word BAIL-IN stamped clearly on its barrel.”

You find it if you wade through all this stuff. I’m glad there are people, and I do it too sometimes – I used to do it a lot more than I do today – but you can wade through lots and lots of boring, boring stuff to find out what the real point is buried under it all. It says,

“First, in the FSB press release of 4 Nov 2011 we are told that the G20 allegedly “asked the FSB to develop a policy framework to address the systemic and moral hazard risks associated with systemically important financial institutions (SIFIs).” Next, in Seoul 2010, “G20 leaders endorsed this framework and the timelines and processes for its implementation.” That framework is set out in the FSB’s “Key Attributes of Effective Resolution Regimes for Financial Institutions”.”

And there’s a PDF link there too, I’ll put that up tonight too.



"In the preamble of that document, we learn that one of the objectives is to make it possible for "unsecured and uninsured creditors to absorb losses." Meaning, if your savings are not covered by some form of government guarantee or federal insurance (for all that is worth) – or if, as in Australia, the government bank deposits guarantee is limited to an amount significantly less than (ie, 1/10th) the total of actual bank deposits held by the public – then your bank account can be made to "absorb losses". And as we will see shortly, this can be done entirely without your consent."

Well, everything is done without your consent really. It says,

"In the sub-points of the preamble, we see that G20 governments are expected to "have in place a recovery and resolution plan ("RRP") ... containing all elements set out in Annex III.""

And, again, I'll put these links up tonight too and you can see them for yourself. It says,

"The Resolution authority's powers are most interesting. For example, we can all applaud the idea that such an authority could (not that they actually would) "claw-back" bankers' bonuses."

See, that throws the average person off. They'll stop there and say, "oh, okay, it's just to get the nasty big rich sods at the top."

"What is of serious concern though, is its power to "transfer or sell assets and liabilities, legal rights and obligations,"

They can sell all that off.

“including deposit liabilities and ownership in shares, to a solvent third party,” ... without consent. This is confirmed in Key Attribute 3.3, where it is clearly stated that any transfer of a bank’s assets or liabilities (ie, deposits) by the authority “should not require the consent of any interested party or creditor to be valid”....”

It was all done years ago, folks.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we’re back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big banking systems of course and the money boys that really run the world. I mean, money is at the top of the whole pyramid here, at least those who own the money, and the money to them is a tool at the top for total power. That’s all it is. Everything runs on it below. It’s like a food for everyone, you see. It’s like water in a sense; it trickles down until there’s maybe a drop at the bottom, but this is the whole idea of how it’s run. We’re very, very simple. And these big guys at the top are so powerful, incredibly powerful, that if anybody didn’t go along with their big agenda and their plan (not that anybody would disagree to do it), they’d simply cut them off and crash their economy overnight – so simple – which has been done before, by the way.

But this article goes on to say here about the G20 actually passing this back in 2010 and so on, it says,

""Resolution powers should be exercised in a way that respects the hierarchy of claims while providing flexibility to depart from the general principle of equal (pari passu) treatment of creditors of the same class..."

"This is what has happened in Cyprus. While the final details are still evolving as to exactly how much Cypriot depositors holding more, or less, than €100k will have stolen from them, what is clear is that this FSB template for bail-ins in G20 nations or "jurisdictions" (EU), is the one being followed. What is also clear, especially in light of recent revelations that Canada has expressly identified "bail-in" procedures in their 2013 Budget,"

And I've got the link up in my archives section too; I read the article at the time, but I'll put it up again tonight.

"is that all Western governments have, unbeknown to their citizens and without their consent, agreed to the imposition of the same new regime for managing insolvent banks."

So the regime was

"...devised, and dictated by, an unelected central body."

And you keep voting and prattling on about democracy. There are even idiots that keep cheering about all these color revolutions and the paid mercenaries that are causing havoc across the Middle East and

cheering them on because they're going to bring democracy across... No, they're going to bring this system across the world, and believe you me, there's no democracy in it. That's the truth.

Anyway, it says,

"The FSB has been established to coordinate at the international level the work of national financial authorities and international standard setting bodies and to develop and promote the implementation of effective regulatory, supervisory and other financial sector policies. It brings together national authorities responsible for financial stability in significant international financial centres, international financial institutions, sector-specific international groupings of regulators and supervisors, and committees of central bank experts."

And that's according to the FSB's own website.

Now, remember too, going back into Carroll Quigley's talks and his books as well on this big global system, that he was all for, he was all part of it, he talked about eventually the Bank for International Settlements would help run the world and actually rule it, and through their IMF they would also be the debt collectors, and basically all the private centralized banks are owned privately by really a few people, when it boils down to it. What a power to have over the whole planet, eh? Total power. And this is happening as we speak, as we live through it. Most folk are oblivious of course, they'll stay oblivious. I've always thought that the greatest crime that could be created to anyone is to rob their ability of knowing their own reality as soon as you're born. You can take it further in fact and go into the writings of Lord Bertrand Russell who talked about dumbing down the public by different techniques of putting stuff in the food and the water, and even by use of the needle, he says, the needle, very important for vaccinations. So they were hitting you before you were born. But the fact is, once you're born the cartoons start and you're indoctrinated very, very early on into political correctness and updates and so on, and you're told what kind of future you're supposed to believe in and what is okay to believe in and what you're supposed to believe in and what you better not think about, and so on and so on. That's how tightly you're conditioned, and for most folk it really works so well. They can go through their life fighting

world wars even and go to their deaths never knowing they've been conned their entire life. Never knowing. Conned in so many ways. They'll never, ever know. What a crime that is, really. But I'll put this link up tonight and you can look it up for yourself at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com).

Also, as they amalgamate all the banking system to total power, the top banks together for world dominance, they came out with this one too. The EU, the European Union – remember the European Union was first devised or mentioned by Karl Marx, who was also financed by the same boys that set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. But he was paid to write all his stuff in London with a lot of help from friends and so on and various professors that were supplied to him. But he talked about how there would be a complete integration eventually. It says,

“The EU arrest warrant needs urgent reform”

“The European Arrest Warrant (EAW), the “flagship” measure of EU judicial co-operation, has helped to catch people who exploit Europe’s open borders to flee justice. But it does not always work as intended. The challenge facing the EU institutions is how to address the shortcomings without undermining its effectiveness. After years of calls for reform, the European Parliament, under the rapporteurship of British Liberal MEP Sarah Ludford, is about to do a legislative initiative report.”

What they want to do, and they've been at this for ages, is to try to amalgamate all their laws. It's just like a country. The US started off as different states, remember. Remember too that the great President Lincoln was congratulated by Karl Marx by telegraph for helping to centralize the government – a prime tenet of total control for even communism or Marxism. And don't forget that the big boys who invented it were also the top bankers. That's why they like it, you see. You can get a controlled society that way. You can mandate that your system is the only one to be used, your system of money is the only one to be used, etc., and you can mandate the wages and everything else. That's not bad for capitalists. It says here,

"It should be welcomed by the assembly, which had no decision-making role back when the EAW was adopted in pre-Lisbon-Treaty times. For her part, Ludford said she will look to 'issues of proportionality and observance of human rights.'"

See, they tack on "human rights" and sure enough, most folk go to sleep. "Wow, human rights – that's good!"

"She added: 'I hope that thereby British participation in EU criminal justice issues can be ensured for the future.'"

Then they go into the flaws of the EAW and they want to change it all. So you change their laws. Now, they've already been changing all the economic laws. Remember too, the IMF wants to eventually do all the bookkeeping. Actually it gave itself the power to do all the bookkeeping of all the countries, so the countries are not national anymore or sovereign or independent. No, they're completely bought. It's a new Soviet empire. It's a more sophisticated, advanced form of the Soviet empire, that's what it is. In fact, there were guys who were dissidents in the Soviet era (and I read them years ago on the air) who came out and said that; they were allowed to go and listen to the Parliament and meet them all, and they actually said, "This is the real Soviet empire now. It's here." The Soviet empire, remember, multi-billionaires all fled out of Russia when they supposedly decided it was time to take down the Wall, as they called it, and it was all planned for years in advance. And these billionaires just flooded out, mainly to the States, with all their cash. Other ones went to even the Middle East. It's well documented; you can look it up yourself if you care; and what can you do? It's a great system, as I say, for making lots of cash, because the state technically owns everything; but they can also, just like here too, public-private deals, they can farm out certain things to private businesses.

What was beautiful in the Soviet Union too – and I think Adam Curtis went through that in some of his documentaries – was to do with the so-called fall of Russia, the Soviet regime. It was astonishing that the Federal Reserve sent over their guys who had done such a great job here (you know, they're so open and they get elected too, don't they, I mean you all elect them, right? – of course you do), and they went over there and supposedly in a week they were supposed to introduce democracy and capitalism. What they did was got all these state-owned, meaning taxpayer-funded or the people funded, massive oil corporations, gas, electricity, everything, and so on, and they were supposed to distribute bonds for everyone across the country to take their share of it. And it was arranged months and months, actually years in advance by those in the know inside America before the Wall came down. And they had already planned who they were going to give all these bonds to. It wasn't the general population. And we know the history of that, as these big—they call it a mafia, grabbed them all of course, and became overnight the big tycoons of Russia, and Putin had an awful job trying to put some of them back in their place. But who's going to believe in a farce, "let's introduce democracy in a week"? because it was such a surprise that it all happened. What a joke. But they do love that, they love to privatize stuff that the public build up; they've done it in every country over the last hundred-odd years. And then when it's time, like the railroad system too, when it's time to repair things, they get it nationalized again and the taxpayer funds all the repairs and updates everything and replaces things, and then they go and privatize it again for peanuts. This is a con, folks. It happens in every country.

There was a massive rail-car smash in Quebec just over the weekend there, and 60 to 80 people they say could be missing, meaning dead, in this town where this stack of oil carriages, carrying – we don't know if it was just all crude oil or if there was gasoline or what was in it – but it blew up and flattened houses and buildings and everything. And they're really clamping down the lid on it too, because you see this is becoming more frequent, because before that, about a month before that, I had the same thing happen just half a mile from me – and a bridge collapsed. Now, since they privatized the system (and I looked into this) and they fired the union basically; it's companies in New York, based, mainly that own them now – CN Railway and TransCanada, the Canadian Pacific Railway – they basically have slashed to the bone, just like the old corporate raiders did, it's "maximize the profit" and do as little maintenance as possible, and it's going to happen, it's happening all the time. Then I looked into the owners of the one in Quebec and it's also with a company in Maine, and it turns out to be a world holding company for railroad lines. One corporation is holding almost all the world's railroad system, one company. Now, holding companies don't make anything. It's like the Wall Street movie, the first one, "We own it all; we don't make anything." All they make is money, because they have the controlling interest in the shares and so on, and the first thing they do is maximize the profit. They pass on the word down below to the company CEO that works in the actual company, and it's his problem how to maximize the profit. They've taken over railroad lines across the old Soviet Union, this same company, across the States, Canada, Latvia, they're even into Guatemala, they have that too. And believe you me, there's a bigger network

behind all this, because it's all the same – they know exactly who's going to help them out in these countries – and they've got a lot in common with a lot of these folk in these countries that have gone into politics and so on. It's quite fascinating to go through the history of these things.

But what a power to have, they can bring to a complete standstill basically almost all the big bulk trade within a nation or outside a nation almost overnight. And again, too, they've got all these public/private partnerships where the public pay for all the maintenance and they rake in all the profit. That's when they bother to do maintenance. But as I say, they're getting more and more frequent, all these smashes, because that's what you get when you do privatize them, especially into a holdings company that literally owns dozens and dozens and dozens of companies across the planet, but nobody in the company that owns it, the holding company, even visits them. The same if they have factory holding companies, they don't even go and visit the factory, just like the Wall Street movie. That's how it really is in this world. And believe you me, the politicians won't say anything – that's why they clam up about all these massive accidents, because these guys also make sure that they've got the right boys in politics, and they make sure too that they're all provided money to run their campaigns, and so on. They're all bought off! What do you expect in a system where they're allowed to take so-called private contributions which also include corporations as persons? Anyway, that's how it is.

Also, too, this is kind of boring, because everything to do with electronics and privacy to me is awfully boring, because I knew from the beginning there would be none, before it even started in fact. Because you had none before that; even during the times before 9/11 and so on, you had no privacy then either. Any form of communication means power. Your governments, as I say, had Cardex systems in the '50s all across the European countries, including Britain and into America as well, on every citizen that was under its jurisdiction, every citizen, with all information, including trivia or gossip, believe it or not. And of course when those phones became more and more affordable in countries like of Europe and more folk were getting them, they were snooping on folk from the very beginning. All forms of communication have always been done like that.

So this one here, it says that,



## “Apple, Google Excused from Irish Tax Questioning”

There's questioning going on about their systems and so on.

“Apple and Google are off the hook when it comes to an investigation into how they use the Irish tax system. Apple, Google and other multinational companies were originally called to talk about their tax setups in Ireland; as such arrangements had come under fire recently. The companies were accused of dodging taxes in other countries by a special route through Ireland. However, Ciaran Lynch, chairman of the Irish parliament's finance committee, has cleared company executives from Apple and Google from having to explain their tax situations with Ireland. According to Lynch, there's no need for Ireland to have a tax investigation when the U.S.'s Senate subcommittee and the UK's public accounts committee are doing the same already.”

So, literally, you know, democracy, yeah.

And also the article I'm sure you've all read too,

## “Delaying the Employer Mandate Requires Delaying All of Obamacare”

“The IRS has announced it will postpone the start date of Obamacare's “employer mandate” from 2014 to 2015. Most of the reaction has focused on how this move is an implicit acknowledgement that Obamacare is harmful, cannot work, and will prove a liability for Democrats going into the November 2014 elections.”

It will be more than just that, believe you me. And why do they call it Obamacare? Hillary Clinton was prattling about that when her husband was in the office doing his, you know, cigar smoking and blowing rings and doing strange things. But anyway, she talked about it then, universal healthcare. She gave lots and lots of speeches about it all over the place. This is an ongoing thing. And don't think they just jump into the other camp. It's the same camp, folks. I always think of America with the eagle and the wings spread, the left wing, the right wing, and behind the shield is the body. You never see what the body looks like, because there's a shield in front of it, you see. But even at that, the bird's got the same head, doesn't it? So don't fall into it too, because the ones who are going to have it, again, it's all to do with monopolization until there's one massive industry at the top, one company, or even a holding company eventually that will own the insurance companies beneath it, or it could just be one big insurance company.

Everything sounds so wonderful as they push it. And they even try to get you enthusiastic about it too. I'm not saying that the present system is good. It's not. It's incredibly, ridiculously, greedily expensive.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, cutting through the matrix, and talking about the big system again, and going back to the first article to do with the bank bailouts or haircuts, or bail-ins, as they like to call them, meaning stealing your money, again and free trade and the Council on Foreign Relations; they drafted up, remember, all the free trade agreements, the NAFTA agreements for Canada, the US and Mexico and so on, and they're still at it yet. They also boasted too they did the one for Europe. In other words, it's the same organization as the Royal Institute of International Affairs, you see. They couldn't call it "Royal" in the States, it didn't sound too good, but eventually one day it will, because in the States they love celebrities and they love folk who are awfully, awfully wealthy and show it.

This article ties in exactly what I said. Their whole idea was to bind the countries together through trade deals, trade deals, trade deals, and then economic deals, banking deals and so on. "Talks with Japan began late last year," about the Trans-Pacific Partnership with Japan, for instance. They're one of the countries in it. I think the US, at least the Obama administration claimed they passed it okay for the US to join with Japan in the free trade deal. Remember, free trade deals came out with, again, the Royal Institute of International Affairs to bind the world under one system which they control.

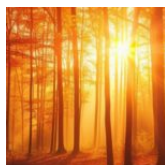
Eventually they would do away with the levies or taxes on imports you see, they call it import duties, which is a form of protectionism. As I said before, if you can't look after your own people in your immediate area you have no control at all. That's what protectionism was about. And it was to ensure jobs at home, it was to ensure there was enough food and decent food for those left at home, and all that, before exports came. And it also paid for most of the government, by the way, the import duties from abroad went to pay for the government. Remember too that your taxes are also going up because as they push through all these free trade agreements and do away with the import duties, they aren't going to say, "Well, we're going to go broke." No, they're going to say, your taxes at home, the taxpayers at home will have to just pay more and more taxes to make up the difference from all the import duties they won't have. It says they're ready to go ahead with the Japan trade deal and Japan can bring its cars in. Before they had a levy on every car, a rather expensive one too, so that folk would buy domestically. But what's the point anymore since you find really you have no domestic cars made almost, and even the ones that you thought were yours were already international corporations that are churning out more in other countries than they are back home. I'll put this one up tonight too for those who are following the whole free trade agreements and so on as they bring binding treaties, binding treaties, remember.

Remember too a lot of your food is to be exported abroad now too, so another concern of the old system was to make sure that you were given enough available, decent, good food, and there is more and more food getting sold abroad. I read last week where the US, a lot of their pork industry is getting bought over by China, and they're exporting the best stuff to China, the best stuff. What does that leave you? Oh, you won't notice because you'll get it in prepackaged and processed foods and so on covered in sauces; you won't even know what you're eating. I'm not kidding about this, it's already happened here. That's how it's done, folks. But again, this is a PR article from the Globe & Mail making it sound all rosy and wonderful. And we can import rice from Japan. There's a glut of rice all over the world right now, from all the countries, a glut of it. But anyway, it doesn't matter because as I say the big boys at the top control it all and really it's not the ones you elect, it really isn't.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:45 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1841](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

We truly are rushing ahead now, as big corporations and even holding companies... you'll find that pretty-well everything's owned by holding companies; these are the big mega owners that own the vast shares in all the corporations that you see listed. They hold the vast shares: your food, your water supply, you name it, the railroad system, airways, you name it. They own pretty-well everything. And it's really a gang at the top and it was planned that way, a long, long time ago – it was a hundred years ago – it was planned that way by private organizations that sound very official, but they're actually private organizations that were set up by the top bankers of their day (the international money lenders) that ran nations and lent to nations. And we can see the effects, what's happening today. Most folk, mind you, are quite happy, because these guys at the top use a lot of academia (professionals) to give them their history and so on to stop riots and even revolutions from happening; and as long as you've got something to eat, even if you think it's food and it fills you, and you've got lots of entertainment and there's a welfare system too, when you start losing your jobs and so on, then people don't revolt. And so they know everything that leads to resistance to their agenda, by studying the past. Why do you think they would use a guy like Quigley to teach people at the state department and the military departments, even at the Pentagon, on history down through the ages and philosophy and so on? It's to do with what brought about big changes, what were the conditions that brought up the changes, that caused them to happen, that made it all ready to go, the big spark that set it off. You have to have all the tinder ready, basically. And, as long as you satisfy the basic needs of people, they'll just go along with whatever you give them. It's well understood at the top... well understood.

Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I've talked many, many times about weather warfare, weather control, and so on. In fact, the whole system we're living in is a warfare technique. It truly is. Because everything at the top is planned with military precision and coordinated the same way too. Any agenda has to be done that way. Even a big corporation for instance, an international corporation, plans its whole future, fifty years in advance, sometimes. And company takeovers they have

to do or get other companies out of business altogether. That's how they fight their way through it all. It's the same with running the world basically and bringing in a global society. It sounds all wonderful for folk at the bottom. It's not really a global society; it's simply a small bunch of folk who want to control the whole planet and they're pretty-well there actually, for those who don't know it. Just go into all the treaties and agreements that they've signed at the United Nations and through the private foundations, like the Rockefeller Foundation, the Burroughs Foundation. Look at all those. Look at all the other ones too that are implemented from the start, the beginnings, with international meetings of NGOs. Private not-for-profit organizations, that eventually draft up treaties and get all the governments to sign them, like the Earth Charter and the Rio Charter – all these kind of different charters that affect all your lives down the road, you know. And you take it all for granted. Because these organizations are not part of what you take traditionally as being government. They're not. They're private. So, who gives them the authority to do so? Well, it's because the authority was given to them a long time ago by the guys who gave you your present systems of government. You've adapted to the changes over time and you think it's just all part of government.

And, getting back to what I said earlier too, the Royal Institute for International Affairs and CFR, have been really choosing your presidents and prime ministers now for a hundred years and that's what their historian Quigley said. It doesn't matter if you vote left wing or right wing; it doesn't matter at all. You don't need the bottom ones; it's all the top ones that matter. He says the bottom ones are allowed certain competition amongst themselves to get higher. But the ones at the top are all pre-chosen.

Now, I've mentioned about the weather warfare so many times too, that people really don't get into it very, very deeply. It sounds ludicrous to some people. There was an article, a little blurb on, I think it was Fox News, recently too about geoengineering. And, of course, it starts off with its usual kind of pooh-pooh idea and then they show you the different trails in the sky and then they bring on the paid professional that says, well, it's just condensation trails etc etc etc. But no, there's far, far too much to it, because the government itself has admitted through different organizations, which it runs, that they're all doing it too. It's old stuff... old stuff. And since 1998 they've been doing it constantly. And they admitted in their own geoengineering big world meetings, that if they did start it (to do it, that is – they keep saying, if they start it; of course they've been doing it), then it could really upset the balance of climate across the world. And, years ago too, when they flooded Alberta a previous time and then gave it years of drought, they gave you the typical scenarios, because they have sprays, of course, and different chemical sprays which can either disperse thunder clouds (I've seen that happening) or they can cause it to rain and flood actually, like monsoons.

And what you see with the raining period too, it's like a big vortex above the area you're living in and it just keeps going round and round and round. It's always on the jet stream and the jet stream seems to just be blocked by a wall. It doesn't keep going. And it's a big puzzle to them, why this happens. The only

place you find it is in the weather warfare treaties at the United Nations. That's because HAARP can do that. The HAARP Project – "H" "A" "A" "R" "P". But, also, they have phased array antenna systems throughout the country as well, and they're used as well. They pulse. They're used for pulsing. And they even use them, supposedly, just to detect the weather, which is rather odd, with all this high-tech stuff, they can't tell you what the weather is going to be, but they're all phasing at the same time across your country. They're made by Raytheon Corporation, by the way. You know, the big war guys? That's who makes them. They have lists of them up there and maps of them across your whole country. And you think it's just to detect what the weather's going to be? Really? These were based on a form of radar systems too and high-energy pulsating weapons, really plasma weapons and they're all whacking away at the same time. Everyone beneath it, of course, anybody at all that's maybe over twenty or thirty, can get arthritis with it. There's even juvenile arthritis too, nowadays. But anyone with that at all is going to really feel it, big, big time, because the air is so fully charged, as well.

But regardless of that, they can bring on the flooding when they want to. And as the vortex rolls around on top of you – I had that for a month and a half about three years ago – it just rained every darn day. And I mean down it came like a monsoon, straight down, big, big drops, just all day. And this happened in Toronto last night, apparently, so much so they got flash flooding and even a GO train was stuck. And the GO trains, that go between Toronto and the nearby cities have about three tiers, decks in other words, three decks for passengers and they were flooded up into the second deck. They had to get emergency forces in there to bring them out by dinghy. No kidding. And, yet, all that took, really... and mind you too in Toronto and these places, they don't really maintain things very well as they cut back, cut back and all the rest of it and maximize the profits from the taxes and so on. And whenever they get a real downpour, you find all the drains and so on haven't been cleaned for ages. They're just all blocked, so you get flash flooding.

But there's an article about that from The Globe and Mail (the flash flooding) and I'll put that up tonight. Now, what you find too, is around it, around the area that's being weather-warfare'd, that is, that's been flooded daily, you'll find that there's good weather. There's good weather all around this big vortex. And that's what we've had in previous years and I've been noting all this stuff studiously and taking care of it. Because it's very important to always note what's going on. For those who don't quite get that, you're supposed to note what goes on at least in your mind. And if you're not sure of your mind, then at least write it down, like a diary, because otherwise you'll forget it all, you won't connect the dots later on. But anyway, folk were literally swimming out of their cars and so on, in downtown Toronto. And it was only, what they called, about four inches of rain came down in about an hour. They got about a hundred millimeters here. And it sounds an awful lot when you put it into millimeters, which is part of the whole crisis planning of course (it sounds bigger) but it's actually about four inches. But it came down in about an hour and nothing could cope with that. So, I've had that up here, over the years, because this is a big testbed where the jet stream loops, right above me here.

So, I'll put this article up tonight for those that want to peruse it just to see what's going on. Sounds all far-fetched to folk who haven't studied it but this is old stuff. This is old stuff. And, as I say, you have to go through the weather warfare treaties and the amendments to them too, down through the years at the United Nations to find it. And it's all in there though. It's all in there. And the history of it too. And go into Teller, who created the H-bomb and he also went through the possibility, in the 1950's, of doing all this by combining particles of metallic dust into the atmosphere by spraying them. It would make it more electromagnetic, if you used electromagnetic frequencies to bombard all these metallic particles, it would act like a circuit across the sky. And you could really wipe out crops in an enemy country – that was why they first developed it – by drought, causing drought, depending on the spray that you used over them or you could also divert the stream, blow all of the moist air away from them, an area, or you could flood them. You can do pretty-well anything, depending on the frequencies and the types of spray that you use. Old, old stuff. But it's been going on constantly for years now, since '98. And so, expect more and more of this. And then, of course, at the end of this year... they have to create extreme weather events this year – an awful lot of them – because at the end of this year, the G20 and all the rest of them will be going over to sign all the new treaties to do with weather control or modification or the effects of CO2, as they call it, or global warming. And when they beam these arrays, these sort of phased arrays across the sky, that superheats the atmosphere by the way. This is old, old stuff. But what I'm talking about too, they have lots of these stations across every country now, pretty-well... all first world countries and they are using them. Made by the military-industrial complex boys. So, I'll put that up tonight, this one.

Also, tonight, to show you again, it just all ties in, that everything's owned; even the big corporations that you go and hammer at, if you're not too happy about things they've done. You find most of them are owned by, again, big holding corporations that don't even care what they own, usually. They just want the massive profits as they take over the main shareholders cash or positions and so on. They also buy the shares that are not available to the public. You understand there are private shares that are never sold off to the ordinary people, which means a small clique can control hundreds and hundreds of other corporations beneath it. But you have your stock exchanges too, which it's there when you're born, again, and you take it for granted. It must be normal, it's there. It's a big con, to start with, the stock exchanges. It's all rigged to make sure that an elite always stay in power down through the ages and everybody else loses their money. But I remember reading a couple years ago that the stock exchange in New York had been sold off to another corporation, you see, but it ties into this one because the next part that happens now is,

“NYSE says Euronext to take over scandal-hit Libor”

"The U.S. owner of the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) will take over the running of Libor,..."

Alan: The guys who fix and rig the interest rates across the world. It says,

"... the benchmark interest rate at the centre of a global rigging scandal, wresting control from a British bankers' trade body for a token 1 pound..."

Alan: You understand this stuff, this one pound deal or one dollar deal? There's a history to this old stuff. To make something a legality... and these guys are awfully, awfully legalistic minded... then they go through something that's very, very ancient to them. Remember, a pound is a token; that's what they call it: a token of one pound. Just like you have a token to get into subways and so on; it's called a token. Anyway, it makes it legal, you see. And it says,

"An important cog in the world financial system, Libor rates are benchmarks for some \$550-trillion (U.S.) in contracts from complex derivatives to credit card bills. But Libor's credibility was destroyed by revelations that traders had routinely manipulated them to their own advantage."

"NYSE Euronext will from early 2014 take over Libor from the British Bankers' Association (BBA), which had administered the rates since the 1980s, a British committee set up to choose a new operator said on Tuesday. However, Libor – or London interbank offered rate – will continue to be regulated by Britain's Financial Conduct Authority (FCA), according to the advisory committee chaired by Sarah Hogg, appointed in October last year by the finance ministry to look for a successor to the BBA in taking ownership of setting Libor rates."

Alan: Just bigger rip-offs coming. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the New York Stock Exchange. And it says here that,



"But with uncertainty about the future regulation of Libor – and given NYSE Euronext is being bought by U.S. peer IntercontinentalExchange (ICE)..."

Alan: Which is called ICE for short.

"...for \$8.2 billion – not everyone was convinced the appointment was appropriate."

"'We had a 'fox guarding the henhouse' issue here, and we should learn from that,' said Bart Chilton, a member of the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) regulator. Chilton added: 'I firmly believe that having a truly neutral third-party administrator would be the best alternative, and I'm not sure that an exchange is the proper choice.'"

Alan: So, you're back to the fox guarding the hen house, the guys that set the interest rates and all the rest of it, working with the other guys, same old thing. It says,

"British and U.S. regulators have so far fined three banks –Barclays PLC, UBS AG and RBS – a total of \$2.6-billion and two men have been charged for manipulating Libor and similar benchmark rates."

Alan: They always throw a couple of guys at the bottom to the wolves. And you know something, these guys go into top non-security prisons, where they have golf courses and everything and there's no fences anywhere and so on and so on and they are well rewarded when they come out. They know that it's all been put to them, you'll take the fall; you two guys will take the fall.

"But more banks and individuals remain under investigation."

Alan: But that's the two for the public.

"Thomson Reuters, parent of Reuters which has calculated Libor and distributed the rates on behalf of the BBA since 2005, had also expressed an interest in a role in running Libor, another source said. The company said it would continue as calculator and distributor of Libor unless NYSE Euronext decides otherwise."

Alan: So, again, as I say, it's the same old thing, as the guys who run the whole money system and the stock exchanges all work together, including the interest rates and everything else. It's just amazing. But it's not really amazing. You see, if there's nothing to stop them, then why should they stop? Huh? Why should they stop? I mean, you've had banks plunder the world recently, again, and get bailed out by us, again, you see. And the folk accept it again. They go back, well, I can still eat my look-alike burger and this, that and the other thing and watch lots of entertainment and I can afford the latest iPad or whatever. And as long as that happens, they'll just forget it all and it happens again and again and again. There's no deterrent to stop these guys doing what they do. They even call it "victimless crimes" when millions lose their homes and end up in tent cities. Victimless crimes. Where's the deterrent? There's no deterrent. Especially when the government says they're too big to fail, we can't kick them out or fine them or even close them down by putting them in prison. Really? There's many alternatives to the system you've got now. Many. But it won't happen because, you see, you're in their system.

Remember, the whole plan that Quigley talked about was for private corporations to run the world. Already was doing a lot of that back in the 1930's. And they learned from World War I... they had a world war on the go, a world war that was unlike any other war... they had mechanized tanks and everything. They had lots of equipment, batteries and batteries like you would never believe, of artillery, massive shells. Look up the old photographs of the aftermath of some of the bombardments using military shells in World War I and you'll see, it's not acres of fields covered in these empty shell casings; these are huge things. It's miles of them. It's the most incredible profitable war that had ever existed up until then. And then aircraft too that lasted about four days in the air and had to be replaced immediately, including the pilots. It was awfully profitable. And so government came in, of course – it was all planned that way – government would come in and the US was a good example, the newly-established Federal Reserve Board and the bank and all the rest of it would lend money and keep lending money to the government and they were guaranteed that the taxpayer would pay it all back, you see. Never stopped. So, government got involved to fund all these private corporations too, that made all the equipment, etc etc., even built factories for them for nothing. That happened in World War II as well in all countries.

And that's why you find that other people too, like Orwell and other ones too like Huxley, could talk about the future being totally controlled, and again, Quigley, who worked with this organization that planned to rule the world, they could quite confidently say that private corporations will run the world. And they'll be

more efficient, they claim. Well, what do you hear now when they privatize something? Oh, it'll be more efficient than what you had. As they jack up all of your prices and everything big time. Old, old con, but they do and they network together. Look at IBM. Look at all the history of IBM. It's fascinating. And did you see anybody giving the right to IBM to basically set up a smart grid for the world? Did you? And you helped fund it, by the way. And did you see any government going through any big debates about that happening? It just happened to be here. Suddenly it's there. That's it. And you think you have governments that serve you? It's the other way around. They serve the corporations and they have for a long, long time.

Also too, years ago I noticed that private property, remember... and this was from all the big boys... it used to surprise me... I knew Karl Marx of course wanted the end of the family unit and the end of private property for the general population, but not for the elite, of course. Technically, they don't have to own anything; it's all in trusts, you see. But the average person would not have it. Agenda 21 from the United Nations, that also was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs – that's who set up the UN on the behalf of the top bankers of the planet and the power industry boys and the whole bit and the newspaper moguls... they set up the United Nations and, of course, they also said the same thing that Agenda 21 says: no private property will be the end result. Everyone will live in their designed areas and you'll have no personal transportation, so there will be only rental accommodation and you won't have private transportation either.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about houses, the end of private property will come down the road and so on. Because that's the agenda. Rental units only by big corporations that own cities basically, is the agenda for the future. And tying in with all this too: years ago I saw them basically changing the rules for buying houses. Before that, of course, you even saw the rise of the real estate market. Before that, people would sell their homes and it would be a solicitor or a lawyer would advertise in the paper, some company and you would make the deal with the seller and that was it, between the two of you, like things should be. But once the real estate agents came in, it does away with all that. They take massive commissions, of course. So, they like big high prices, because they get a higher commission, a bigger cut of the higher prices. So, here's the next step too. Well, the last time too, a few years back there, they made sure that you had to have your own drilled well in the country. Something like that. And then various inspection fees from government experts and engineers and all that, environmental impacts. If you're selling your home, not just building one, but selling one, things like that... until you're broke before you even start. But regardless, they also wanted new septic systems and all the rest of it. I said, oh, here they go for everything about a house. Now, before, you bought it like a used car,

as is, and that was the whole thing, before real estate guys came along, because you could talk to the seller, you could go around the whole place, check everything for yourself and say, oh I see that isn't working, that's not working and so on and you'd agree upon a price. Not now with the real estate guys who con you out of everything. Well, here's the next step too and, again, the cities are doing the same thing... to do with your thermal energy and so on. Remember, again, global warming, thermal proof and all that kind of stuff. And you've got to save heat in the winter etc etc etc. It says,

"City property listings to include energy costs"

Alan: See? So, you have to get an energy specialist to come out and check your home before you're allowed to sell it, after getting everything else sold. And it says,

"Appraisers maintain that their opinions are grounded in data."

Alan: So they say.

"A coalition that includes the city of Chicago and real estate agents wants consumers to have a better understanding of the true cost of homeownership."

Alan: Now, this is a PR blurb, so it's done in a happy-happy way. So there's your premise off the bat. The reason that they say is because they want you, as the consumer, to have a better understanding of the true cost of owning the house.

"The city is expected to announce Wednesday that Chicago residences listed in the local multiple listing service will now carry data on their energy costs."

Alan: But here's the thing, they want the consumer to know, right:

"However, potential homebuyers and the merely curious who surf online realty listings won't be able to look up the information themselves."

Alan: It's only available to, guess who... the real estate agents. You ever looked into the associations of real estate agencies? It's like another big massive corporation, you see. It says, so the real estate agents,

"...they can then share with clients."

Alan: Well, if they want to. I mean it's obviously meant that way; otherwise, the public would be able to look them up, right?

"The short-term goal is to make less cumbersome and more user-friendly a Chicago ordinance that has been around for some 25 years that requires a seller to disclose a home's utility costs to a buyer before the transaction closed."

Alan: All cities have had these on the books for years, waiting for now. Everything's done in the past to be implemented in the future, remember. So, it says,

"'It was a great idea but most people didn't know about it,' said Anne Evens, chief executive officer of CNT Energy, a division of the nonprofit Center for Neighborhood Technology. 'It involved finding a form, faxing it to one of the utilities and then waiting to get it back. It was a really clunky process.'"

Alan: You know, at one time, you could buy starter homes, which meant you were a loser. I mean that's what the real estate guys call you, a loser, actually, when they call you a starter home – whenever you see that. It's a place where you bring in lots of recycled lumber and use nails and tools and your own

commode. That's what they mean by that. But it's even going to do away with that. You see. Because now it's going to have to get listed, what they claim you're losing, remember, is going to be on there too, until it'll be unsellable, until you can satisfy all the ordinances that they want. You can't even do it "as is" anymore. It says,

"Long term, the hope of the city and CNT Energy is that current homeowners will work to make their homes more energy efficient..."

Alan: Just like the smart meters that zap you all the time. Same thing, that IBM are in charge of for the smart grid, you know, with all the corporations underneath them that they own {Laughs}. Anyway, it says,

"That aligns with Mayor Rahm Emanuel's efforts to shrink the energy usage of Chicago's dated housing stock."

Alan: Well, you know Rahm Emanuel is really worried all the time about people and how they are living and so on. So, it's going to put the cost of the houses sky high. And it's just like when they do the same thing, as I say, about any law that they pass... any law that they pass. You know, you can't put in a septic tank now, or even renew it, unless you get a form from a government inspector because you can't buy it, without the form. You can't go to a place where they sell them and buy them. They won't sell it to you in Canada, at least. Everything's rigged, folks. Rigged, rigged, rigged. And then before they allow you to put one in, again, the inspector has to come out and you've got to pay him a fortune and all the rest of it. It's just like before you even build a hut, you'd have to literally... really, I'm not kidding about this, you're supposed to get... you're supposed to get an environmental impact study done by different engineers that they supply... a little garden shed. And once you've paid for all that, and you can afford to get one of these ridiculous things from the super markets, made of tin, you know that collapse with the first snowstorm, they also come out and tax you on it, if it's over, I think it's, eight feet by eight feet or eight by ten. I'm not kidding you.

They keep saying we're free. I don't see it. Do you? Free to what? To be a really good slave that gives everything up that you earn? Remember, 'taxing' means 'to labor', 'to labor one's self'. Energy, it's your energy, it comes back... like the token represents the money. The token represents your energy and when that happens, you're actually a slave. The first big arguments about taxes was to do with that very concept: that you couldn't tax one's labor; it was a form of slavery. But we take it all for granted because

your dads and mums did too, right? That's how easy it is to condition people. It's so easy. Remember what Charles Galton Darwin said: we're in the process of creating a more sophisticated form of slavery. So sophisticated, folk never... it never dawns on them that they are one.

Also, I mentioned that big train disaster out in Quebec. Last night, I mentioned it. Apparently, this is not an unusual case where they actually parked the thing on a hill outside the town and then they leave it alone; the guy, the engineer goes off for the night to a motel or somewhere and he puts on – it says in the paper and I'll put the link up for you – it says, he puts the hand brake on. Did you know these massive trains that have got thousands of tons on them, all these carriages, they have a hand brake? {Laughs}. And they're supposed to also keep the hydraulic ones going as well, by leaving the engine running all night unattended. You understand too, most of these railroad companies, as I say, have all been bought over by the big holding companies, like I mentioned last night. They run a lot of the world's railroads. And these holding companies, they're specializing in going into countries where the taxpayer funded the startup and the creation of railroads, electric systems and everything else. These holding companies specialize in going in and then paying off the politicians in the club that they all join – you know, CFR and so on. And it's time now to privatize it and they get it for peanuts. And then they slash the staff, they fire, they get rid of all the guys in the union and the only reason you had any safety standards at all was that the unions demanded on it because there are always guys, their members, who got killed, you see, in accidents.

Well, that's all gone now. It's all gone now. And I think even the track here, going through past me here and the one just north of it as well, that's transnational and the Canadian National and the Pacific. They were sold off to a New York company a few years ago (two or three years ago) and they fired, oh, slashed it and burned it. You don't see guys going up the tracks anymore with the big hammers and that and checking the fish plates, where it connects the rails together. It doesn't happen now and that's why they have derailments because these things just snap, you know, bend. You can walk along the tracks in fact, because they don't go out and put new pins down too, spikes down to hold them down, the rails down. And the old ones are all sticking up. You could pick them out with your fingers. See, you maximize the profit. Maximize the profit. That's the big cry today. They churn them out of universities with that cry, maximize the profit, CEOs, you know, business management. Anyway, this train, apparently, supposedly, one theory is that the train got... and you get all these conflicting stories and I'll tell you why the stories are about what happened. It's because the big corporation that owns it all (the big holding corporation) which is awfully powerful, is in there like a shot to try to pay off anybody that can say any truth. Because they don't want it. They don't want the blame, so they try to find blame in the local community. Maybe somebody vandalized the handbrake, you know, took it off. And it rolled down the hill, with stacks and stacks of crude oil and it had liquid ammonia in it too. That's highly volatile stuff. And it blew up the town at the bottom of the hill. And they haven't even told us yet how many folk are missing (sixty to eighty). They won't say "dead." They'll just say "missing." So, that's what they're trying to do, trying to blame some local for possibly doing it. Another theory is, too, that they're putting out... this is mainstream...

mainstream are quoting this rubbish to us. They don't know but some people said that a fire department from another town came first, when it was on the hill, parked, with the hand brake, that there was a fire in the engine and so the firemen decoupled it and so the whole train ran down the hill. This is what we're told. Can you believe this rubbish? Rubbish.

So, anyway, they'll find some excuse and make a compromise with government and so on, that'll end up repairing all the damage and rebuilding the town. And they're doing the clean-up already, I guess, on the tax-payers' tab, etc. But you can't bring the lives of the folk back either, can you? But I'll put this link up tonight for those that want to have a look through it. This is the farce that you get in so-called reporting today, because everyone's... unfortunately we live in a society that is so corrupt, it's not just at the top or the middle; it's at the bottom as well. And one thing is true: when even a certain people would come in to take over countries, like times gone by, there are many forms of warfare, you know. And they could always do it by finding someone that would sell out the rest. It's quite simple. You always find them. They're always there. You'd find them in the smallest village in Africa. There's always somebody there that'll sell out the rest. Pay them off. That's it. But now I think it's a lot more because we're taught moral relativity today and we believe it. There's no right and wrong. It's just who profits. Do I profit? What's your interest in this? That's what they say. That's what they're taught in school now.

Also, this article too,

"The Ambitions of Bill and Melinda Gates"

Alan: Now, again, Quigley touched on the big philanthropies, the charitable organizations that would spring up big foundations, that would really be parallel government and help run the world. Actually, they would run the world, which they're already doing. And it's strange that too, you just hit a magic number of dollars in your bank account, and you become, you know, a philanthropist. But it's always the same kind of philanthropist: bring down the population, help the women by sterilizing everybody and so on and so on. It's always the same agenda, isn't it? It must just happen when you hit that magic number. It just reprograms your brain or something. Folk never get it. These guys are not self-made millionaires, multimillionaires. They're fronts. Look at the history of Bill's dad and Melinda Gates as well. The dads of the two of them. They were both involved in Planned Parenthood and the whole bit from years ago. This is an ongoing inter-generational thing, folks. And these guys play the frontmen. Yeah, you'll live well. You'll be awfully stinking rich. Just attend a few meetings and be a philanthropist and say the right things, we'll write the speeches etc. Just never open your mouth and say anything to the contrary. I'm not kidding you. That's how bad the world really is. See, folk only follow someone they think is more clever



than themselves and they've got to be awfully economically wealthy, you see. You won't follow a tramp with an IQ of a hundred and ninety. So, they give you your heroes and they create them for you. Anyway,

"Continuing their commitment to controlling global population growth through artificial contraception, sterilization, and abortion initiatives, Microsoft founder and philanthropist, Bill Gates and his wife, Melinda, a self-described 'practicing' Catholic..."

Alan: That's how she describes herself, but, again, it could be a con.

"... are now attempting to control the curriculum of the nation's public schools. Subsidizing the Common Core State Standards in English language arts and mathematics, the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation has committed more than \$76 million to support teachers in implementing the Common Core—a standardized national curriculum."

Alan: Interesting. This is for the US.

"This, on top of the tens of millions they have already awarded to the National Governor's Association and the Council of Chief State School Officers to develop the Common Core in the first place. Working with the Obama administration..."

Alan: So, here you are again – exactly what Quigley said, years ago, back in the sixties – private philanthropists and so on are helping steer the world. They're working

"... with the Obama administration, the Gates Foundation subsidized the creation of a national curriculum for English and mathematics that has now been adopted by 46 states, and the District of Columbia—despite the fact that the General Education Provisions Act, the Department of Education Organization Act, and the Elementary and Secondary Education Act all protect states against such an intrusion by the United States Department of Education. The Common Core Standards were developed by an organization called Achieve, and the National Governors Association—both of which were funded by the Gates Foundation. The standards have been imposed on the states without any field testing, and little or

no input from those involved in implementing the standards. In a post entitled 'Why I Cannot Support the Common Core Standards,' educational policy analyst and New York University Research Professor, Diane Ravitch, wrote that the standards 'are being imposed on the children of this nation despite the fact that no one has any idea how they will affect students, teachers or schools...Their creation was neither grassroots nor did it emanate from the states.' Ravitch is especially concerned about the content of the curriculum—what she called the 'flap over fiction vs. informational text.' Rather than giving English teachers the freedom to teach literature, the Common Core mandates that a far greater percentage of classroom time be spent on 'fact-based' learning. Ravitch's concerns are shared by others. For example, one teacher claimed that she had to give up having her students read Shakespeare in favor of Malcolm Gladwell's Tipping Point because it was 'fact-based' and Shakespeare was not. Of course, Tipping Point has a political agenda. Parents may be concerned if they were to learn that Gladwell suggests such 'facts' as the belief that parents should stop worrying about their children's 'experimentation with drugs,' including cocaine because 'it seldom leads to hardcore use.' 'Fact-based' books on climate change are also replacing classic works of literature because they are viewed as offering students an opportunity to learn 'science.' Freakonomics—a book that has already been a favorite of public school teachers—is preferable to Poe because students will learn about the positive effects of abortion on reducing crime rates by reducing the population of those more likely to commit crime. While the adoption of the Common Core was 'voluntary' by the 46 states that adopted it, it was well understood by these states that they would not be eligible for Race to the Top funding..."

Alan: Another organization, which gives

"...(\$4.35 billion) unless they adopted the Common Core standards."

Alan: You always give them a carrot, right? It says,

"The Gates Foundation was very much a part of this. According to Lyndsey Layton of the Washington Post..."

Alan: And it gives you the date and so on.

"... 'the Gates Foundation invested tens of millions of dollars in the effort...The Obama administration kicked the notion into high gear when it required states to adopt the common core—or an equivalent—in order to compete for Race to the Top grant funds.'"

Alan: You always stick out the carrot. Unfortunately, with humanity, it always works. It's like, you can win, you can win, if you just go along with this... You can get this card and get two cents off of your overpriced GM lettuce, if you just take this card and so it gets all your data. Same thing. It's rather easy to control humanity, isn't it? And then when people are really ticked off at the bottom, all they do is complain. Well, what did they do when it was happening? Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just before I take a caller, I'll put up an article – another one – about Bill Gates, too:

"...Polio Vaccine Program Caused 47,500 Cases of Paralysis..."

Alan: And some were killed as well. The trail of his free polio vaccine across some of the countries. It came out of other newspapers too but someone's tallied them all up. And then we'll go to Ron in British Columbia, if he's still there.

Ron: Hello, Alan!

Alan: Yes.

Ron: Yes, I just got a call from a little old lady that I knew about twenty years ago and she had moved away and she's just moved back into the neighborhood and her son is John Nuttle and she says he was duped by the police into this, I don't know, charges of being some bomb threat or something in Victoria. And, anyhow, he's gone through the preliminaries in court, I think, today. So, they're taking him to the supreme court, now for this charge, but according to his grandma, it was a set-up and she was living with him at the time. And there was apparently some person that said they were from Africa that befriended John and basically got to him to do... you know, say innocuous things and he recorded

everything and then turned him into the police, saying that he was, you know, planning this whole thing and it was all a scam.

Alan: We do know that that's been done so many times in Canada. I know the one in Toronto where they caught a few guys that were Muslim – young guys, very young guys...

Ron: Same thing. They got them paint-balling and...

Alan: And not only that: they even went to a site that obviously the big boys had set up themselves. Whenever you see a site where some guy is dressed like a real Muslim and he's saying all the nastiest, nastiest things that you'd say, my god, kick him out of the country... they found out this guy was working for CSIS and he was the guy that set them up. And the RCMP supplied them all with the stuff that was all pretty-well a dud. And the guy with CSIS came on... and I saw the documentary on him, dressed in the gear that he wore and so on and boasted about it. So, I keep saying to young guys, don't get set up with these things because you really can't trust anybody at all, especially folks that are blasting their mouths off and saying things that no one would get away with and they have big websites and so on. I mean if you fall for that, in a sense, it's a Darwinian award you would get. You know what I'm saying?

Ron: Yeah.

Alan: Because that's run by the system.

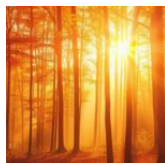
Ron: Yeah. I don't know if he had Guillain-Barre syndrome or whatever and he was paralyzed from the neck down on his back and he had for two years. And he picked up the Bible, read through that and then he read through the Koran and while he was reading through the Koran, he sort of got up and walked and started... so he became a devout Muslim and so did his wife and, as far as I know, it's against the religion to hurt any women and children or anything like that.

Alan: Yeah it is. You see, the whole radicalized Muslim movement was created when they created the Jihad back in the seventies. And it was the CIA that was behind it. I'll put that link up again. You'll see a young Brzezinski there when he was sent over... remember the Russians were in there at that time... and he said we'll create a holy war, he says, to the Muslims over in Afghanistan. And that's how they formed the so-called Al Qaeda network. And they also created thousands and thousands of radicalized versions of the Koran and gave them out all over the place. They still have them. The CIA put them out and they had teams working in the States to create these Koran versions, to radicalize them. So, it's still being done today. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:45 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1842](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

And how you see things that should tell you the truth because so much of it is in symbolism. Symbols really are forms of writing, the earliest forms of writing, and they are for ones who've got a bit of..., no it's not just space between their ears, you got to use your gray matter to figure it out because we're run by allegories and little clues and hints etcetera. The big boys use them all the time amongst themselves but the public at the bottom are trained to be awfully naive and to expect them to spell things out exactly for you. And this has come to pass. Brzezinski warned about that in the 70's, he warned about it because they were doing it, and he was all for it, that the public would be unable to reason for themselves shortly; they'll expect the media to do their reasoning for them. And they do, they really trust the media. Why would they lie to you? They're all private organizations, all the big magnates of media, and most of the top talking heads you'd see on television too are all members of the Council on Foreign Relations and they all work on the same agenda. That's why your big news routers are like routers, like Reuters, they route the news through to everybody else to copy and so news is really centralized and standardized for everyone else to follow.

Remember too from the U.S. to order the books you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders from your post office, you can send cash or use Paypal. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. Straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through all these different changes because we're going through the planned inflation of your currency, which is simply it's worth less and less in real purchasing power, as I'm sure you're all noticing. And at the same time too energy is going up like big time because they have to do that at this particular time. The idea being they have to bring you into austerity. Again it ties in with the new way of living. All your income will go to basic essentials eventually. And you'll be a post-consumerist society.

And this is not off the top of my head, this stuff is all well documented by the big international meetings that they have for the foundations with the United Nations. The U.N. too remember belongs to the Royal Institute of International Affairs since they set it up, including the amalgamation of countries like the E.U. and NAFTA.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and generally I go through, it's really the stories behind the stories because we're taught really and trained from school just to take everything that's written at face value and to repeat it back to either a teacher or each other. And we continue down through our lives by doing the same thing. We chat about what we read in the papers like Brzezinski said in "Between Two Ages", in his book a long time ago. And we've come to that stage where folk can't think of anything to talk about really in polite society, as I say, except for whatever is in the media and entertainment of course.

I've mentioned before about even this blast in Quebec to do with the railroad company that's owned by a huge holding company, World Train Corporation, basically. And how everything's getting taken over, your food is getting taken over by big corporations and holding corporations that own them all. And we let it all happen because we're not asked about this. In fact we're lucky to find out about it sometimes and see what's happening. We're supposed to be dumb at the bottom. We are the proles as George Orwell called us. We are the proles at the bottom that get told exactly what we need to know or believe. And it works awfully well. It worked with your parents too.

I've always mentioned too how the big boys work. And of course every politician is well financed into their office by the club, the big club at the top that picks them long before we ever hear their names to run for prime ministers and presidents and so on. And lots of cash flows their way, plus a lot of bonuses and so on and directorships, etcetera. There are many ways to reward a person once they're out of politics for all the things they've helped the big corporations with. And you can get a book even ghost-written for you, before it's published. They just have to say we're taking in orders for it and then they declare the next day we've got fifty million for you already. How's that? Things like that. It happens all the time. And we accept it blindly like it's all true.

But with this blast in Quebec, an oil train blast, I'll put up a link tonight to do with a video that was done by a guy who was quite near the explosions and so on to show you what happened. It wiped out, this town's devastated here. And I knew by all the stories they were throwing out. What they do initially is to throw out all conflicting stories. This is the new technique by the way; they've said that at the Homeland Security boys, whenever they get something happening they'll throw out lots of different conflicting stories. They will do it. And that thoroughly confuses the general population who just go into a kind of static stage and then when they give out the final explanation they accept, you know, and that's how it works. But I knew they'd eventually blame the driver you see because that will get the big corporation possibly off the hook if they can do it. And who knows if they even paid the driver, you just don't know. These things go on. They go on all the time. They could have paid him to say nothing and take the blame; who knows. We just don't know. But I knew that they'd hit him rather than their whole schedule system. The fact that there's no maintenance and there's no watch person on duty watching the darn thing all night anyway, as it should be; it was left parked with the engine running.

But I'll put that up tonight, this one on the blast. And I think it was in the Toronto Star, the one to do with the driver's being taken. He's going to take the blame apparently. Even though they said in all their conflicting reports before, as I say, that he did all the right things. He put the hand brakes on and all this stuff. But yeah, what do we know at the bottom? That's how things really happen. But the whole point of government now too, because really remember all your politicians at the top were either CEOs from corporations or they go into CEO jobs once they get out of politics. And it's one huge massive family. That's what they're there to serve, is the corporations. You're living in the age of corporate rule. And that's what they mean by public-private partnership. They've had many articles at the United Nations too saying that many of the big corporations have to take a more leading role in governance, you understand. That was said years ago and the same with the big foundations which the big rich boys own too, that run all the armies of Non-Governmental Organizations.

And also this article here to do with Canada. I mentioned it last night from a caller who talked about the guy who was taking the fall for all this too.

"Canada Day bomb plot said to have elements of entrapment"

Alan: Every one that's done has always got elements of entrapment, where they find some schmuck; this guy in particular that they found here was a heroin addict for goodness sake, for years. And then he gets his government-supplied methadone, that's a substitute supposedly for it. That's even worse sometimes; that's what they say. That means hardly compos mentis and a perfect guy, you know, to be set up. He's probably living in a dream state.

Anyway it says:

"John Stewart Nuttall, Amanda Korody charged with making explosive device."

"They were charged earlier this month with knowingly facilitating a terrorist activity, making or possessing an explosive device and conspiracy to place an explosive device with the intent to cause death or injury. Court documents show Korody and Nuttall are each facing an additional charge of conspiracy to murder persons unknown. Nuttall and Korody briefly appeared in court in B.C."

Alan: British Columbia.

"...Tuesday morning as provincial court charges against the pair were stayed so the case can move to B.C. Supreme Court for a direct indictment. Speaking outside the courtroom, Nuttall's lawyer Tom Morino

alluded to U.S. police forces being involved in the investigation, but said it could be tough to prove whether police set a trap for the pair. "

""Entrapment is a very high hurdle to clear," he said. "I think it's safe to assume there were certain elements of that. Whether or not that officially constitutes the legal definition of entrapment, that remains to be seen." Morino says he'll ask for a four-week to six-week adjournment after the pair is indicted in B.C. Supreme Court on Wednesday."

Alan: And so on. And as I say this is pretty standard stuff that you'll find. This is the kind of guys that they pick on to entrap. To say, see, there really is terrorism out there, we need all this loss of privacy, etcetera, it's very important. See, if nothing happens and you're under martial law basically and total police powers and everything you do is monitored, every citizen is monitored, and nothing's been happening, then they got to make something happen to keep the structure going, their structure, their new structure you see. It has to happen. And young guys you know who are mouthy – everybody's got a chip on their shoulder when they're young – are really just targets for the guys who can come in, and these guys are trained to con you. And they work for the security services and secret services and so on. And CSIS is well known for hiring lots and lots of ethnic people for all kinds of parts of society across Canada. And these guys often think that they're their own, etcetera. They're well versed and they get them to make these silly things from Walmart. You know like aluminum pots and so on that probably couldn't hold the pressure in the first place, but anyway, because it's all made in China.

So that's really what you got. It's an entrapment system and what can you do? They'll always find guys, in fact they have lists of everybody, they know who everybody is. They know everybody's mental problems, their IQ levels, how suggestible they are. They've got a complete rundown on your personality profile. They've got everything. They know more about you than you do, so it's quite easy to pick the targets you see.

And also tonight too I'll put up this article on "The Disappearing Male". I've mentioned it before many, many times because once in a blue moon something comes out, and it was a CBC documentary that came out on...

"The Disappearing Male"

Alan: There have been other ones too in the past, then they disappear, but it's called...

"From Virility to Sterility"



Alan: And this is a quote from Dr. Herbert Needleman, he says...

""We are conducting a vast toxicological experiment in which our children and our children's children are the experimental subjects." The Disappearing Male is about one of the most important, and least publicized, issues facing the human species: the toxic threat to the male reproductive system."

And it says:

"The last few decades have seen steady and dramatic increases in the incidence of boys and young men suffering from genital deformities, low sperm count, sperm abnormalities and testicular cancer. At the same time, boys are now far more at risk of suffering from ADHD, autism, Tourette's syndrome, cerebral palsy, and dyslexia. The Disappearing Male takes a close and disturbing look at what many doctors and researchers now suspect are responsible for many of these problems: a class of common chemicals that are ubiquitous in our world."

"Found in everything from shampoo, sunglasses, meat and dairy products, carpet, cosmetics and baby bottles, they are called "hormone mimicking" or "endocrine disrupting" chemicals and they may be starting to damage the most basic building blocks of human development."

Alan: Well they've known this stuff. Actually xenoestrogens and bisphenols and so on were discovered in the late 1800's. They knew what it did then. And since the whole point of bringing down populations is to either sterilize one or both of the genders, they went for the male and that's how they're doing it right here. So it's working out just fine. But you've got physical changes as well, complete physical changes happening. Now this would be a crisis if it was out of the control of those who rule the world. In other words if they weren't behind it, they would call it a crisis. Because after all they are the farmers and we are the livestock. And they have to know every darn thing about you, everything, right down to your weight and so on. And your eating habits which they already do know. And if they're not calling it a crisis it's because they know all about it and it's part of the agenda. I'm telling you that's the facts folks. It's very simple. Otherwise they would really be out there, saying, "hey what's going on here? We're not doing this. Who's doing it? What's happening?" No, they know what's going on here. And that is the agenda.

And also too this article says...

"MIT researchers have found a way to track motion, even through walls, using Wi-Fi signals."

Alan: That's kind of old in a sense too because they've had that for years. I think Israel came up with it. They're behind a lot of this kind of stuff in fact. And that's the future because that's where the money is

and that's where the power is too. You just lead the pack and you're guaranteed sales and your own people profit meaning that you get survivability basically for the people over others. That's what life's all about, the struggle.

And it says:

"Researchers at MIT's Computer Science and Artificial Intelligence Laboratory have come up with a way to create a low-power, portable device that can see through walls using Wi-Fi signals. Technology of this sort, similar in concept to radar or sonar, has existed for years and relies on radio waves and other parts of the electromagnetic spectrum. It is used mainly in law enforcement and military applications, ideally when the law allows."

Alan: Which is whenever they want to. I mean you're getting blasted by Wi-Fi all the time now with wireless. Folk in the cities are, you can't get away from it. Either the person in the next little... It was interesting too that the mayor of London, you know this psychopathic mayor they've got; he really is a psychopath too, very likable. He knows to crack a joke and so on and folk like that. And that's a trait of a lot of psychopaths, the successful ones. But he calls them "Hobbit Holes". You know the little places that you rent awfully expensively in the cities. Hobbit Hole, that's where a Hobbit sits, that's what you are you see. And you're getting blasted by your neighbors next door though, right from the other side of the walls, and the big relays outside.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the big system that we're living in and how it really works and so on. And here's a typical rah-rah piece here, another PR handout to make things sound awfully happy and make you excited about getting all this stuff, which of course you're not going to get it. It says:

"The comic-book hero Superman uses his X-ray vision to spot bad guys lurking behind walls and other objects."

Alan: So there's your premise again. So everybody wants to be a superman when you're powerless, you see, as most folk are.

"Now we could all have X-ray vision, thanks to researchers at MIT's Computer Science and Artificial Intelligence Laboratory."

Alan: Now MIT runs on government money and all the big DARPA projects and all the rest of it, which is taxpayer's money. Plus they use other taxpayer's money to fund the universities too; they do. And then the big foundations as well give them grants as well because they're all in on it, they all work together the big foundations with the Military-Industrial Complex. In fact most of the guys at the top own them through their banks. And then they get all these things invented for them and then the corporations get the patents for free and they go ahead and do it and so on. It says here:

"Researchers have long attempted to build a device capable of seeing people through walls. However, previous efforts to develop such a system have involved the use of expensive and bulky radar technology that uses a part of the electromagnetic spectrum only available to the military. Now a system being developed by Dina Katabi, a professor in MIT's Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, and her graduate student Fadel Adib, could give all of us the ability to spot people in different rooms using low-cost Wi-Fi technology."

Alan: Now can you imagine the legal implications for the general population using this stuff? So you're not going to get it.

""We wanted to create a device that is low-power, portable and simple enough for anyone to use, to give people the ability to see through walls and closed doors,""

Alan: They've been training and training you there's no privacy and I guess this is going to be the end of privacy where you got to self-police yourself inside your own home, you know.

"The system, called "Wi-Vi," is based on a concept similar to radar and sonar imaging. But in contrast to radar and sonar, it transmits a low-power Wi-Fi signal and uses its reflections to track moving humans. It can do so even if the humans are in closed rooms or hiding behind a wall."

Alan: It will be a sad state when we have to hide behind walls like Orwell's 1984 to get away from the screen, to get a bit of peace.

It says:

"As a Wi-Fi signal is transmitted at a wall, a portion of the signal penetrates through it, reflecting off any humans on the other side. However, only a tiny fraction of the signal makes it through to the other room, with the rest being reflected by the wall, or by other objects. "So we had to come up with a technology that could cancel out all these other reflections, and keep only those from the moving human body,""

Alan: The human body basically, they want something that's moving.

"To do this, the system uses two transmit antennas and a single receiver."

Alan: So they basically put out a pulsed phaser system. There are lots of pulsed phasers. If you go into the military sites you'll find pulsed phaser and it's quite simple, made by Raytheon generally, the big DARPA corporation as well. And that's really who funded it and started it up, the CIA started it up a long time ago for the military.

And it says here:

"As a result, the two signals interfere with each other in such a way as to cancel each other out. Since any static objects that the signals hit — including the wall — create identical reflections, they too are cancelled out by this nulling effect."

Alan: So anything that's moving, and it's up to your imagination about what will be moving inside the house at certain times, then you're going to get watched, you see.

"In this way, only those reflections that change between the two signals, such as those from a moving object, arrive back at the receiver,"

Alan: It's a form of radar basically.

"Once the system has cancelled out all of the reflections from static objects, it can then concentrate on tracking the person as he or she moves around the room. Most previous attempts to track moving targets through walls have done so using an array of spaced antennas, which each capture the signal reflected off a person moving through the environment. But this would be too expensive and bulky for use..."

Alan: Etcetera, etcetera.

"So this Wi-Vi..."

Alan: Wi-Vi they call it.

"...uses just one receiver."

Alan: And this is what they're going to use on you. I won't read the whole article, I'll put the links up tonight at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com) for those that want to look it up. But this is where you're supposed to all go. See, understand that behavior modification can be done even with dummy cameras. And they've tried; this stuff has all been tried out years ago. And they even tried that in London in the 50's, 1950's along with real cameras in some places but they put a lot of dummy cameras out. And then psychology departments would also film what was happening to people in the streets as they noticed the cameras and their behavior would change. They became just like the ones in what at that time was the Soviet Union; no one looked at anyone else passing in case you know they give you a bad look and they were KGB or whatever. Everyone just looked drab and you just stared at where your feet were going and that was it.

And that's how it affects you when you've got all these CCTV cameras up. It's for behavior modification. It's a big, big conditioned reflex you have in public, it really does and it's training you. And you go into articles about self-policing; you can go into it from the Rockefeller Foundation boys and so on. How the people would be taught to self-police themselves. In other words become politically correct in all occasions. And that political correctness is a whole new culture in a sense given to you by your masters. You can't be spontaneous and real anymore. But it's the same thing with this, if you think well gee whiz we're getting watched all the time through the walls then what are you going to do? You sit and read a book or you sit at your computer, etcetera, etcetera, and you know. And people will accept these kinds of things because it goes out of their head as soon as they read it actually. It's quite amazing.

Also this article here to do with the flu vaccines. Now the flu vaccine is part of the big corporate system that we live in. Which is a corporate system and your politicians are all on board because they get massive financing again when they run for office from all the big boys, all the Big Pharma companies and vaccine industries and so on. And they tell you everything that they're selling you is good. And as I say it's a great system, this corporate structure, where the corporations can draft up things for governments to sign, like you've got to buy our vaccine and you got to have a ten-year contract in advance and you're guaranteed to buy ours and you make a law to pass it on and give it mandatorily to all your citizens. What a deal, eh?

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about vaccines and so on. And there are so many reports of what really happens to certain people and so on, at least the ones that show the symptoms, lots of folk won't show the symptoms, at least early. It might take years before they show symptoms of vaccine damage and so on.

It says:

"Family Sues After Dangerous Flu Vaccine Causes Child to Become Severely Brain Damaged"

Alan: And it says that it was in Australia that the child suffered a severe reaction to the flu vaccine.

"A family in Perth, Australia, is seeking compensation from the pharmaceutical company CSL Limited. Their daughter Saba became severely disabled after she received the flu vaccine Fluvax in 2010. The family is suing CSL Limited for their daughter's pain, suffering, loss of enjoyment of life, profound disability, medical care and travel expenses, stating that Fluvax caused their daughter to become severely brain-damaged and almost completely blind."

Alan: Girl.

"Mr. and Mrs. Button say that their daughter received the influenza vaccine on April 19, 2010, and was later rushed to Princess Margaret Hospital, suffering from convulsions. Saba, now four, has been left quadriplegic and almost completely blind, and reports state that, three years later, she is still suffering from regular seizures and requires constant medical care."

"The Buttons' case is being heard at the Federal Court, and if the family wins, they could receive Australia's largest medical compensation payout of all time."

Alan: And one of the papers over there, The West Australian, reported it. It says:

"... CSL lawyer Belinda Thompson claimed Saba had two other shots, Neisvac and Priorix, on the same day and alleged they may have caused febrile convulsions and fever. Ms. Thompson said CSL was not required to do pre-marketing clinical studies for seasonal flu vaccines."

Alan: That's quite a thing when they can just go ahead and try experimental vaccines.

"She said her client was not told of at least 90 other children presented to Princess Margaret Hospital with adverse reactions..."

Alan: Prior to that.

"– 19 of which involved seizures or convulsions – after receiving Fluvax between March 18 and April 15. She said the WA Health Department was formally notified of these cases on April 16. The flu campaign was suspended on April 22. The next day, the Commonwealth Chief Medical Officer advised the vaccine should not be given to children aged five and under." Later that year Fluvax was suspended and was finally banned completely..."

Alan: Because I guess it affected folk even older.

"...for use in the under-five age group."

Alan: But it would affect older folk too. It depends on your genetic makeup you see. I mean they make these things like this fits all, a shoe fits all, and of course we're all different. And they accept that. They know this is going to happen with all the vaccines that they give. They accept that, oh, a certain amount or percentage will die or become blind or be paralyzed but that's acceptable risk, they say, for the overall good. Of their profits they mean by that. But of course we take it the other way thinking they're thinking about us. And of course they never prove, never ever prove that the darn thing works.

And also:

"Seed bank to conserve world's threatened food crops"

Alan: We know all about this. We know about the one off Norway's coast and so on. We know they've had it for years because the big boys at the top don't eat the rubbish that they force us to eat by law. And they're making sure that in the future when most folk die off, and most folk by the way today, the generations will die off because they're not having children. They've been trained not to. And they're egocentric, etcetera. Go back and read "The Next Million Years" by Charles Galton Darwin. He went through the whole agenda to do with this part of it and they wouldn't have children, etcetera. But the elite themselves don't eat the rubbish we eat. They do eat real organic stuff but it's not even grown under the aerosol skies that we do. It's grown inside big domes. And they have all their passes to get their stuff

out of that. They have them across the whole world. I even did the articles on them a few years ago. But we're supposed to eat this stuff too because it helps to sterilize you as well and we know that the various pesticides they're using are also killing us as well with lots of cancers. And again it effects, it makes folk sterile as well.

But it says:

"Seed bank to conserve world's threatened food crops"

And:

"Faced with the impact of climate change,"

Alan: You see the climate change, which they're creating.

"...the world's food supply is at risk – not least in Asia."

Alan: And they have a seed bank set up there.

"It's building up a bank of seeds from around the world to ensure crop survival, and to allow to scientists and growers to develop strains that are resistant to changing climatic conditions."

Alan: This is the one about Norway. But then you find this other one too. And you've got one from China...

"A look inside China's largest seedbank"

Alan: Because the elite there, you see all the elite of the world are in on the same scam. And remember too that the natural seeds that people have for all different climates and areas and so on are developed for their areas, over many, many, many centuries in trial and error. And often a crop of corn, for instance, it's not all the same strain of corn. And so when something attacks it and feeds off it, it doesn't kill them all, it will go for certain strains, so a lot survive and you still got a crop. Once you have everything GM, modified, each one is the same and if something attacks it they're all dead. So you can imagine how that's going to affect the world.

But China is going ahead too.



"From the giant panda to the spotted owl, rare and endangered animals have long been effective symbols used to promote conservation around the world. Despite plants being the foundation of the food chain as well as consumers of carbon dioxide and producers of oxygen, they just don't catch the human imagination the way that animals do."

Alan: That's why they use a lot of animals to do with changing the way of living. And you know human corridors, animal corridors, and get you all off the land.

"But things changed a bit at last year's World Expo in Shanghai, thanks to the UK Pavilion, dubbed the "Seed Cathedral".

Alan: They had that at the UK Pavilion.

"The sculpture displayed 60,000 different plant seeds at the end of long acrylic rods. In addition to the stunning visual effect, it highlighted the global race against time to fill seedbanks around the world with seeds from crops and wild plants as an insurance policy against extinction."

Alan: Well you see the GM agenda is to make sure that the farmers are all forced, across the world, to use GM, which they are being forced. And their governments are all paid off to collude with the big boys that make the stuff and then they have to buy the seed every year and they have to buy all the chemicals that go with that seed from the same characters, the same companies. And a lot of them went bankrupt in India and elsewhere. And I've got articles and I'll put them up tonight, because they all went under, and then the Rothschild boys had gone in and bought up all the farms for peanuts. That was in the news quite a few years back there actually.

But it says:

"Seedbanks are usually off-limits to the public – the world's largest seedbank, the Svalbard Global Seed Vault, is located deep below a heavily fortified island in the Arctic Circle and is designed to survive nuclear war. Perhaps this is part of the reason that the Seed Cathedral was so well received – it was the most high profile seedbank event the world has seen."

Alan: I'll put this one up tonight as well. And also this article as well.

"GM..."

Alan: Modified food is...

"...a failing biotechnology in modern agro-ecosystems"

Alan: And it's from the University of Canterbury it says.

"Researchers have found that the biotechnologies used in North American staple crop production are lowering yields and increasing pesticide use compared to Western Europe. A conspicuous difference in choices is the adoption of genetically modified/engineered (GM) seed in North America, and the use of non-GM seed in Europe."

"The team led by UC Professor Jack Heinemann analysed data on agricultural productivity in North America and Western Europe over the last 50 years. Western Europe and North America make good comparisons because these regions are highly similar in types of crops they grow, latitude, and have access to biotechnology, mechanisation and educated farmers. The findings have been published in the peer-reviewed International Journal of Agricultural Sustainability."

Alan: Remember, sustainability, whenever you hear that term, it's part of Agenda 21, which is a big con to completely change everyone's way of living on behalf of the elite who already own you.

"We found that the combination of non-GM seed and management practices used by Western Europe is increasing corn yields faster than the use of the GM-led package chosen by the USA. Our research showed rapeseed (canola) yields increasing faster in Europe without GM than in the GM-led package chosen by Canada and decreasing chemical herbicide and even larger declines in insecticide use without sacrificing yield gains, while chemical herbicide use in the US has increased with GM seed."

Alan: It's all planned that way. It's planned that way.

"Europe has learned to grow more food per hectare and use fewer chemicals in the process. The American choices in biotechnology are causing it to fall behind Europe in productivity and sustainability. "The question we are asking is should New Zealand follow the US and adopt GM-led biotechnology or follow the high performance agriculture demonstrated by Europe?"

It says:

""We found that US yield in non-GM wheat is also falling further behind Europe, demonstrating that American choices in biotechnology penalise both GM and non-GM crop types relative to Europe." Agriculture responds to commercial and legislative incentive systems. These take the form of subsidies,"

Alan: That's how they get the farmers involved.

"...intellectual property rights instruments, tax incentives, trade promotions and regulation. The incentive systems in North America are leading to a reliance on GM seeds and management practices that are inferior to those being adopted under the incentive systems in Europe. The decrease in annual variation in yield..."

Alan: And it's true enough GM crops are still touted by the guys as giving you a better yield. No, they give sometimes a third less than conventional crops.

And it says:

"...suggests that Europe has a superior combination of seed and crop management technology and is better suited to withstand weather variations. This is important because annual variations cause price speculations that can drive hundreds of millions of people into food poverty."

Alan: Especially of course when you have a food monopoly across the world, eh.

""We need more than agriculture; we need agricultures – a diversity of practices for growing and making food that GM does not support; we need systems that are useful, not just profit-making biotechnologies – we need systems that provide a resilient supply to feed the world well," Professor Heinemann says."

Alan: Well it's not going to happen because the U.S. government has, and I've read the articles on the air here, have told all their diplomats and all the guys who go out to give loans out and so on to different third world countries, that they've got to, got to, accept GM seeds from the Monsanto boys and the big boys at the top. That's part of their policy.

So they know what they're doing. They do know what they're doing. It's not just profit by the way, massive profit for sure, but it's also to make sure that they control the food industry and also that all the things that happen in the future to do with the GM will happen. I've read all the articles too that have been done, ones from France and elsewhere, where they show you again the molecular changes and genetic

changes in people who are fed this stuff and compared to the animal studies that they've done as well, we all have the same symptoms.

Now we'll go to a caller now. We've got Steve in Ontario if he's still on the line. Are you still there Steve?

Steve: Yes I'm here Alan.

Alan: Go ahead.

Steve: How are you?

Alan: Not bad at all.

Steve: You say that hanging on to your sanity is a pretty tough thing to do, huh?

Alan: Well it is for someone starting off and they don't really know what's going on. And they start to question.

Steve: Yes and I have to, you know you can't help but laugh.

Alan: You have to, oh yeah.

Steve: For our American audience you've been following the stuff that's going on in Canada. We have a mayor in Toronto with the events that have unfolded. We have the mayor of our second biggest city who's been indicted for corruption charges and things like that. We have a premier of our province who was unelected and now we have a University of Toronto professor who has been charged with pedophilia, child pornography charges, and it could even go as far as I don't want to say trafficking, the alleged charges, but soliciting young minors for these sorts of things. And we have a communist running for the federal liberal party. So you can't help but laugh or you could rip your hair out.

Alan: Well you do and again this con though has been played for so long and again it's all to do with terminology. Khrushchev said, he said when he came over to the States for a visit and he was asked about the communist party in the U.S., he said well we don't refer to them in the Soviet Union, we don't refer to the U.S. communists as communists, we call them liberals he says. And that stuck of course. And then of course for the other ones in other countries they call them democrats. And gradually regardless of how the party started off they become globalists.

See, the whole thing today is to end nationalism of any possible kind. That even came out at the Nuremberg Trial, which in some ways was a bit of a joke too because the Soviet system, they had their own judges also sitting on the panel, and they'd slaughtered more folk long even before the war started, under the same tenets of legalities or illegalities as they decided at the Nuremberg Trial.

But what came up over and over again was that Nationalism, Nationalism, Nationalism was bad, we had to go global. And so the old idea and it was an old communist... Don't forget the communists were for a global socialism. Germany was for a national socialism. And so the global socialists basically won out. And the global socialists work hand in glove and actually for (as far as I'm concerned) the big international corporations and bankers. Because when you look into all the big agendas today to do with Greening, Sustainability, Agenda 21, Sustainability is a buzzword for cutting us all back population-wise, cramming us into the cities and all the rest of it. And then bringing in areas of work into small regional communities and each community, just like the old Soviet system would do, would specialize in making or even producing food or something. Each one is to be designed by superiors on how you will live, what you will work at and all the rest of it. That's Agenda 21 for you which is the old Soviet system in work.

So when you look at all the communist things at the United Nations, all the ideas and so on, all the organizations, they're actually funded by the big foundations by guys like Rockefeller, multi-trillionaires. And then you also have the IBM boys on board with it. Why would IBM that's in for the world smart grid and all the rest of it, Smart Cities and all the rest of it? And again who gave them the authority to go along with this? We didn't have a say in any of this at all but it's been done at some level outside of government. I think government just does what they're told actually. But IBM when they have their annual meetings, you look at the list of who's who of corporations, everybody but everybody is there. All the Military-Industrial Complex, every banker and so on, they're all at the IBM conferences. And then you take the same list and you compare it to the United Nations for their Sustainability and Agenda 21, the same corporations are funding it all. Why would corporations and your big private banks be funding what basically seems a liberal communist plan? It's all one system working together obviously you see.

But folk get confused when they hear 'oh that's left wing' or 'that's right wing,' no, it's all working on the same pathway. And the guys at the top of the NGOs are well aware of this. They're well paid. Some of the salaries they get are equivalent to some of the bankers, the NGO leaders, because they're paid by the foundations. But the followers don't know. And it's mainly the young folk they go for because we all see things in complete black and white. We've been brainwashed to believe what we're taught. We see lots of videos that are purposely slanted to see and a lot of them are fake too, it's been caught so many times, of we're destroying everything. And it's easy to brainwash them to be the armies, the armies that they use, the big boys use. And they don't realize they're actually helping the whole system to disenfranchise everybody on the planet into this new controlled expertly-run society. Democracy has

already gone into this expert-driven society; folk accept it without realizing, no, democracy in its original meaning had nothing to do with others ruling you, you know.

So we're in a system here as I say that people have no idea of in reality. And the problem is too, once they get something instilled at a very young age, then they can often never shake off that. It's instilled there. That's what Jacques Ellul said, the philosopher, he said for propaganda and indoctrination to continue to work throughout your life you got to have your early indoctrination when you're young because there's a technique being used on you which you're unaware of. Lord Bertrand Russell went into it even deeper because he helped work on these techniques. He was given experimental schools. And he said social indoctrination scientifically done will never leave the child right through their adulthood, it will stay with them.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Now tonight too I'll put up an article about that professor actually who was also the head of education systems I think and policies and all the rest of it, a director in Canada, and how he has been into the child porn and obviously a lot more to do with that too. Obviously again lots of people must have known all his career what he's been up to, but they do cover each other's backs. Because in their again very liberal way of lifestyle there is no right and wrong, there is no good or evil. It's all moral relativity, etcetera, etcetera. And apart from that they really do believe that you know with their better brains that they deserve whatever, they're a bit eccentric, they deserve to do these odd things that the public shouldn't be allowed to do. So that's really what happens.

So I'll put that link up tonight too, to show you what he's been getting charged with so far. And also tonight as well I'll put up an article to do with... But he's right too that caller, to do with corruption, it's from the top right through the whole system. The people who go into politics for instance are termed psychopaths. Studies were done and published in the 1970's about that because generally psychopaths had never been investigated except for the ones at the bottom, the low-level ones who want the diamonds in the store that glisten and they smash the window and they rob them. And they keep drinking themselves to death with the loot. Where the ones brought up in better families have the right education, they're given the status right away. They make all the contacts. That's the whole point about high private schooling. It's to meet your contacts for the future, Margaret Thatcher said that when she decided to use public money, tax money, to fund private schools. She said that's where all your future leaders come from and they'll get to know each other, then they'll all go and be CEOs and into politics and all the rest of it. And that's how the system keeps itself running you see. But there are psychopathic traits in them and they're born often with parents who are psychopathic too. Plus they learn all the tricks

of the trade of conology at the dinner table from very, very old. This goes back, way back, and it works awfully well.

But that's the kind of lifestyle they go for. In fact they kind of laugh at the culture they give us at the bottom, and to make sure that we all follow it; otherwise it would be utter chaos if we behaved like them at the top, like Strauss-Kahn, and all the rest of it you see. But I'll put that link up too, to do with the guy that was caught.

Also tonight too I'll put up, it's quite a comical thing really because in Oxford University there you've got one big company called Walters of Oxford. They all have the big, big brand name stores that are very old. And they do all the gowns and so on for wearing for the masters and for graduations, etcetera. And another thing that they deal with too is for where the guys go into even with the university, is they hold all the Masonic regalia as well. I'll put that little link up for those that want to know how the system works as well. That's also where you're vetted by the way you know. And remember too there are different kinds of masonry, different grades of masonry. The class system is alive and well in masonry, even though they tried to get all the working class into it too, to be used, a long time ago, which they did in fact. But the universities were well, well into that. And again too, getting back to the system where there is only one system that runs left and right and they need armies of the people at the bottom to work for them too, so they create communism and masonry and things like that, giving you lots of promises. But when you look at the agenda, why would you be putting yourself in a straightjacket, told where to live in a crowded city, you can't live on the land, and then they tax all your property off the land if you try to stay on it until you can't live there anymore.

Again I went through the whole agenda on the air right up to the year 2050 from the Department of Defence. And it's all worked out, 90 pages, in the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

**Author**

**Posts**

Viewing 15 posts – 91 through 105 (of 144 total)

Reply To: American Dream

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit



